

UK PORTS DIRECTORY

2022/23



ATKINS

Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Leading innovation and design for our future ports



atkinglobal.com | snclavalin.com

Published in association with
British Ports Association (BPA)
UK Harbour Masters Association (UKHMA)
UK Major Ports Group Ltd (UKMPG)
Port Safety and Skills (PSS)
by Compass Handbooks Limited



Compass Handbooks Limited
Wistaria House, Bexwell Road
Downham Market, Norfolk PE38 9LH, UK
Tel: + 44 (0)1366 858367
Email: admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk
www.compass-publications.co.uk

Publisher

Andy Bullen

Editorial

Carly Fields

Felicity Landon

Photography

Andrew Sassoil-Walker

Milford Haven Port Authority

Port of Dover

Port of Lerwick

Peel Ports

Port of Peterhead

Associated British Ports

Port Training Services, Blyth

Production Editor

Linda Roast

Print

Bazzoo Ltd, UK

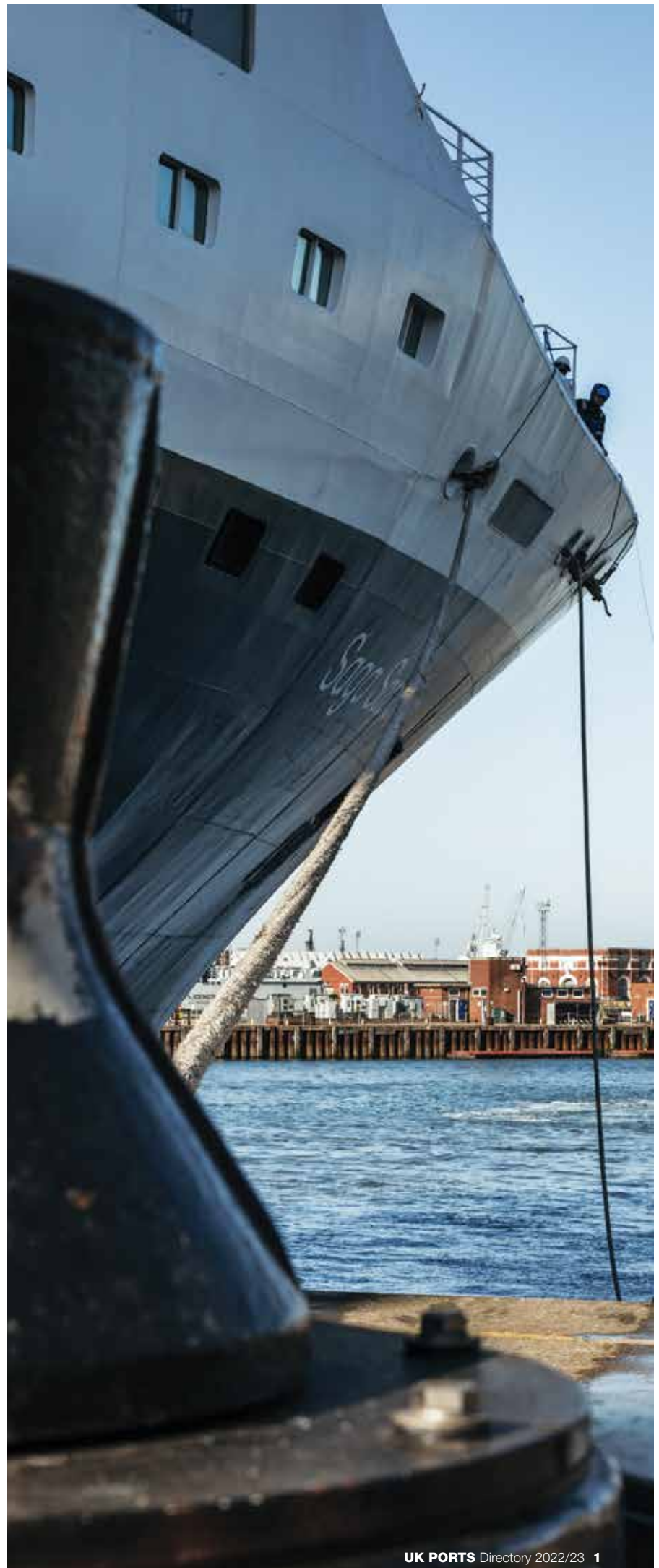
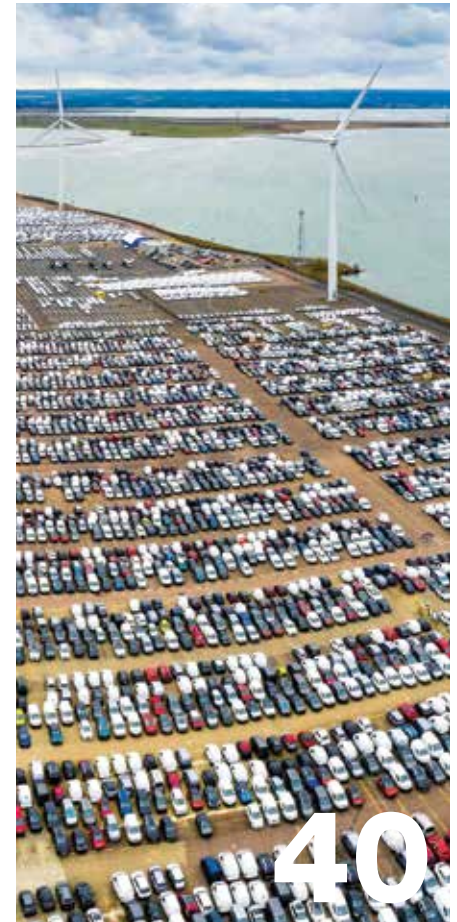


Photo: Port of Portsmouth.

The opinions expressed are not necessarily those of the publisher, the UK Chamber of Shipping nor any other organisation associated with this publication. No liability can be accepted for inaccuracies of any description, although the publishers would be pleased to receive amendments for possible inclusion in future editions. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying or scanning, without the prior permission of the publishers. Such written permission must also be obtained before any part of the publication is stored in a retrieval system of any nature.

May 2022 ISSN 1363-5654
©2022 Compass Handbooks Ltd

**For all your port
infrastructure
needs**



5 Ministers Foreword
by Robert Courts MP

7 Introduction to UK Ports
Directory 2022/23

Features

9 True Engines of Growth
by Carly Fields

11 Decarbonisation:
which way?
by Brian Johnson,
CEO of the Maritime and
Coastguard Agency

17 Sponsored Article
Are UK Ports ready for
digital transformation?

Regional Maps

23 Southeast England

25 South West England and
The Channel Islands

27 North of England

29 Northern Ireland, Wales
and The Isle of Man

31 Scotland

33 Shetland and Orkney Islands

35 Overseas Territories:
Gibraltar, Falkland Islands
and St Helena

UK Port Organisations

37 Information and contact
details

A-Z Ports page index

38 Index of UK Ports

40 Alphabetical listings

Additional information

136 Seafarers Charities

138 Support Organisations

140 Advertisers Index

140 UK Ports Map

Grangemouth

Tilbury (London)

Forth Ports Limited

Leith (Edinburgh)

Dundee

Burntisland

Rosyth

Kirkcaldy

Methil

Forth Ports help to connect the people and industries of the UK with the rest of the world.



Providing port-centric solution

We use the resources of our interconnected port network to deliver client solutions while optimising cost, time and carbon efficiencies.



Providing peace of mind for cargo movers

We have expertise, equipment and facilities to handle and store the vast majority of cargo types across the country's key industry sectors.



A foundation for construction logistics

With the UK's largest construction hub at Tilbury2 from 2020 and strategic port locations nationwide, we help deliver the country's most ambitious projects.



Anchored in the community & economy

Investing over £1billion, creating more than 1,100 jobs, and facilitating over 41 million tonnes of annual import and exports.



Facilitating the future

Investing for a greener future to drive renewable energy growth in the North Sea and support oil & gas decommissioning.



Connecting the country

All our ports are positioned for fast access to nationwide transport links, including low-emission freight solutions connecting Scotland to London by rail and coast.

Our Ports

Tilbury (London) / Grangemouth
Leith (Edinburgh) / Dundee / Rosyth /
Fife Ports (Burntisland, Kirkcaldy, Methil)



Email: marketing@forthports.co.uk

www.forthports.co.uk  



Welcome to the 2022/23 UK Ports Directory

Nearly two years have passed since the first outbreak of the Coronavirus. Whilst it has been, and continues to be, an enormous challenge for the UK and our economy, I want to begin this foreword by again offering my thanks to the ports and maritime sector for the outstanding way it has responded and continues to respond to the crisis.

After two years of uncertainty, we all hope that this year will bring a return to normality. However, one thing I can be sure of is that everyone in the ports sector and the wider maritime world will always rise to meet any challenge that is thrown at them. After all, while it has been essential that most people stay at home, many unsung heroes in the maritime and supply chain have been working round the clock to bring vital goods into and across the country. Everyone from Harbour Masters to Stevedores have been valiantly carrying out these tasks, helping to keep the people of Britain supplied with food, fuel and other necessities during these difficult times. It is the people who work so hard, often behind the scenes, that we owe so much to, as no matter the circumstances, no matter the weather, their contribution keeps us all grateful for all that we have. Again, I want to thank everyone for the parts they have all played throughout the pandemic.

Against the backdrop of the pandemic, 2021 has been an incredible year for UK maritime. The year began with all of us facing a new environment outside the EU. While there may have been uncertainty on how this would go in the first few months, I was reassured by preparation we had

done in the preceding months and years to ensure that the transition was smooth, and that freight continued to move. We put in place strong relationships, we engaged and put funding in where needed through the Ports Infrastructure Resilience Funding.

The last few years have seen phenomenal investment in our ports both from industry and from government. This investment demonstrates the strength of the UK as a leading maritime nation and the choice destination for global trade. 2021 saw us announce the first of our Freeports, which will be the catalyst to levelling up the nation by attracting new investment, development opportunities and stimulating growth. This was bolstered at London International Shipping Week with DP World committing to invest £300 Million at London Gateway – a clear signal of the global impact and reputation UK ports have on the global stage.

As the year drew on, the work of ports and supply chain once again featured heavily in the news. The effects on the global supply chain caused by the grounding of the Ever Given were a stark realisation to many just how fragile the global supply chain can be when an unexpected problem arises. While we always knew this to be self-evident, these events highlighted for everyone our reliance on trade and our maritime sector to deliver supplies, feed and support ourselves. This has emphasised the need, not just for the Government and industry, but for nations all around the world to work together to ensure the smooth operation of supply chains.

As 2021 came to an end I was able to reflect on my first full year of being Maritime Minister. It was a great year where we achieved so much despite the challenges. I was grateful for all our partners who helped us to deliver an incredible London International Shipping Week, where once again we showed the world how well we do maritime. More people participated in the week than ever before thanks a new hybrid format, increasing our reach worldwide and allowing us to promote the UK further than ever before.

This was echoed again through the Global Maritime Forum and COP26 – two more events in 2021 where the eyes of the world were firmly on the UK. These events helped us to demonstrate how we are leading the way on decarbonisation and driving forward advances in new research and technology, which the Government has supported through our Clean Maritime Plan and the Clean Maritime

Demonstration Competition. We are committed to supporting this monumental change in global shipping right from the heart of government and helping industry to deliver a cleaner, greener maritime sector.

Indeed, these green initiatives are becoming more and more prevalent at our ports. The move towards shore-based power, electricity generation and the support network for our booming offshore energy network have all seen massive growth in the last two years. Decarbonisation is a key theme for all of us and will continue to be for many more years yet. I am delighted that our ports around the UK have taken up the baton of this monumental challenge and run with it. We are seeing the development of green initiatives across UK ports, as well as the installation of shore power at the new Horizon Cruise Terminal in Southampton to support our cruise sector and the host of innovative maritime projects showcased among our Clean Maritime Demonstration Competition winners. Together, we are not just talking about decarbonisation, we are actively working on it, and I am keen to see first-hand more of this great work when visiting ports across the UK this year.

2022 is an exciting time for maritime. We have shown how vital we are and that sustained and continued support for our sector is not only good for the local and national economies, but for the health, wellbeing and growth right across the UK. 90% of everything we consume comes to us by sea and that number is still forecast to grow. Our preparedness and proven track record to manage the most difficult of circumstances makes UK ports all the more attractive and crucial to global trade.

We have seen dark days but now after nearly two years of living with the impacts of the pandemic we are on the path to recovery, growth and prosperity. There is much to look forward to and together the UK will continue to lead the maritime world.

Robert Courts MP
Parliamentary Under Secretary of State at the Department for Transport and Minister for Maritime, Aviation and International

M

MOTT
MACDONALD

M

Helping you navigate from berth to gate

We have been shaping ports around the world for more than 50 years, using our technical skills and expertise to address all aspects of port and terminal operations, facilities and infrastructure.

We provide a full range of services, covering business case and master planning to design, implementation and asset management. Working with our clients, we deliver integrated and innovative solutions that develop modern and efficient ports and harbours.

Whether you want to increase berthing capacity or optimise operational efficiency, we are transforming our clients' businesses, communities and employee opportunities through relentless focus on excellence and digital innovation.

Contact us online or use our QR code to see how we can help you.

Opening opportunities
with connected thinking.

mottmac.com/ports



UK Ports Directory 2022/23

We are delighted to introduce the new UK Ports Directory 2022/2023, which provides a comprehensive and welcome guide to the UK ports sector.

Supported by the UK's four leading port associations, this Directory features a detailed list of all of the UK's commercial ports, along with additional reference information, useful maps and thought-provoking articles.

Our ports community is committed to innovation and investment. Our ports continue to embrace change, invest in new technology and develop increasingly efficient, cost-effective and sustainable operations. Port operations extend far beyond cargo handling, involving a wide

range of activities including renewables to recreation. Ports around the UK operate around the clock, 365 days a year. They offer rewarding and challenging career opportunities, and they are both leading and supporting in the journey to decarbonisation.

Access to reliable information about more than 200 individual ports will help industry, Government, suppliers, shipping companies, investors and communities to engage with and grow the sector, which underpins the UK economy and offers a wealth of opportunities for expansion and employment.

The parallel website, UK-ports.org, offers further insight into the UK ports and maritime sector.

Contact any of the organisations involved in the Directory for more details about their activities and please let the publisher, Compass Handbooks Ltd., know if you have any additions for the next directory in 2024.





UK ports are catalysts for growth and prosperity, underpinned by their continuing role as primary gateways of the world. As that role has evolved, ports are increasingly centres for broader sets of activities and those activities are being recognised for the opportunities and challenges that they bring.

The role of ports in the green transition is a case in point. While the shipping world grapples with the solution to the urgent shift away from fossil fuels to power the shipping fleet, UK ports are looking at the bigger picture. Enabling offshore wind in key UK ports has become a driver of employment and a foundation for local economies to prosper.

The support for alternative fuels is also there with ports eager to play their part in the UK Government Call for Evidence on shore-power to support net zero emissions. Announced by UK Maritime Minister Robert Courts in February, the Call for Evidence said that shore-power “will be vital to decarbonising the maritime

sector and improving air quality for local communities”.

Ports are largely supportive of the move, notwithstanding that the question of ‘who pays’ for UK-wide roll-out of shore power units still remains unanswered. If the question of funding can be satisfactorily resolved, UK ports stand ready to support the country’s net zero ambitions.

Levelling Up boost

Another government move nods to the broader activities that UK ports support. In February 2022, the UK Government published its long-awaited Levelling Up White Paper, presenting an ambitious, decade-long policy agenda to change the UK’s economic geography and narrow the country’s regional inequality. The Paper contains 12 missions with targets to 2030 and a 50-page technical appendix with 49 metrics attached.

The Levelling Up White Paper highlights the Government’s progress towards “spreading opportunity around the country since 2019”, noting its support for eight Freeports bringing “jobs, investment and prosperity across England with a commitment to deliver more Freeports in each of Scotland,

Wales and Northern Ireland”. This support is in the form of seed funding and tax breaks to incentivise private sector investment by UK ports.

The Government’s Net Zero Strategy also lends financial support to the off-shore wind sector centred around coastal communities - funds of up to £95m have been promised to help build new offshore wind ports on the Humber and Teesside, for example. The Net Zero Strategy also looks to mitigate emissions in and around major ports with a £299m R&D settlement for decarbonising transport.

UK ports welcome their role as energisers of local economies – no more so than in the post-pandemic recovery period. With alignment on strategies and clear and unambiguous support from local and national government, there can be a clear path forward, reinforcing the role of UK ports as true engines of growth.



True engines of growth

By Carly Fields

Decarbonisation: which way?

By Brian Johnson
CEO, Maritime and Coastguard Agency



Decarbonisation isn't optional – there's no debate about that. But how the shipping industry achieves decarbonisation is less clear. LNG, hydrogen, ammonia, electricity... which one(s) will work, when, how and where? Shipowners and ports are understandably reluctant to invest in haste, find out they've taken the wrong path, and repent at leisure.

It's time for some disciplined thinking. What are the 'transitional' fuels and what are the 'end-point' fuels? The maritime sector has to make these tough calls sooner, not later.

With many proposed alternative solutions for decarbonisation, there is obvious confusion. At the Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA), we want to find an objective way of comparing the different technologies. We see this as vital – we need to drive this forward in a

manageable and disciplined way through research that provides data we feel confident in. In particular, we need the international sector to discard some of the options which really don't have long-term viability.

We set up the Maritime Future Technologies team at the MCA to push forward research, inform regulatory change and support innovation. The team is compiling a 'technology matrix' which will enable users to compare technologies in relation to decarbonisation, according to sector and fleet type.

It is crucial that the international shipping sector starts to converge on what we believe is a relatively limited number of potential solutions for decarbonisation.

An important point to consider around the transitional fuels we see industry adopting is that they are transitional if you understand how adopting them creates a pathway towards solutions with long-term viability.

For example, LNG delivers some reductions in nitrogen oxides (NOx) and sulphur oxides (SOx). It does make an

environmental contribution – but in a very marginal way when you consider carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions and global warming.

Biofuels are very attractive because engines currently running on traditional fuels can be run on biofuels. But we must be realistic. The aviation sector, being less price sensitive, is likely to swallow up any available biofuels long before shipping gets a look in. And if you are creating biofuels by growing crops, about 50% of the world's arable land would be needed just to satisfy shipping and aviation demand. Perhaps some of the smaller parts of the sector will adopt biofuels, but it is not a major part of the solution for international shipping.

Another interesting fuel is methanol. Here again we need to be rigorous in our thinking. Most production routes for generating and consuming methanol involve emitting CO₂ to the atmosphere.





TIME TO INVEST IN THE FUTURE?

TALK TO THE EXPERTS TODAY ABOUT THE PORT OPERATIVE APPRENTICESHIP

📞 01670 357 030

✉ info@porttrainingservices.co.uk

🌐 porttrainingservices.co.uk

#TrainingByIndustryForIndustry



There are only three ways of avoiding that.

First, make methanol from CO² extracted from the ambient air, but because it is in such small concentration it would require processing equipment of almost unimaginable size to produce methanol in meaningful quantities, so I don't believe that is viable.

Second, collect CO² from the ship's exhaust, separate it out, store on the ship, then re-use to make methanol again – but look at the quantity that would have to be stored under high pressure in liquid form. The sheer volume on a container ship would be enormous. It is really hard to imagine that is genuinely realistic for international shipping.

Third, separate CO² from the by-products of other processes; fine in the short-term but it still emits CO².

I have heard some quite ambitious claims for methanol but we must be

clear that most of the routes to produce and use it actually generate CO² – and the ones that don't are breathtakingly unviable.

This brings us to ammonia and hydrogen, the two obvious contenders.

Hydrogen is incredibly difficult to store in large quantities. For domestic shipping, it could be stored onshore under pressure. But for international shipping, you would need that energy stored in much smaller volumes, otherwise it would take up the whole ship. So, it must be stored as liquid hydrogen and that is stepping into a very different and quite novel technology which is absolutely not mainstream at the moment, certainly in the marine environment. It would have to be close to zero degrees in temperature and there could be huge material problems. I don't know how practical or feasible it is.

There is logic to say that ports, where there is demand for hydrogen from other transport, could create a baseload for use and then also supply ships. That could work for shorter shipping routes, but it

is more challenging to suggest that it is usable in international shipping.

Ammonia is easier to store but more difficult to burn in engines – although I am sure the manufacturers will find ways to improve that. However, ammonia is made from hydrogen, so it is less efficient as it requires another process to make it.

Overall, one of the big considerations in all of this is impact on and involvement of ports. Many large ports are in big cities. Think of the quantities of these chemicals on a container ship – many thousands of

Overall, one of the big considerations in all of this is impact on and involvement of ports.

FUTURE-READY SUSTAINABILITY DRIVEN

- Delivering Next-Generation Ports | Your Partner in the journey to net-zero
- International network of 250 engineers delivering major marine projects across the world for 25 years
- Exceptional project and project management delivery
- Full range of marine, civil, geoscience and coastal engineering services

Our maritime team plans, designs and assists construction of port and coastal facilities and marine infrastructure across the world, **including major port developments in the UK**. We provide our clients with innovative, value-engineered solutions guided by a thorough understanding of the multi-faceted challenges within the maritime sector. From **planning & consent to detailed design and construction**, our engineers are innovative, practical and reliable.

WE CONSULT ON BOTH LARGE AND SMALL PROJECTS

CONTACT US ABOUT YOUR PROJECT
IAN DOBSON | HEAD OF MARITIME

RECENT PROJECTS

- Peel Ports' Liverpool 2 Phase 2
- ABP Lowestoft's LEEF
- London Gateway's MT Park
- Port of London's Plaistow Wharf



+44 7493 971 418

Info@byrneblooby.com

www.byrneblooby.com



DREDGINGS MANAGEMENT

- ✓ A compliant, cost-effective alternative to sea disposal
- ✓ Wet & contaminated dredgings accepted
- ✓ Treatment facilities in Teesside & near Peterborough



SPECIALISTS IN HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT & DISPOSAL
SERVICES FOR:



ENERGY
FROM WASTE



CONSTRUCTION



NUCLEAR &
RADIOACTIVE



PROCESSING &
MANUFACTURING



OIL & GAS



INDUSTRIAL
CLEANING

tonnes in fuel tanks. How are we going to feel about that?

Any of the countries that these chemicals go to will regulate very heavily on the landside, for quantities many times less than the amount that could be onboard the ships. I don't think port regulation anywhere is fully equipped to deal with very, very large quantities of these difficult chemicals arriving in the middle of big cities, with the potential hazards they present.

And finally, we come to electricity. Here there are questions about energy density,

batteries, future battery technology, and so on. You can design ships to run 200 miles with batteries but that is really at the extreme end of the range. Beyond that you couldn't fit enough batteries on the ships to go economically further. So, the potential is really for domestic or short routes, or perhaps there could be some combination of pressurised hydrogen and batteries.

My conclusion? There is such a lot to do in getting real rigour into our thinking.

We are at the point where we must start building ships using the end-point technology very soon. We have to be realistic about where the solutions are most viable.

Personally, my money is on ammonia but in the end the decarbonisation fuel of choice is, probably, going to be the 'least bad' option. It is that finely balanced.

Photo: Andrew Sassoil-Walker



SPONSORED ARTICLE

Are UK Ports ready for digital transformation?

TAAP, The Agile Application Platform



Port of Portsmouth

16 UK PORTS Directory 2022/23



Digital Transformation is changing every industry and vertical. Streamlining operations and gathering data are driving informed business decisions based upon actionable insights powered by data and AI. So, why not digitally accelerate the transformation of UK ports?

UK ports are a critical function of the UK economy. The stewardship and management of these ports and harbours is conservative in nature, rightly so, with risk profiles minimised and a considered approach in the adoption of newer technologies.

Regardless of cargo throughput, UK ports of the future will have several things in common:

- Increased process and system automation including single-window systems, coordinated data-sharing, and

automated tools for berth and yard tracking and planning;

- Increased tracking and sensors to drive data-based decisions, including predictive maintenance, and personnel and asset tracking within the port.

We don't need to boil the ocean to start to benefit from digital transformation. Yes, Smart Ports portray robotic ships and cargo handling as autonomous and automated but in reality for many this is a long way off.

Today, much smaller, pragmatic incremental steps are possible that can streamline operations and provide a single unified view of a port's daily operations.

Are you still using paper or Excel to orchestrate information within your daily operations, or a big white board to track work and activity?

Sea transport will continue to increase and take further market share from air transport in the coming years. Will Excel scale to provide you with the real time data processes fit to optimise future traffic

demand? Technology from TAAP can help optimise operations, improve productivity, reduce operational costs and mitigate risks associated with manual processes Excel and paper presents.

How many times have you started using software and then it is no longer supported and you have to start again, or you are having to pay more and more maintenance fees just to stand still? With no incremental improvements, you are just keeping the lights on. Digital transformation is changing how organisations optimise, adapt and rapidly change their processes to reflect the nature of their operational changes in their business.

TAAP, The Agile Application Platform, was formed in 2004 and now deploys no code low code technology globally across 56 industries including Healthcare, Logistics, Automotive, Retail. TAAP work



with our clients to provide easy to use, intuitive solutions that deliver process excellence in 220+ requirements in inspections, auditing, logistics and asset management.

TAAP are heavily geared towards understanding what end users require, bringing these demands to life in an app before any significant works are required to integrate with any other systems. This de-risks the process of building and deploying applications. Demonstrable functional apps help end users and non-technical specialists verify what they want has been defined and understood.

A Four Week Transformation

Digital transformation is accelerating the speed at which organisations can pivot and react to change. A UK NHS Government Digital Exemplar Hospital had its Bed Discharge process fully digitised in 4 weeks from initial conversation. This was the process in the news that the NHS said would be difficult to fix. The doctors and nurses knew what they needed, they just needed a technology that could work at their pace to create and shape the solution they required. The hospital flipped from paper to digital in four hours from when it went live.

Smart Ports portray robotic ships and cargo handling as autonomous and automated but in reality for many, this is a long way off.

Port Expertise

TAAP are working with the largest of retail import/export organisations to digitise the flow of paperwork at the ports, and through this article we are raising awareness to UK Ports to help share and





INTERNATIONAL MARINE CONTRACTORS



Port & Harbour Services

- Vessels - Damen Multicat
- Neptune Euro-carrier
- Multiple sizes of workboat vessels available
- Marine Construction
- Sub-sea Coring/Pile drilling/Rock pinning
- Fender Repairs
- Facing/concrete repairs
- Cathodic Protection



Plough Dredge - 11 metre - 55T A-frame



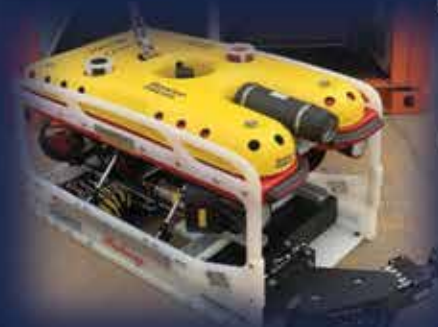
Commercial Diving Services

- Inspection & survey
- Pier maintenance/construction
- Sheet/Timber piling
- Certified Subsea Welding
- Propeller clearance
- Lloyds/ABS/DNV/RINA approved



Additional Services

- Equipment Hire - Anchors/buoys/chain/etc...
- ROV Services
- Barges/Pontoons/Fast Response Craft
- Steel fabrication services
- Concrete mattress & rock bag installation
- Engineering/design/fabrication/documentation



Leask Marine Ltd.
6 Crowness Road
Hatston Industrial Estate
Kirkwall, Orkney,
KW15 1RG

Leask Marine Wales Office
Johnston
Haverfordwest
SA62 3HH

Leask Marine (Ireland) Ltd
Unit 3
Olympic House
Pleasant Street
Dublin 8
D08 H67X

T: +44 1856 874 725
T: +353 (0) 196 85 955

E: info@leaskmarine.com
W: www.leaskmarine.com

WWW.LEASKMARINE.COM



educate that there are modern mature technologies that run the largest of brands and organisations on a 24x7x365 basis.

We can talk to you about how we can eliminate paper, Excel, provide resilient and durable solutions, that can run online and offline, utilise everyday phones, tablets, and desktops, or the most rugged of devices for the most demanding of tasks and functions.

TAAP is a platform that allows you to start small, low cost, add more and more processes, at no additional cost, and eventually digitise all over your operations, and integrate with other systems. We can be hosted in the cloud or on local servers at the port, the platform is designed to degrade, not fail depending upon the criticality of the digital workflows you are running.

We have digitised more than 220+ workflows and processes across 110+ verticals

- Asset Tracking
- Health and Safety
- Visitor Management
- Incident Reporting
- Work Allocation and Scheduling
- Facilities, Repairs and Maintenance
- Integrated Live Video, Photo Capture/Annotation
- Logistics Scanning
- HR Joiner/Leaver
- Vehicle Checks (Daily/Monthly)
- Folk Lift Checks/Heavy Machinery
- Etc...

TAAP is changing the way software is built, shaped and utilised. It's technology is delivered and deployed at your pace, how you want it, and for as long as you require it.

TAAP licenses its technology platform to organisations of any size, small SME's up to the largest of global enterprises. Organisations can build solutions themselves, and TAAP offers training to help to use the technology. TAAP also has a consulting service that delivers solutions using our platform. This means we are a full-service organisation that can help you

wherever you are on your digitalisation journey, platform, training, consultancy and hosting. Clients usually pick something small, but sufficiently complex to assure themselves there are no limitations to TAAP.

If you are interested to know more or are keen to progress with some simple first steps to start your digital transformation journey on a risk managed incremental basis then reach out and arrange a call with one of our team. We'd be happy to share with you more about the technology and our services. Low cost, transparent pricing, fixed long term contracts, no ambiguity or complexity around the pricing, and fixed capped costs for larger deployments. A new approach to procuring and running software on TAAP.

If you have processes you want digitised as demos then share them with the team and we will setup a follow up call and show your processes live.

Contact sales@ontaap.com or call 0845 230 9787.



GLOBAL
MARITIME
EXPERTISE

**An independent maritime
consultancy & technology company**

Ports & Harbours | Shipping | Renewables | Oil & Gas
Utilities | Hydrography | Technology | GIS | Training



Port services we provide

Port Marine Safety Code Services
Port Audits
Designated Person Services
Port Hazard Management Systems (Hazman II)
Navigation Risk Assessments
GIS Services
Hydrographic Health Checks
Remote VTS Training
VTS Review



@MaricoMarineGroup | www.maricogroup.com | +44 (0) 2380 811133 | officeUK@maricogroup.com



SVITZER

“ Making marine operations
safer and more efficient,
every time, everywhere ”

svitzer.com



Southeast England



CREATING NEW HORIZONS



Boskalis Westminster has over 85 years' experience providing innovative and competitive solutions in the UK marine environment.

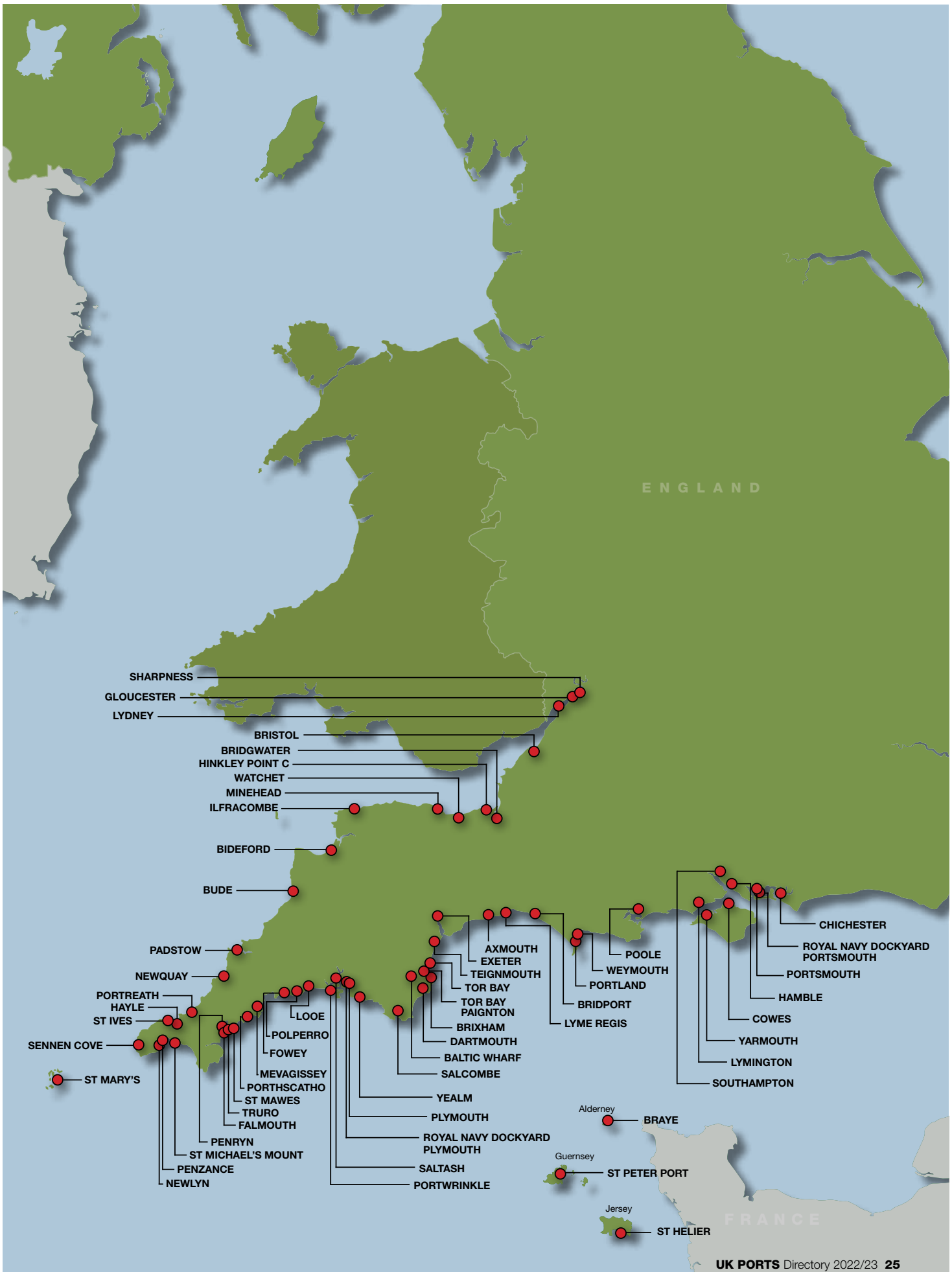
Our extensive knowledge and expertise, combined with the support of the wider Boskalis group ensures we have the capability to undertake complex and challenging dredging or marine construction work.

www.boskalis.co.uk

We are UK leaders in:

- Design, construction and maintenance of ports and waterways
- Land reclamation
- Coastal defence and river protection
- Detection and removal of unexploded marine ordnance
- Marine Services supporting terminals, harbours and MoD operations
- Heavy lifting and salvage
- Subsea services

Southwest England and The Channel Islands



Together

We established a Club culture where Members look to us as partners not insurers.

For insurance that understands what you need visit ttclub.com

TT CLUB
IS MANAGED
BY THOMAS
MILLER



Do you understand the environmental risks in your port or harbour?

Identify your risks and ensure response preparedness

- Emergency environmental response and planning services across many of the UK's ports and harbours
- Accredited by the MCA for sheltered / enclosed waters, coastal and large estuary and shoreline clean-up
- Ready to respond to all scales of marine spill events with any number deployments
- Prepare for the changes to red diesel legislation with fuel audits, fuel uplifts and tank cleans

0800 592 827

adlerandallan.co.uk

 **Adler & Allan**
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK REDUCTION

North of England





www.glasdon.com



WE SEE AN OCEAN OF OPPORTUNITIES

At DEME, sustainability has been in our DNA and in our way of working for decades. With our typical pioneering spirit and a clear vision, we at DEME are working towards a sustainable future. We provide solutions to global challenges. As a leader in innovation and new technologies, our aim, with like-minded partners is to achieve the single goal of a thriving, blue economy as we see an ocean of opportunities ahead.

Contact for DEME activities in the UK & Ireland:
info@newwaves-solutions.co.uk



Built different.



Alternative, sustainable port warehouses

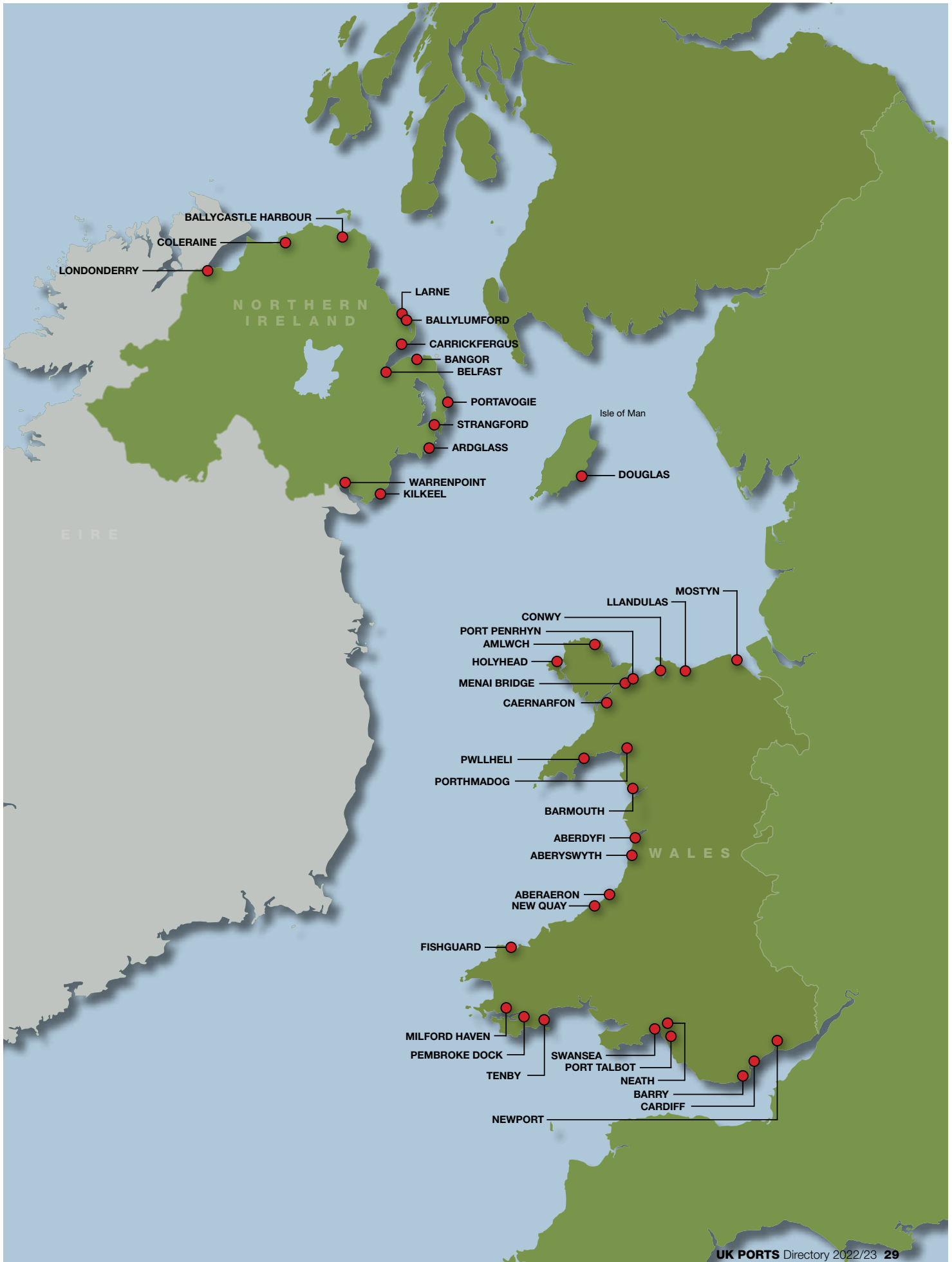
Rubb's flexible port storage solutions are the perfect tool to help companies optimise their growth and profitability. Rubb's innovative fabric-engineered structures offer proven solutions for a wide range of requirements. Our large clear spans and high translucent ceilings provide a bright, efficient working environment. Rubb structures are built to last, but are fully relocatable and extendable to meet changing needs.

Our financing options are just as flexible—all Rubb structures are now available to rent. To learn more about Rubb, visit our website or contact the team today.

✉ info@rubbuk.com | ☎ +44 (0) 191 482 22 11 | 🌐 www.rubbuk.com



Northern Ireland, Wales and The Isle of Man





THAMES MARINE SERVICES



SUPPLIERS OF

Renewable HVO
Alternative fuel Shell GTL

ULSD 10ppm
0.1% Max Sulphur MGO

**Fuel
Engineering**

**Lubricants
Waste Oil Collection**

**Crewing
Mooring**



THAMES MARINE SERVICES
ENGINEERING

Hydraulics
Plumbing
Generator service
& repairs

Electrics
Main engine service
& repairs
Diagnostics

Gear box
and propulsion
maintenance
Refrigeration

THAMES MARINE SERVICES

Office: 0203 935 4814 | Email: office@tmsl.london
www.thamesmarineservices.co.uk

dorade law

COMMERCIAL & MARITIME SOLICITORS

SOLUTIONS FOR TODAY | STRATEGIES FOR TOMORROW

"Our experience in advising a diverse range of port and harbour authorities combined with our comprehensive understanding of the interests of their stakeholders gives us a unique insight into the issues and challenges facing these sectors."

Ports and Harbours Specialists

The Workshop, Greenhay
Muckwell, Devon, TQ7 2EW

01803 835187 | www.doradelaw.com

EVERSHEDS
SUTHERLAND

You're in safe hands

Your full service global port lawyers

Our experienced global Port lawyers can advise and support you on a wide range of matters affecting the Port sector, including:

- advising port authorities in securing statutory consents to deliver new port infrastructure projects
- advising port authorities on their statutory powers and constitutional matters
- up to date legal advice on port facility acquisition and port financing
- commercial contracts for port operations, services and public procurement.
- maritime port operations, including pilotage, marine legislation, regulatory and insurance
- environmental law and regulations and sustainability
- employment and pensions especially for port workers and stevedores
- real estate including land and estate management

For further information, please contact:



James O'Connor
Partner and Head of Ports

T: +44 20 7919 4877
jamesoconnor@
eversheds-sutherland.com

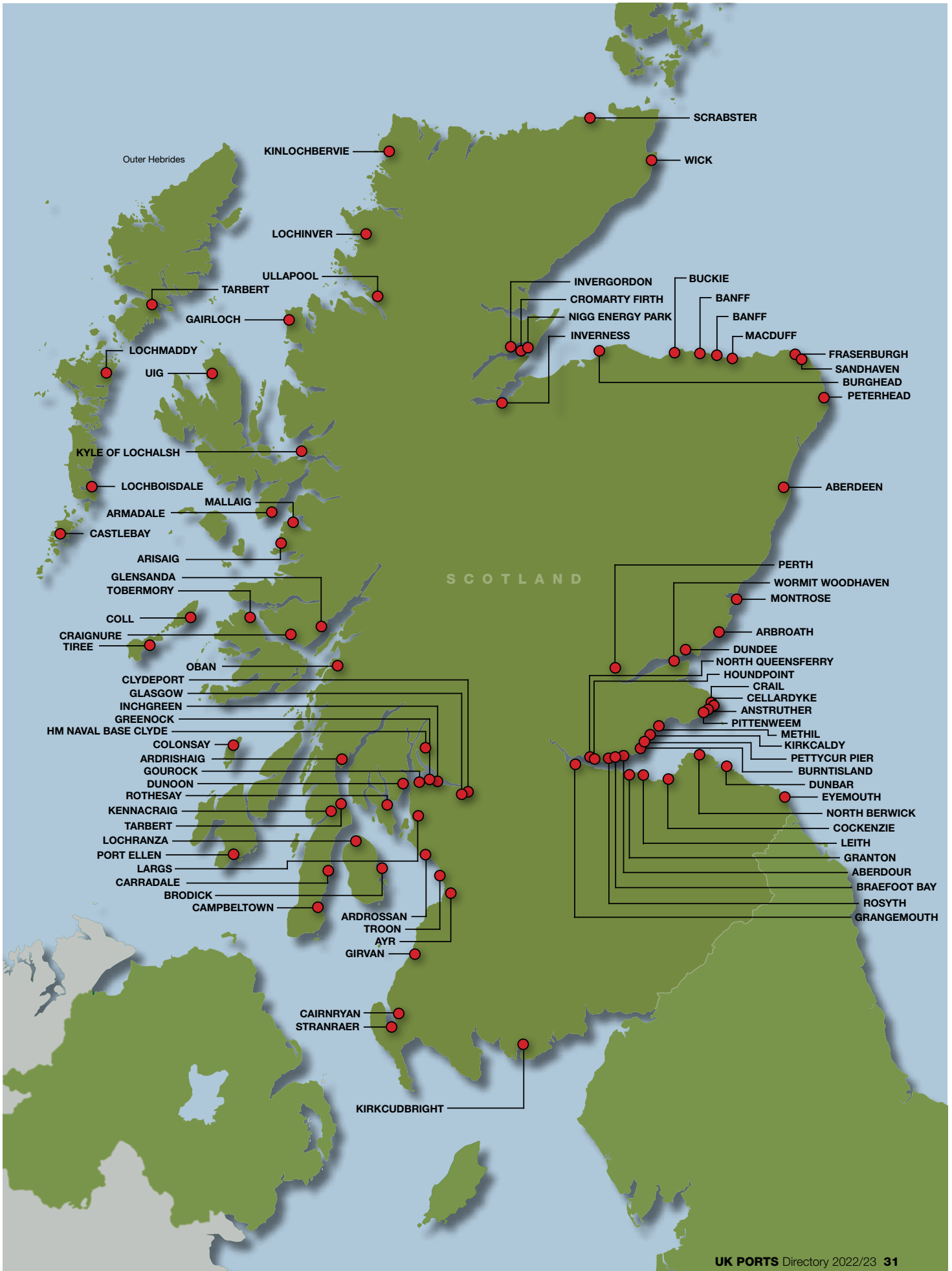
eversheds-sutherland.com

© Eversheds Sutherland 2021. All rights reserved.

Eversheds Sutherland (International) LLP and Eversheds Sutherland (US) LLP are part of a global legal practice, operating through various separate and distinct legal entities, under Eversheds Sutherland. For a full description of the structure and a list of offices, please visit www.eversheds-sutherland.com
DTUK004006_11/21



Scotland



SOLVING PROBLEMS THAT MATTER

MARITIME INFRASTRUCTURE AND OCEAN ENERGY

Our maritime infrastructure team has 40 years of experience and a reputation for providing clients with innovative and cost-effective solutions. Our dedicated team of specialist engineers, environmental scientists and planners manage maritime developments from inception to completion. We deliver technical excellence and value engineering at all stages of development to streamline process and meet the unique needs of our clients.



OUR PROJECTS

With our broad range of technical and planning expertise we provide fully integrated multi-model port solutions, linking maritime developments with other transport modes. Our team holds deep expertise in all aspects of port infrastructure development including quays, jetties, dredging and breakwaters.

CORK CONTAINER TERMINAL



TEESPORT NO 1 QUAY RECONSTRUCTION



LOCH RYAN PORT



For more information please contact:

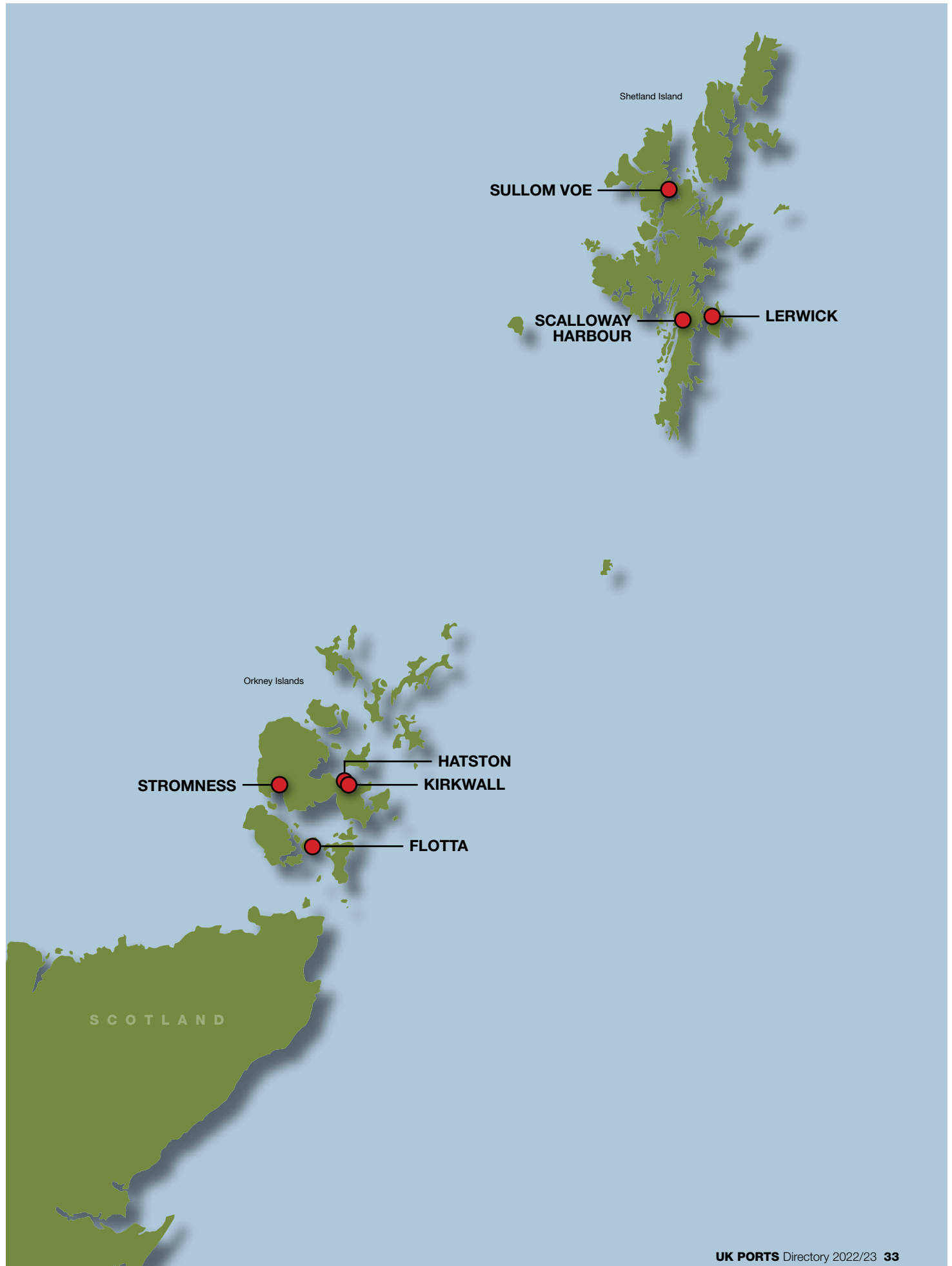
Mark McConnell

Maritime

E: mark.mcconnell@rpsgroup.com



Shetland and Orkney Islands



Ports and Maritime Consultancy Services

Realising your sustainable potential



NIRAS provides multi-disciplinary consultancy services in the ports and maritime sector. Delivered from our network of UK and international offices, our expertise, innovation and agility are valued by port operators, local authorities and owners.

Contact:

marineUK@niras.com
01344 567 300
www.niras.com/UK

With the United Nation's Sustainable Development Goals at the heart of our culture, NIRAS' client-focused service offering includes:

- Feasibility Studies
- Smart & Green Masterplans
- Consenting Support
- Engineering Design
- Condition Assessment
- Construction Management
- Digital Asset Management
- Green Energy Planning



Supporting the management of a wide range of marine, environmental and conservancy activities.



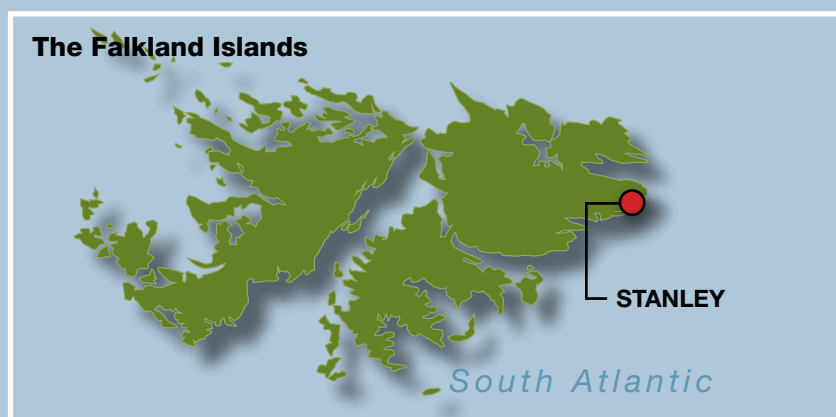
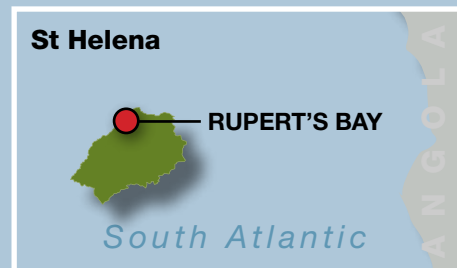
Tools for port professionals who want to be confident and in control

+44 (0)1420 768 262

info@oceanwise.eu

www.oceanwise.eu

Overseas territories: Gibraltar, Falkland Islands and St Helena



INSET MAPS NOT TO SCALE



The British Ports Association (BPA) is a national membership body for ports. We represent the interests of operators that handle 86% of all UK port traffic, to Westminster and devolved Governments, and other national and international bodies.

We are an inclusive and progressive association, open to all and committed to supporting Government to deliver a policy framework that enables all ports to thrive. As our membership comprises many ports, terminal operators and port facilities, all of varying size, location and nature, the Association is able to draw upon a wide range of experience and knowledge to represent its members' interests. We also have a strong network of Associate Members who add much to the value of membership.

We promote responsible port management and governance and membership is considered by many in the sector as an indication of a safe and respectable port operation. The BPA's secretariat facilitates a range of services and is the go-to body for ports policy and information.



British Ports Association

1st Floor, 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ
Tel: +44 (0)20 7260 1780
Email: richard.ballantyne@britishports.org.uk
www.britishports.org.uk



Port Skills and Safety Ltd (PSS) is the UK's professional membership organisation focussed on increasing safety in ports and skilled port workers. We promote continuous improvement in health and safety culture through standard setting, sharing best practice, and accident data analysis. We support port skills and career development by promoting port-specific learning, improving the awareness of port careers and promoting inclusivity.

One of the most valued resources that PSS offers is the Safety in Ports (SiPs) suite of guidance. Produced in conjunction with the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) and trade unions, these documents aim to improve safety in ports in a range of common areas.

The PSS Incident Dashboard tracks the health and safety performance of a number of key members against national rates to drive up safety performance. The data allows members to analyse incidents and avoid near misses becoming a reality.

PSS runs a number of committees and working groups where members come together to discuss recent safety issues, develop industry guidance and ensure port qualifications keep pace with technology. This year, PSS will also hold its first annual membership event, where members and experts from the wider maritime industry will come together to discuss the future of ports' skills and safety needs.



Port Skills & Safety Limited

First Floor, 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ
Tel: 020 7260 1790
Email: info@portskillsandsafety.co.uk
www.portskillsandsafety.co.uk



The Harbour Masters' Association of the United Kingdom, The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man (UKHMA) was formed in 1993. The organisation is a unique professional body consisting of harbour masters, port marine operations officers, harbour managers, commercial bodies that serve the port sector, and other appropriate personnel and organisations. Geographically, the Association consists of seven regional constituencies that cover all mainland and island ports in England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

The UKHMA continues to maintain and enhance the status of a respected and dynamic professional organisation with a voice that is heard both in Government and throughout the UK Maritime Industry with core objectives of promoting the safe and efficient conduct of marine operations in ports, in accordance with the Port Marine Safety Code and by way of professional advice and support the views of Harbour Masters and Port Operational management to the UK Government and devolved administrations, to organisations representative of port authorities, and to other persons within the United Kingdom and Crown Dependencies and elsewhere concerned with marine operations, both within and near port waters.



UK Harbour Masters' Association
 PO Box 312, Morpeth, NE 61 9GN
 Email: xo@ukhma.org
www.ukhma.org



The UK Major Ports Group represents the UK's nine largest port operators in revenue terms who, via the 40 ports they run, handle three quarters of all the port volumes entering and leaving the UK. These operators invest more than £500m of private sector capital each year in the UK's ports, related infrastructure and surrounding coastal areas. Their ports include 13 of the largest 15 ports in the UK and the largest ports in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland. They share a commitment to safe and responsible operation, continuing to provide the UK's main global gateways for trade, being catalysts for prosperity and opportunity in coastal community and acting as essential foundations for the net zero transition.



UK Major Ports Group
 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ
 Tel: +44 (0) 7387 091 407
 Email: Tim.Morris@ukmajorports.org.uk
www.ukmajorports.org.uk

A-Z UK Ports page index

A

Aberaeron 40
Aberdeen 40
Aberdour 40
Aberdyfi 40
Aberystwyth 40
Amlwch Port 41
Arbroath 41
Ardglass 41
Ardishaig 41
Ardrossan 41
Arisaig 41
Armadaile 42
Axmouth 42
Ayr 42

B

Ballycastle 43
Ballylumford 43
Baltic Wharf 43
Banff Harbour Marina 43
Bangor 43
Barmouth 45
Barrow-in-Furness 45
Belfast 45
Barry 45
Berwick-Upon-Tweed 45
Bideford 46
Birkenhead 46
Blyth 46
Boston 46
Braefoot Bay 47
Braye (Alderney) 47
Bridgwater 47
Bridlington 47
Bridport (West Bay) 48
Brightlingsea 48
Bristol 48
Bristol City Docks 49
Brixham 49
Brodick 49
Bromborough 49
Buckie (Cluny) 50
Bude 50
Burghead 50
Burton Island 50
Burton Upon Stather 50

C

Caernarfon 51
Cairnryan 51
Campbeltown 52
Cardiff 52
Carradale 52
Carrickfergus 52
Castlebay 53
Cellardyke 53
Chatham 53
Chichester 54
Clydeport 55
Cockenzie 55
Coleraine 55
Coll 55
Colonsay 55
Conwy 57
Cowes 57
Craignure 57
Crail 57
Cromarty Firth 57

D

Dartmouth 59
Douglas 59
Dover 59
Dunbar 59
Dundee 59
Dunoon 60

E

Eyemouth 60
Exeter 61

F

Falmouth 62
Falmouth Docks 62
Falmouth Prince of Wales Pier 62
Felixstowe 63
Fishguard 63
Fleetwood 63
Flixborough 63
Flotta 65
Folkestone 65
Fosdyke 65
Fowey 65
Fowey Docks 65
Fraserburgh 65
Freeport East 66

G

Gairloch 66
Garston 66
Girvan 67
Glasgow 67
Glensanda 69
Gloucester 69
Goole 69
Gourock 69
Grangemouth 70
Granton 70
Great Yarmouth 70
Greenock 71
Grimsby 73
Groveport 73

H

Hamble 74
Hartlepool 74
Harwich International 75
Harwich Haven 76
Harwich Navyard 76
Hatston 76
Hayle 77
Heysham 77
Hinkley Point C 79
Holyhead 79
Hound Point 79
Howden 79
Hull 79
Humber Freeport 80

I

Ilfracombe 80
Imerys Minerals 80
Immingham 81
Inchgreen 82
Invergordon 82
Inverness 82
Ipswich 82

K

Keadby 83
Kennacraig 83
Kilkeel 83
King's Lynn 83
Kinlochbervie 83
Kirkcaldy 85
Kirkcudbright 85
Kirkwall 85
Kyle of Lochalsh 85

L

Lancaster 86
Langstone 86
Largs 86
Larne 86
Leith 87
Lerwick 87
Littlehampton 88
Liverpool City Region Freeport 88
Liverpool 88
Llandulas 89
Lochboisdale 89
Lochinver 89
Lochmaddy 90
Lochranza 90
London 91
London Gateway 93
Londonderry 93
Looe 93
Lowestoft 93
Lydney 94
Lyme Regis 94
Lymington 94

M

Macduff 95
Mallaig 95
Manchester Ship Canal 95
Menai Bridge 96
Methil 96
Mevagissey 96
Milford Haven 96
Minehead 97
Mistley 97
Montrose 98
Mostyn 99

N

Neath 99
New Holland 99
New Quay 100
Newhaven 100
Newlyn 100
Newport 100
Newquay 100
Nigg Energy Park 101
North Berwick 101
North Queensferry 102

O

Oban 102

P

Padstow 103
Pembroke Dock 103
Penryn 103
Penzance 104
Perth 104
Peterhead 105
Pettycur Pier 105
Pittenweem 106
Plymouth 106
Plymouth Cattewater 106
Plymouth
Sutton Harbour 106
Plymouth
Victoria Wharf 106
Plymouth
Queen's Harbour 106
Plymouth and South Devon Freeport 107
Polperro 107
Poole 107
Port Ellen 107
Port Penrhyn 107
Port Talbot 107
Portwrinkle 108
Portavogie 108
Porthmadog 108
Portland 108
Portreath 108
Portscatho 108
Portsoy 108
Portsmouth 109
Pwllheli 110

R

Ramsgate 110
Ramsgate
Royal Harbour 110
Richborough 110
Ridham 111
Rosyth 112
Rothesay 112
Rye 112

S

Salcombe 113
Salcombe Harbour 113
Saltash 113
Sandhaven 113
Sandwich 113
Scalloway 114
Scarborough 114
Scrabster 114
Seaham 115
Sennen Cove 116
Sharpness 116
Sheerness 117
Shoreham 117
Silloth 117
Solent Freeport 118
South Killingholme 118
Southampton 118
St Helier 118
St Ives 119
St Mary's 119
St Mawes 119
St Monans 120
St Peter Port 120
St Michael's Mount 120
Stanley 120
Strangford 120
Stranraer 120
Stromness 121
Sullom Voe 121
Sunderland 121
Sutton Bridge 121
Swansea 122

T

Tarbert 122
Tees Billingham 123
Tees Clarence Port 124
Tees Seaton Port 124
Teesport 124
Teesside Freeport 125
Teignmouth 125
Tenby 125
Thames Freeport 125
Thamesport 125
Tilbury 127
Tiree 128
Tobermory 128
Tor Bay Harbour 128
Tor Bay Paignton 128
Troon 128
Truro 129
Tyne 130

U

Uig 130
Ullapool 131

W

Warkworth 132
Warrenpoint 132
Watchet 132
Wells-next-the-Sea 132
Weymouth 132
Whitby 133
Whitehaven 133
Whitstable 134
Wick 134
Wisbech 134
Wormit Woodhaven 134

Y

Yarmouth 135
Yealm 135

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

A

Aberaeron

Authority

Ceredigion County Council
www.ceredigion.gov.uk

Ownership

Ceredigion County Council

Contact

2 Cadwgan Place,
Aberaeron SA46 0BU
Harbourmasters Office, South Beach,
Aberaeron, Ceredigion, SA46 0BE
Tel: 01545 570881 (ask for Harbour
Manager)

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Owen Morgan MNI
Chief Engineer: N/A
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24-hr Tel:

Northern Area - 01970 625277
Southern Area - 01239 851604

Location

Lat: 52° 15' N
Long: 004° 16' W
Irish Sea – Cardigan Bay South
Half-tide harbour

Transport Connections

Road: A484 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberystwyth 40km (for North),
Carmarthen 50km (for South and East)
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff Wales 160km

Principal Activities

Passengers, Fish and Leisure

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal
Berths maximum depth: 3.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 10m; LOA: 50m
Number of berths: 100

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Aberdeen

Authority

Aberdeen Harbour Board

Address

16 Regent Quay, Aberdeen AB11 5SS

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, 16 Regent Quay,
Aberdeen AB11 5SS
Tel: 01224 597000

Email: info@aberdeen-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/CEO: Bob Sanguinetti

Email: b.sanguinetti@
aberdeen-harbour.co.uk

Harbour Master: Alex McIntosh

Email: a-mcintosh@
aberdeen-harbour.co.uk

Operations Manager: Trevor Boyes

Email: t-boyes@
aberdeen-harbour.co.uk
24-hr Tel: 01224 597000

Location

Lat: 57.14255° N
Long: -2.0791805° W
Principal Port Serving North and
Northeast Scotland

Transport Connections

Road/Rail connected
Nearest airport:
Aberdeen www.aberdeenaairport.com

Storage

Open
Ample covered - 14,000 sq metre

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels except:
All vessels under 60m in length
Vessels of 60m and over but less than
75m which are fitted with at least an
operational bow thruster unit

Approximate Annual Tonnage
4.0 million

Commercial Cargo

Handling Facilities

Provided by private operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 20T

Linkspans: 3

Other RORO: 1 floating linkspan, one
fixed ramp operated by Northern Isles
Ferry operator Jamiesons Quay
One fixed ramp at Matthews Quay

Principal Activities

Passengers; Oil Petroleum; Other liquid
bulk; Offshore Oil and gas Support;
General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift);
Livestock; Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs;
Fruit/vegetables; Refrigerated products;
Hazardous cargoes; Forest products;
Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth of water: 9m MLWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 26 m; Length: 165 m;
Draft: 8.5m
Total length of berths: 6km

Facilities and Services

Lay by berths; Shiprepair/graving
docks; Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage

Port Providers

Clarksons Port Services,
Matthews Quay, Aberdeen,
Aberdeenshire AB11 5PG
Tel: +(44) (0) 1224 211500

Aberdour

Authority

Fife Council

Address

Shore Road, Aberdour,
Burntisland KY3 0TY

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Fife Council,
Assets Transportation and Environment,
Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,
Glenrothes KY7 6GH
Tel: 08451 555555 Ext 450522
www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Ian MacFarlane
Normal hours: Variable part-time
Tel: 01383 860626
Email: Ian.MacFarlane@hotmail.com

Location

Lat: 56° 03' N
Long: 03° 17' W
West Fife coast

Transport Connections

Road: A921 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdour 1.5km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 21km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Single pier, natural basin
Max depth water: 6m
Max size vessel accommodated -
Beam: 5m; LOA: 14m; Draft 3m;
DWT: 10 Half-tide harbour, dries out

Facilities and Services

Harbour leased to local Community
Group Village facilities

Aberdyfi

Authority

Gwynedd Council

Address

Aberdyfi, Aberdovey LL35 0EA

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Maritime Office, Embankment Road,
Pwllheli Gwynedd LL53 5AA
Tel: 01654 767626

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: William Stockford
Email: William.stockford@
gwynedd.co.uk

Mobile: 07879433148

Address: Harbour Office, Aberdyfi,
Gwynedd LL35 0EE

Tel: 01654 767626

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 52° 32' 6N
Long: 04° 02' 6N

Transport Connections

Rail: Connection to Wolverhampton
Road: 1¼ hours from Shrewsbury,
1¼ hours from Caernarfon
Air: Manchester 2½ hours by road

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
On mooring and alongside
Max Depth: 3m; Length: 25m
Facilities and Services
100 Permanent mooring spaces
Yacht Club: 01654 767607
Chandlery: 01654 767581
Waste Disposal: Disposal point for
general waste from moored and visiting
vessels
Batteries waste oil and scrap metal
removed by special arrangement with
Harbour Master

Aberystwyth

Local Council Moorings and Private

Marina Moorings and Facilities

Authority

Ceredigion County Council

Address

1 South Marine Terrace, Trefechan,
Aberystwyth SY23 1JX

Ownership

Ceredigion County Council

Contact

Harbourmasters Office, Town Quay,
South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth,
Ceredigion SY23 1JX
Tel: 01970 611433 (ask for Harbour
Manager)

Marina website:

www.themarinegroup.co.uk/marinas/
aberystwyth/

Transport Connections

Road: A44 single
Rai: connected
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff Wales 170km

Location

Lat: 52° 24' N
Long: 04° 05' W
Irish Sea – Cardigan Bay South
Half-tide harbour

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Owen Morgan MNI
Marina: See website
Tel: 01545 570881

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 24-hr
Tel (out of hours only for emergency):
Northern Area - 01970 625277
Southern Area - 01239 851604

Principal Activities

Passengers; Fish; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Marina
140 berths
Berths dredged to 1.7m
River/Tidal
Berths: 126 berths
Max depth: 3.4m
Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 10m; LOA: 50m; Draft: 3m;
DWT: 400

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Bunkering
(marina only)
Waste disposal: by arrangement with
Harbour Authority

Anstruther

Authority

Fife Council

Address

Shore Street, Anstruther QY10 3EA

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Shore Street,
Anstruther, KY10 3AQ
Email: harbour@fif.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Technician Engineer: John Kinninmonth
Tel external: 03451 55 55 55 +
Ext 453339
Email: John.Kinninmonth@fife.gov.uk
0900 – 1700 weekdays

Location

Lat: 56° 13' N
Long: 02° 42' W
East Neuk of Fife

Transport Connections

Roads: A917 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 22km
Nearest International airport:
Edinburgh 40km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Two fully enclosed basins
Max depth water: 5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 8m; LOA: 30m; Draft: 4.5m;
DWT: 60
Half-tide harbour dries out

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; 102 berth pontoons for
leisure craft; Toilets; Showers; Water;
Electricity

Amlwch Port

Authority

Isle of Anglesey County Council

Address

Harbour Buildings, Amlwch Port,
Anglesey, LL68 9DB

Contact

Harbour Buildings, Amlwch Port,
Anglesey, LL68 9DB
Tel: 01407 831065 (office hours only)
Mobile: 07798 870366
www.anglesey.gov.uk/leisure/
maritime-services
Maritime Services, Isle of Anglesey
County Council
Tel: 01248 752449

Port Contacts

Dockmaster: AJ McAvady
Direct line: 01407 831065
Mobile: 07798 870366

Location

Lat: 053° 25'.2 N
Long: 004° 19'.7W
North coast of the Isle of Anglesey

Transport Connections

Road: A55 dual, A5025 single
Not Rail connected
Nearest Ferry terminal:
22 miles at Holyhead
Nearest Passenger Railway station:
20 miles at Bangor
Nearest International Airport:
Manchester 110 miles

Pilotage

No Pilot required to enter harbour, can be difficult in North easterly winds
2 vertical fixed red and 2 vertical fixed green lights mark the harbour entrance

Principal Activities

Fishing; Charter & Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Tidal access to outer harbour:
all states of the tide
Tidal access to inner Harbour:
2hrs either side of high water
Max Draught 3m

Facilities and Services

Local amenities: Pubs; supermarket;
Heritage centre
Water and diesel available on request
Toilets (limited availability)

Arbroath

Authority

Angus Council

Address

Harbour Office, Ladybridge Street,
Arbroath DD11 1PD

Ownership

Council

Contact

Arbroath Harbour Office, Arbroath,
Angus DD11 1PD
Tel: 01241 872166

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Bruce Fleming
Normal hours: 0700 – 2000 Mon to Fri
Tel: 01241 872166
Email: harbourmaster@angus.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 56° 33' N
Long: 02° 35' W
East coast Scotland, Midway between
Dundee and Montrose

Transport Connections

Road: A92, single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Arbroath 0.8km
Nearest International airport:
Edinburgh 135km

Pilotage

Non compulsory
Telephone Harbour Master before
arrival

Principal Activities

Passengers; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Inner Harbour
Water area: 2½ acres
Length of dock: 128.02m (420ft)
Width of dock: 79.25m (260ft)
Length of quayage: 266.93m (880ft)
Length of entrance: 21.37m (70ft)
Width of entrance: 12.2m (40ft)
53 floating pontoons for pleasure boats
(max. length 12m)
6 floating pontoons for visiting pleasure
boats (max. length 24m)
Tidal Berths
Max depth water: 4.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 10.97m; LOA: 70m.1m;
Draft: 4.4m
Berths total length: 450m
Half height dock gates located between
outer and inner basins.
Maintaining 2.5 minimum of water in
the inner basin. This allows the 59
floating finger pontoons which have a
security entrance and are serviced with
electricity and fresh water, to
accommodate all types of leisure craft
offering permanent or visiting berth
facilities.

Ardglass

Authority

Northern Ireland Fishery
Harbour Authority

Address

19 Quay Street, Ardglass,
Downpatrick BT30 7SA

Ownership

DAERA – Department of Agriculture,
Environment and Rural Affairs

Contact

NIFHA Offices, The Harbour,
Ardglass BT30 7TZ
Tel: 028 44 841291
www.nifha.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: James Lenaghan
Email: james.lenaghan@nifha.co.uk
Tel: 028 4484 1291
Mobile: 079 9064 8274
Chief Executive: Kevin Quigley
Email: Kevin.quigley@nifha.co.uk

Location

Lat: 54° 16' N
Long: 05° 36' W
East coast County Down,
30 miles south of Belfast

Transport Connections

Minor roads
Nearest passenger rail:
Belfast 48m
Nearest International airport:
Belfast 90km

Pilotage

By arrangement with Harbour Master

Principal Activities

Passengers; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth water: 4.5m
Max size of vessel accepted
LOA: 60m; total berth length: 280m

Facilities and Services

Fishing port; yacht marina; bunkering;
ice supply

Ardrishaig

Authority

Scottish Canals

Address

Pier Square, Ardrishaig,
Argyll PA30 8DZ

Contact

Pier Square, Ardrishaig,
Argyll PA30 8DZ
Tel: 01546 603210
Email: ardrishaig.pier@
scottishcanals.co.uk
www.scottishcanals.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mark Robertson
Normal hours:
0830 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0830 – 1630 Friday
24-hr Tel: 0800 479 9947

Location

Lat: 56° 00.78' N
Long: 05° 26.55' W
Head of Loch Fyne

Transport Connections

Road: A827/A83 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Oban 36km
Nearest International airport:
Glasgow 90km

Storage

Open: 780 sq m

Pilotage

No pilotage required

Approximate Annual Tonnage
120,000

Commercial Cargo

Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by JST Services
Cargo handling equipment
Log lift arrangement with JST Services
Tel: 01292 262 050

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth water: 4.5m
Max size of vessel accepted
LOA: 80m; total berth length: 67m

Facilities and Services

Timber, road salt, fish food import/
export. Fishing port; yacht marina;
bunkering.

Ardrossan

Authority

Clydeport Operations Ltd

Address

Harbour Street, Ardrossan KA22 8DH

Ownership

Peel Ports
Contact
Hunterston Terminal, Fairlie,
Ayrshire KA29 0AZ
Tel: 01475 568 181
Email: ardrossan@clydeport.co.uk
www.clydeport.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manager: Alistair Mackinnon
Harbour Master: Gary Doyle
Email: gary.doyle@peelports.com
Tel: 0151 949 6113
Facility open 24 hours a day
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0800 – 1600 Friday
24-hr Tel: 0141 221 8733

Location

Lat: 55° 38' N
Long 04° 48' W
Southwest coast of Scotland

Transport Connections

Road: A78 single carriageway
Rail-connected
No rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
South Beach & Ardrrossan\Harbour
(walking distance)
Nearest International airport:
Prestwick 9km/Glasgow

Storage

Open: Available
Covered: Available

Commercial Cargo

Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cargo handling equipment
Log lift arrangement with JST Services
Tel: 01292 262 050

Principal Activities

Dry bulks; Forest Products

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Max depth water: 5m HWS
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 80m; draft: 5m HWS
No of berths: 1
Total berth length: 52m

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marina; mooring for leisure craft

Arisaig

Authority

Arisaig Marine Ltd

Address

The Harbour, Arisaig PH39 4NH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Arisaig Marine Ltd, The Harbour,
Inverness-shire PH39 4NH
Tel: 01687 450224
Email: info@arisaig.co.uk
www.arisaig.co.uk

Port Contacts

Manager: Mr G MacLellan
Commercial: Mr G MacLellan
Harbour: Mr G MacLellan
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
Tel: 01687 450224
Email: info@arisaig.co.uk

Location

Clearly marked entrance
60 new moorings, up to 50T
Transport Connections
Roads: A830 single
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Arishaig 1km
Nearest International airport:
Inverness 170km or Glasgow 200km

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y



Pilotage

VTS Channel 37 If required, call up Arisaig Harbour on 37 or Sheerwater Channel 16 for advice on Pilotage

Principal Activities

Passengers; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 7m; LOA: 24m; Ddraft: 3
No of berths: 60

Facilities and Services

Excellent village amenities: Shop, Post Office, Hotel, Bistro, Café, Railway station, Bus Stop, Public Toilets, Slipway, Fuel, Water, Repairs, Laundry, Showers

Armadale

Armadale Harbour is located on the south coast of the Isle of Skye. During summer months, fishing vessels and cruise liner vessels frequently visit and berth on the east side of the pier or anchor in the bay. The surrounding waters are also frequently used by small leisure craft and fishing vessels, and private moorings are positioned to the North West of the main pier. Armadale is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Armadale Harbour, The Pier, Armadale, Sleat, Isle of Skye, IV45 8RS

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: +44 (0)1471 250090
www.calmac.co.uk/Armadaleharbour
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Catherine Young
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 57° 03' 55 N
Long: 005° 53' 44 W
Isle of Skye

Transport Connections

Road: A760 main carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Mallaig 10km
Nearest airport: N/A

Storage

No Storage available on site

Pilotage

No pilotage available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

5,000 000 GT

Axmouth

Axmouth is a small tidal harbour at the mouth of the river Axe. The tidal streams run strongly within the narrow entrance, especially during springs or when the river is in spate. There is a shifting shingle bar at the entrance, which under adverse conditions, makes the entrance impassable.

Activities include inshore fishery, with associated fish quay, boat building yard, marine services, diving and angling. There is a Yacht Club for recreational water-sports. It maintains a mooring basin with 102 pontoon berths, a slipway & layup facilities. Limited berths are available

for visiting craft (max 9.5m LOA, 1.0m draught)

Axmouth Harbour is leased from East Devon District Council (EDDC) by Axmouth Harbour Management Company Limited (AHMC). This is a non-profit organisation with representatives from the Axe Yacht Club and East Devon Fishermen's Association (with independent Chair & Secretary). AHMC leases the western side (mooring basin) to AYC and the eastern side (fish quay), to EDFA.

Authority

East Devon District Council are the Harbour Authority
EDDC Beach Safety Officer (designated Harbour Master)
The daily operation of the harbour rests with AYC & EDFA

Address

East Devon District Council
Blackdown House, Border Road,
Heathpark Industrial Estate,
Honiton EX14 1EJ

Ownership

East Devon District Council

Contact

Tel: 01404 515616 or 01395 516551
Email: aphillips@eastdevon.gov.uk

Port Contacts

EDDC Chief Executive and Harbour Master: Mark Williams
SWRPA Representative: Nigel Daniel
Email: commodore@axeyachtclub.co.uk

Location

Harbour Road, Axmouth,
Devon EX12 4AA

Transport Connections

Road access only
Nearest rail link: Axminster

Storage

Not available

Pilotage

No pilotage

Commercial Cargo

Handling Facilities

Not available

Principal Activities

Non-commercial
Leisure and Fishing only

Time Times/Height

MHWS 4.0m MHWN 2.8m

Weather

Weather and tide restricted (bar)

Ayr

The Port of Ayr is the first commercial port as vessels enter the Firth of Clyde, on the West Coast of Scotland. With excellent road and rail connectivity, and proximity to Glasgow, every year, the Port of Ayr handles 340,000 tonnes of cargo.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Port Office, North Harbour Street,
Ayr KA8 8AH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office: North Harbour Street,
Ayr KA8 8AH
Tel: 01292 281687
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Stuart Cresswell
Email: scresswell@abports.co.uk
Harbour Master: Paul Matthews
Email: paul.matthews@abports.co.uk
Deputy Harbour Master: John Munro
Normal working hours:
0800 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0800 – 1600 Friday
Closed 1200 – 1300 daily



B

Ballycastle

Authority

Causeway Coast & Glens Borough Council

Address

66 Portstewart Road, Coleraine BT52 1EY

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Causeway Coast & Glens Borough Council, Cloonavin, 66 Portstewart Road, Coleraine BT52 1EY, Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 (0) 28 7034 7034
Email: info@causewaycoastandglens.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: John Morton
Email: john.morton@causewaycoastandglens.gov.uk
Mobile: 07803 505084

Location

Lat: 57° 14' N
Long: -2° 07' W
North Antrim Coast, Northern Ireland

Pilotage

VHF: Ch 80 part-time manned

Principal Activities

Passengers; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Max depth 3.0m
Max size of vessel accepted: Beam: 5m; LOA 70m in large berth by arrangement; LOA 20m in marina berth

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure: yacht marina 74 berths
Link Span ramp for RORO vessels

Ballylumford

A small Harbour not suitable for visiting vessels

Authority

Mid and East Antrim Borough Council

Address

Ballylumford Road, Islandmagee BT40 3RS

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Carrickfergus Marina, 3 Quayside, Carrickfergus BT3 8BJ
Tel: 028 9336 6666

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Ryan Hack
Tel: 028 9336 6666
Email: Ryan.Hack@midandeastantrim.gov.uk
Email: Marina.Reception@midandeastantrim.gov.uk

Location

Port side of the entrance to Larne harbour

Transport Connections

Local Bus
Nearest Rail: Larne 0.5km
Belfast International Airport: 48km
Belfast City Airport 48 km

Storage

Not permitted without express permission of the Harbour Master

Location

Lat: 55° 28' N
Long: 04° 39' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A road link to M77 North and M74/M6 South
Rail: Coal Terminal and Common user Berth rail linked to National Network
Nearest Passenger Rail: Ayr 1.6km

Nearest Airports:

Prestrick 11.2km, Glasgow 51km

Storage

Open: 2.7ha
Covered: 6,000 sq. m
New 5,000 sq. m
Liquid/Other: M bulk storage terminal (Arran Terminal) weighbridge

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m LOA Ch 14 & 16

Approximate Annual Tonnage

340,000

Commercial Cargo

Handling Facilities

3 Mobile Cranes
5 Mechanical Shovels
2 Bobcats
3 Fork Lift Trucks
1 Coal Shipping Plant 1200 tonnes
1 Coal Washing and Screening Plant

Principal Activities

Dry Bulk (Agribulk, Bulk Energy, Construction, Forest products)
Cruise

Access and Accommodation

RORO
River/Tidal Berths
Max Depth: water 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: no restriction; Length: 110m;
Draft: 6.2m
Inner Dock Length: 95m; Draft: 5.8m

Pilotage

Not available or required

Principal Activities

Local small fishing boats; Leisure craft

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal
Depth at low water is 2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 4m; LOA 10m; Draft 1.5 m
Number of visiting craft 4

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; B&B;
Golf Club

Baltic Wharf

Address

Baltic Distribution, Baltic Wharf, Wallasea, Rochford, Essex SS4 2HA

Ownership

Bergs Timber AB

Contact

Baltic Distribution Ltd, Baltic Wharf, Wallasea Island, Rochford, Essex SS4 2HA

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Nigel McKillop
Mobile: 07788 425107
Tel: 01702 258551
Email: nigel.mckillop@bergstimmer.co.uk

Normal hours: 0700 – 1700 Mon to Fri

Location

Lat: 51° 37'
Long: 00° 45' E

A small port on east coast, on the River Crouch 3.2km from Burnham on Crouch

Transport Connections

Road: Approx. 30miles from M25
Nearest Airport: Southend 8km

Storage

45 Acres

Approximate Annual Tonnage

General cargo: 110,000

Commercial Cargo

Handling Facilities

Wharf: 2 berths; Cranes; Maffi trailers; Maffi tugs; Fork lifts; Side loaders; Own garage; 24-hr security; Sawmill; Treatment plant

Principal Activities

Forest products; Steel

Banff Harbour Marina

A former fishing and cargo port Banff is now used as a recreational harbour. Banff offers excellent facilities to both regular and visiting users. The marina now provides 92 berths, of which 76 are serviced pontoon berths and 16 traditional moorings.

Authority

Aberdeenshire Council

Address

Quayside, Banff AB45 1HQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Office Address: Quayside, Banff, Banffshire AB45 1HQ
www.aberdeenshireharbours.co.uk

Port Contacts

Area Harbour Master: Duncan Mackie
Email: duncan.mackie@aberdeenshire.gov.uk
Mobile: 07747 020496
Harbour Assistant:
Albert Wiseman (0800 – 1200)
Email: albert.wiseman@aberdeenshire.gov.uk
Mobile: 07920 270360

Location

Lat: 57° 40' W
Admiralty Chart 1462

Transport Connections

Roads: A9471, A981, A98 and A950
Rail facilities at:
Aberdeen and Keith
Nearest passenger rail:
Keith or Huntly 32km
Nearest international airport:
Dyce/Aberdeen 69km

Storage

Small compound for local harbour users

Pilotage

VHF Channel 12

Principal Activities

Recreational harbour; marina with 92 berths, of which 76 are serviced pontoon berths and 16 traditional moorings

Access and Accommodation

Traditional harbour with pontoons
Max depth: 5m (spring tides)
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 9m; LOA: 35m; draft: 4m
Tidal with soft safe bottom
Number of recreational berths:
73 pontoon and 14 traditional pier berths. 2 visitor berths.

Facilities and Services

Toilets and showers
Moorings for leisure craft; bunkering 1 mile away; chandlers 1 mile away; Banff sailing club; yacht moorings; 2 supermarkets
Fresh water on two piers
Shore power on pontoons

Bangor

Located on the southern shore of Belfast Lough, Bangor Harbour has the largest marina in Northern Ireland. The 530 berth marina has become well known for providing a berth in the centre of Bangor. It has also been awarded Five Anchors by the Yachting Harbour Association. The commercial harbour provides safe berthing for fishing vessels and small commercial vessels.

Authority

Ards and North Down Borough Council

Address

Bangor Harbour & Marina, Bregenz House, 5 Quay Street, Bangor BT20 5ED

Ownership

Boatfolk Marinas Ltd

Contact

Harbour Master: Kevin Baird
Tel: 02891 453297
Email: bangor@boatfolk.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kevin Baird
Tel: 02891 453297
Email: bangor@boatfolk.co.uk

Location

Lat: 54° 40' N
Long: 005° 40' W
Located on the southern shores of Belfast Lough

Transport Connections

Train and bus station:
5 minutes walk from Harbour
Belfast City Airport:
20 minutes drive
Belfast International Airport:
35 minutes drive

Above:
Turbine Training Installation at Port of Blyth.
Photo: Port Training Services.

SAFELANE
GLOBAL

EXPLOSIVE
THREAT MITIGATION
SERVICES

SafeLane Global

SafeLane Global has been mitigating the risk of explosive threats for over 30 years.

We work in the marine environment and on land surveying for, identifying and clearing conventional unexploded ordnance, land mines and chemical munitions.

Testimonial:

"SafeLane Global played an important role in helping us complete our complex, ambitious project on time and on budget. SafeLane Global was our main contractor for munitions clearance with the mission to provide a safe installation corridor. They worked with us in a professional manner to develop and implement a detailed plan to clear munitions from the route and to do so with minimal environmental impact and minimal disruption to marine traffic in the Baltic Sea."

**CONTACT
US**

+44 (0) 1634 471 340
www.safelaneglobal.com
info@safelaneglobal.com



Be secure in our knowledge

Government Tested Asset Protection Solutions
PIDS - Perimeter Intruder Detection Systems
HVMS - Hostile Vehicle Mitigation Systems
SQEP - Suitably Qualified Experienced Personnel
Gates Barriers Bollards Gallagher Pulse Fence



www.jbcorrie.co.uk/01730_237100/01250_873989

SUPPLY sales@jbcorrie.co.uk INSTALL
NATIONWIDE PRODUCT & SERVICE DELIVERY



ENHANCING SAFETY IN THE PORT ENVIRONMENT

Utilising our own in-house marine expertise and working alongside trusted and proven brand manufacturers to bring new product lines and services to the Port infrastructure. Not limited but to include:

- Creative quayside mooring applications
- Innovative new STS transfer solutions
- Trelleborg floating pneumatic fenders
- PTX (Protected Transfer System) safeguarding ship-to-ship transfer operations
- In-house specialist marine consultancy
- Global presence and aftersales care

Bringing an additional solution to Scapa Flow-produced water STS transfers



Safety is at the heart of everything we do



www.safests.com

Please contact us for further information: **24 hour tel: +44 (0)1379 640021**
Email: operations@safests.com | sales@safests.com

Location

Lat: 55° 46' N
Long: 01° 59' W
Midway between Tyne & Forth

Transport Connections

Roads: A1
Nearest passenger rail:
local 2km
Nearest International airport:
Newcastle upon Tyne 100km

Storage

3 x warehouses/transit sheds sited on the Tweed Dock
3100 m² of warehouse space is available
Storage up to 7,500 tonnes of cargo in the warehouses and all warehouses FIAS approved

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels
VTS Channels 16 and 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage
150,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by Berwick Harbour Commission
Cranes
3 x 360 degree hydraulic material handler cranes capable of handling bulk and unitised cargoes
1 x Sennebogen 835 E crane
1 x Samsung SE450
1 x Atlas 1801i cranes

Other Handling Equipment

Elevators
3 x electric elevators are used to load bulk cargoes
Fork Trucks
2 x Manitou telehandler fork trucks

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Forest products; Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Docks
Max depth: 4.7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 16.5m; LOA: 115m; Draft: 4.6m; DWT: 4000

Number of berths: 3 Berths
Total length of berths: 300m River/Tidal Berths Max depth: 4.8m

Facilities and Services

Weighbridge; Cargo sampling

Bideford

Authority

Torrige District Council

Address

The Quay, Bideford EX39 2AG

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, The Quay, Bideford, Devon EX39 2AG
Tel: 01237 475834
Email: harbour.master@torridge.gov.uk
www.torridge.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Paul Brown
Email: Harbour.master@torridge.gov.uk
Commercial and Leisure Services
Manager: Sean Kerney
Email: sean.kerney@torridge.gov.uk
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01237 428700

Location

Lat: 51° 01' N
Long: 04° 12.2' W
On bank of Torridge, loading/
discharging berths on Town Quay

Transport Connections

Roads: A361 single to M5
Nearest passenger rail:
Barnstaple 18km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 64km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels above 350 GRT
Pilot Channels 16 and 12 24hrs notice

Approximate Annual Tonnage
60,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
1 x Fuchs rehandler & lifting crane

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Lundy ferry terminal
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Depth varies according to height of tide
Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 14m; LOA: 100m;
DWT: 4000 tonnes
Number of berths: 2
Berths total length: 200 m

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: Garbage is collected off Bideford Quay by local services. Other wastes must be collected by approved contractors.

Birkenhead

Authority

Mersey Docks & Harbour Company Ltd, Stena Line

Address

12 Quays Terminal, Tower Road, Birkenhead CH41 1FE

Ownership

Peel Ports Limited

Contact

Maritime Centre, Port of Liverpool, Liverpool L21 1LA
Tel: 0151 949 6000
Email: Mersey.MarineAdmin@merseydocks.co.uk
www.peelports.co.uk

Stena Line, 12 Quays Terminal, Tower Road, Birkenhead CH41 1FE

Port Contacts

Peel Ports MD: Gary Hodgson
Head of Business Development:
Stephen Carr
Senior Manager Marine Operations:
Jonathan Cowdry
Head of Port Operations: David Huck
Email: david.huck@peelports.com
Normal hours: 24hrs/7 days
24hr Tel: 0151 949 6135
Stena Line, Freight 12, Quays Terminal, Tower Road, Birkenhead, Wirral CH41 1FE
Tel: 0151 906 27000

Location

Lat: 53° 24' N
Long: 03° 00.2' W
Northwest coast England

Transport Connections

Roads: M53, A41
Rail-connected/no rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Birkenhead Park 1km
Nearest international airport:
Liverpool 13km
Other connections: Manchester Ship Canal, River Mersey, River Weaver

Storage

Open: Unlimited
100, 000 sq m plus

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 82m LOA or over

Approximate Annual Tonnage
1,086, 600 tonnes excluding Tranmere Oil Terminal

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority and by Private operators.

Cranes

Rail mounted: 4 max 10T; 2 max 20T

Mobile: 2 max 30T

Floating: one max 250

Other RORO: heavy lift

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts:
as required max 42T

Tugmaster: as required

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Hazardous cargoes; Forest products; Oil/petroleum; Other liquid bulk; General cargo; Steel, Project cargo (heavy lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 8.6m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 26.5m; LOA: 192m; draft: 8.6m
Number of berths: 18
Berths total length: 4000m
River/tidal berths
Max depth: 14m
Tranmere Oil Terminal Maximum size vessel accepted:
Beam: 57.4m; LOA: 347m; DWT: 322, 912

Number of berths: 2
12 Quays RoRo Berths North and South

Max depth: 7m

Maximum size vessel accepted:

LOA: 180m

Number of berths: 2

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair/graving docks; Lay up berths;

Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage

Blyth

Authority

Blyth Harbour Commission

Address

Blyth Harbour Commission, Port of Blyth, South Harbour, Blyth, Northumberland NE24 3PB

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Port of Blyth, South Harbour, Blyth, Northumberland NE24 3PB
Tel: +44 (0) 1670 352066
Email: enquiries@portofblyth.co.uk
www.portofblyth.co.uk

Port contacts

Chief Executive: Martin Lawlor
Port Director: Alan Todd
PR and Communications Manager:
Tom Chaplin
Harbour Master: Edwin Dick
Email: edwin.dick@portofblyth.co.uk
Tel: 01670 877103
Assistant Harbour Master: Mark Winter
Marine Director: Brian Reeve
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Fri
24hr Tel: 01670 3526781

Location

Lat: 55° 07' N
Long: 01° 29' W
Northeast coast of England

Transport Connections

Roads: A189 dual, A1061 single
A rail loading facility offers fast access to and from the UK freight railway network with provision for trains up to 420m in length
Nearest passenger rail:
Tyneside Metro System 10km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle 20km

Storage

Open: 40,000 sq m
Covered: approx 70, 0000 sq m

Pilotage

Not compulsory
Arranged via port authority
VTS channels 16 and 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Container: 1 x 50T
Rail Mounted: 9 max 10T
Mobile: 5 max 80T
Scotch Derrick: 1 max 30T
Linkspans: 2 max capacity 50 tonnes/ axle

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 50 max capacity 26 tonnes
Tugmasters: 12 max capacity 60T
Bulk conveyors: 3 max capacity 1000 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Offshore energy support base; range of project, containerised, dry bulk and break bulk cargoes; offshore decommissioning

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 10.4cm
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 40m; LOA: 190m; Draft: 10m
Number of berths: 10
Berths of total length: 1300m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair; Lay up berths; Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage Waste Disposal, Oil, dry harmful waste, chemical waste, garbage and sewage.
Biffa Waste Services Limited
Tel: 0191 410 6621
Cleanaway Limited
Tel: 0191 377 2166

Boston

Authority

Port of Boston Ltd

Address

The Dock, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 6BN

Ownership

Victoria Group

Contact

The Dock, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 6BN
Tel: 01205 365571
Email: administrator@portofboston.co.uk
www.portofboston.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Andy Lawrence
Email: alawrence@portofboston.co.uk
Mobile: 07836 342905
Operations Manager: Mark Cragg
Harbour Master: Richard Walker
Email: portcontrol@portofboston.co.uk
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 (24hrs available)
24-hr Tel: 01205 365571

Location

Lat: 52° 58' N
Long: 00° 02' W
Southwest corner of Wash Estuary

Transport Connections

Roads: A16, A52 single
Rail-connected/rail freight terminal
Nearest passengers rail:
Boston 1km
Nearest international airport:
Humberstone 80km
East Midlands 100km

Storage

Open: 40,500 sq m
13,400 sq m (+9000 sq m private)

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels.
VTS Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by authority and private operators.

Cranes

Container: 1 max 30T
Rail Mounted: 4 max 10T
Mobile: 2 max 10T; 1 40T+

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 30 max capacity 25T
Bulk Conveyors: 6 max 250 tonnes/hr
Container Reachstackers: x 2

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Dry Bunks; Grain/
Feedstuffs; Hazardous Cargoes; Forest
Products; General Cargo

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 13.6m; LOA: 118m; Draft: 5.5;
DWT: 3500

Number of berths: 7
Berths total length: 645m
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: NABSA

Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 15.5m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 5.5m;
DWT: 3500

Number of berths: 4
Berths total length: 375m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/
container repairs; Chandlers; Yacht
Marina; Bunkering; Towage

Braefoot Bay

Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Braefoot Bay, Aberdour, Burntisland,
Scotland, KY3 0XR

Ownership

Shell UK/Exxon Chemicals

Contact

Tel: 0131 555 8700 or 0131 553 7462
Email: bob.baker@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Capt Bob Baker
Email: bob.baker@forthports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 56° 02.0' N
Long: 03° 18.5' W
North shore Forth Estuary

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 24.6km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Principle Activities

LPG & Condensate

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Number of berths: 2

Braye (Alderney)

Authority

Alderney Harbour Authority

Address

Braye Harbour, Alderney, Channel
Islands GY9 3XX

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Braye Harbour, Alderney, Channel
Islands GY9 3XX
Tel: 01481 822620
Email: harbour@alderney.gov.gg

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: John Taylor
Deputy Harbour Master: Nigel Shaw
Assistant Harbour Master: Adam Rose
Normal hours 0800 – 1700
Email: harbour@alderney.gov.gg

Location

Lat: 49° 43.83' N
Long: 002° 11.42' W
Channel Islands, English Channel

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport: Guernsey
40km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels over 60 GRT
Tidal and weather restrictions
Alderney Coastguard/Alderney Port
Control VHF channels 16, 74, 67

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by 2 private
operators
Crane: max lift 20T
2 Forklifts: max lift 14T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Vehicles/Wheeled
cargoes; Dry bulks; Refrigerated goods;
Oil/ Petrol; General cargo

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Maximum Depth: 5.6m
Maximum size vessel: LOA: 90m;
Draft: 5m 3 Berths

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers/
Water taxi; Bunkering; Water

Bridgwater

The Port of Bridgwater is a tidal
port on the Southern shore of the
Bristol Channel and extends from
Bridgwater Bay (Burnham on Sea) up
the tidal river Parrett to Bridgwater.
Terminals within the port are situated
at; Dunball 8 miles upstream from
Burnham on Sea, and Combwich 4
miles upstream.

Authority

Sedgemoor District Council

Address

Sedgemoor District Council,
Bridgwater House, King Square,
Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Sedgemoor District Council:
Dave Coles
Bridgwater House, King Square,
Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR
Tel: 0300 303 7799 (24 hrs)
Email: harbour.master@sedgemoor.gov.uk
www.sedgemoor.gov.uk/portofbridgwater

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Keith Badsey
CF Spencer & Co Ltd,
The Old Malt House, West Street
Banwell, Somerset BS29 6DB
Tel: (01934) 822666
Email: harbour.master@sedgemoor.gov.uk
Deputy HM & Pilot: Capt Chris Spencer
Deputy HM & Pilot: Capt Jessica Tyson
Normal hours: Variable 24hr
Tel: 0300 303 7799 (24hrs)

Location

Lat: 51° 10' N
Long: 03° 00' W
English side of inner Bristol Channel

Transport Connections

Roads: M5 motorway, A38 dual
Nearest passenger rail:
Bridgwater 5km
Nearest international airport:
Bristol 40km

Pilotage

Because of the extreme tidal range,
winding river and constantly changing
channels, all vessels navigating in the
tidal River Parrett south of an imaginary
line drawn from Stert Point to the north
bank of the confluence of the River
Brue with the River Parrett, are subject
to compulsory Pilotage with the
following exceptions: Those vessels
excluded by virtue of Section 7(3) of
the Pilotage Act 1987. Vessels under
the pilotage of the holder of a "Pilotage
Exemption Certificate" issued by the
Competent Harbour Authority
VHF Channel 8

Approximate Annual Tonnage

Up to 40,000

Commercial Cargo

Stevedoring provided by private
terminal operators
Cranes – Mobile cranes provided as
required by terminal operators
RORO capacity at EDF Combwich
berth
Only for deliveries to EDF or National
Grid

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest
Products

Access and Accommodation

The Port is wholly within a dynamic tidal
regime, with ranges at Burnham on Sea
in excess of 12 metres, and significant
tidal flows within the navigable River
Parrett.

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.5m
Note all berths are NAABSA, they dry
at low water

Max size of vessel accepted:

See details on website

Number of berths at Dunball: 2

Berths total length: 200m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Bunkering
Waste Disposal: Dirty ballast and
machinery oil waste discharged into
road tankers of approved contractors.
48 hrs notice to ship's agent.

Chemical wastes from noxious liquid
substances also but 72 hrs notice.
Garbage skips provided at each berth.
For large amount contact ship's agent
24 hrs before arrival.

Bridlington

Authority

Bridlington Harbour Commissioners

Address

West End, Bridlington YO15 3AN

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Gummers Wharf, Bridlington,
Yorks YO15 3AN
Tel: 01262 670148/9
Email: email@bridlingtonharbour.com
www.bridlingtonharbour.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Superintendent:
Mr Lawrence Porter
Normal Office Hours: 09.00 – 1700
Tel: 01262 670148 (24 hour)
Tel South Pier Watchkeeper (24 hour):
01262 409011
Watchkeeper Mobile: 07860 275150

Location

Lat: 54° 04.77' N
Long: 00° 11.12' W
6.5km WSW Flamborough Head

Transport Connections

Roads: A16 to Hull and M62 Howden
Nearest passenger rail: Bridlington 1km
Nearest international airport: Leeds/
Humberstone

Pilotage

Listening on channel 16, working on
channel 12

Access and Accommodation

No River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted Beam:
10m; LOA: 30m; draft: 3.5m

Facilities and Services

3-tonne crane.
Boat Hoist 75 ton lift
Yacht Marina; Moorings for leisure craft;
Chandlers; Ice Supply.
Waste Disposal: Facilities are provided
without charge for: waste oil (max 250
galls), sewage, refuse.
Contractor – Bruntons
Tel: 01262 672894

Bridport (West Bay)

Bridport has a large number of leisure moorings (approx 139) and a small number of commercial moorings (approx 24). Daily excursions operate from Bridport and there are many fishing vessels that work from the harbour on a daily basis. There are pontoons available for visiting craft and a large slipway which is functional at all times.

Authority

West Dorset District Council

Address

West Bay, Bridport, Dorset

Contact

Harbour Masters Office, The Mound, West Bay, Dorset DT6 4HE
Tel: (01308) 423222
Email: harbour@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk
Dorset Council - Bridport Harbour, West Bay

Port Contacts

James Radcliffe (Harbour Master)
Email: j.radcliffe@westdorset-weymouth.gov.uk

Location

Harbour Master, Harbour Masters Office, The Mound, West Bay, Dorset DT6 4HE

Pilotage

Listening on channel 11

Facilities and Services

Leisure moorings (approx 139)
Approx 24 commercial moorings
Daily excursions operate from Bridport
Pontoons available for visiting craft
Large slipway which is functional at all times
Boat lifter

Brightlingsea

Authority

Brightlingsea Harbour Commissioners

Operator

Olivers Wharf Ltd

Address

4 Copperas Road, Waterside Marina, Brightlingsea, Colchester CO7 0AP

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, 4 Copperas Road, Brightlingsea, Essex CO7 0AP
Tel: 01206 302200

Email: mail@brightlingseaharbour.org

www.brightlingseaharbour.org

Port Contacts

Chairman: Jim Addison

Harbour Master: James Thomas

Deputy Harbour Master: Owen Evans

Email: mail@brightlingseaharbour.org

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700hrs 24hr

Tel: 01206 302200 (answerphone outside office hours)

Olivers Wharf, Olivers Wharf Limited,

Shipyard Estate, Waterside,

Brightlingsea CO7 0AR

Director: Arvid Targe

Email: info@olivers-wharf.co.uk

Tel: +44 (0)1206 588 488

Location

Lat: 51° 48' N; Long: 01° 02' E

Thames Estuary, Essex shore,

River Colne

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Wivenhoe 15km

Nearest international airport:

Stansted 100km

Storage

Open storage area 2.60 H

Covered storage 835 m3 (up to 6.00 metre height)

Pilotage

Compulsory for 60m LOA by

arrangement through agents.

VTS Channel 68

Approximate Annual Tonnage

50,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring by private operators

Cranes

2 x Fuchs 360MHL

Material Handlers/mobile cranes

Other Handling Equipment

1 x Long reach loading Shovel

1 x Telehandler/Forklift

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest

Products; General cargo; Livestock;

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.0m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 20; LOA: 120m; Draft: 4.8m;

DWT: 3750

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 170 m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers

Bristol

Authority

The Bristol Port Company

Address

St Andrews House, St Andrew's Road, Avonmouth, Bristol BS11 9DQ

Ownership

The Bristol Port Company

Contact

St Andrew's House, St Andrew's Road,

Avonmouth, Bristol BS11 9DQ

Tel: 0117 982 0000

Email: maine.admin@bristolport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman: Terence Mordaunt

Managing Director: David Ord

Chief Executive: David Brown

Email: David.Brown@bristolport.co.uk

Director of Special Projects:

John Chaplin

Email: john.chaplin@bristolport.co.uk

Harbour Master: Jerry Stanford

Email: Jerry.Stanford@bristolport.co.uk

Deputy Harbour Master:

Christopher Ameye

Normal hours: 24-hr

Tel: 0117 982 0641

Email: marine.admin@bristolport.co.uk

Location

Lat: 51° 27' N

Long: 02° 38' W

On south shore of mouth of River

Severn (includes Avonmouth and Royal

Portbury Dock)

Transport Connections

Road: M5 motorway

Rail-connected/no rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Bristol Parkway 11km

Nearest international airport:

Lulsgate Bristol 13km



Location

Lat: 51° 27' N
Long: 02° 38' W
On south shore of mouth of River Severn (includes Avonmouth and Royal Portbury Dock)

Storage

Open: Available
Covered: Sheds available

Pilotage

Compulsory vessels over 85m

Approximate Annual Tonnage
10,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes

Container: 1 max 40T
Rail mounted: 29 max 10T, 1 max 27T
Mobile: 1 max 40T; floating: 1 max 150T RORO fixed cut out ramps

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 80 max 40T
Tugmasters: 12 max 60T

Principle Activities

Bunkers; Dry Dock; Railway; Repair and maintenance; Container, dry bulk, general cargo; Petroleum; Other liquid cargo; RORO; Towage

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks (2) Max depth: 14.5m
Max size of vessel accepted at Portbury:

Beam: 41.5m; LOA: 300m;
Draft: 14.5m; DWT: 130,000

Both docks, number of berths: 28 (including oil)
Total length: 5530m

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; Towage; Seamen's Mission; Chandlers; Bunkering

Bristol City Docks

Authority

Bristol City Council

Address

The Watch House, Cumberland Basin, Lock Entrance, Brunel Lock Road, Bristol BS1 6XG

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Underfall Yard, Cumberland Road, Bristol BS1 6XG
Tel: 0117 9031484
Email: harbour.office@bristol.gov.uk
www.bristol.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/CEO: R Smith
Harbour Master: Captain Tony Nichols
Dockmaster: Captain Tony Nichols
Chief Engineer: K Pomeroy
Normal hours: 0800 – dusk

Location

Lat: 51° 26.9' N
Long: 01° 37.3' W
Approx 9km upstream of Avonmouth

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:
Temple Meads Bristol 4km
Other connections:

British Waterways Kennet and Avon Canal

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 85m and passenger vessels.

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks Max depths: 5.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 14.9m; LOA: 99m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/graving docks; Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Haul out Slipway

Brixham

Authority

Torbay Council

Address

26a South West Coast Path, Brixham, Devon

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Torbay Harbour Office New Fish Quay Brixham, Devon TQ5 8AJ
Tel: 01803 853321/851854
Email: marine.services@torbay.gov.uk
www.torbay.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Paul Labistour
Deputy Harbour Master: David Bartlett
Email: brixham.harbour@torbay.gov.uk
Executive Head of Tor Bay Harbour Authority: Capt Kevin Mowat
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 50° 24' N
Long: 03° 31' W

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Paignton 10km

Nearest international airport:
Exeter 48km

Pilotage

Brixham and the whole Tor Bays pilotage service is operated by Brixham Pilots who are contacted on VHF channel 09.

Tel: 01803 882214

Cargo Handling Facilities

Mobile cranes: 1 max 10T

Principle Activities

Fish

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina; Chandlers; Bunkering; Seaman's Mission; Ice Supply

Location

Lat: 55° 34'40 N
Long: 005° 08'12 W
Isle of Arran

Transport Connections

Road: A841 island circular route
Nearest passenger rail:
Ardrossan 20km
Nearest airport:
Prestwick 50km

Storage

No Storage available on site
Approximate Annual Tonnage
8 000 000 GT

Pilotage

Not available

Bromborough

Authority

Victoria Group Limited

Address

Bromborough Stevedoring & Forwarding Ltd., Bromborough Dock, Dock Road South, Bromborough, Wirral CH62 4SF

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Bromborough Dock, Dock Road, South Bromborough, Wirral CH62 4SF
Tel: 0151 643 8723

Email: info@merseywharf.co.uk
www.merseywharf.co.uk

Port contacts

General Manager: Andy Turnbull
Email: andyturnbull@merseywharf.co.uk
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 24hr
Tel: 07966 113019

Location

Lat: 53° 21.30 N
Long: 02° 58.30W
NAABSA Berths 6km southeast of Birkenhead on River Mersey

Transport Connections

Roads: A41 dual, M53 motorway
Nearest passenger rail:
Birkenhead 5km

Nearest international airport:
Liverpool 30km

Other connections: River Mersey

Storage

Open: 22,000 sq m
Covered: 8000 sq m

Pilotage

By arrangement VTS Channel 74
Approximate Annual Tonnage
200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes

Mobile: 2 max 30T; 1 max 40T, 1 40T+

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 10 max capacity 10T

Bulk conveyors: 3

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest Products; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 7.5m NAABSA
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: no restrictions; LOA: 110m;
Draft: 7m; DWT: 8000
Number of berths: 2
Total berth length: 230m



Brodick

Brodick Harbour is located on the Isle of Arran. This facility is a popular destination for visiting cruise ships and small coasters. Cruise liners frequently use the pier during the summer months. The waters surrounding Brodick pier are used during the summer months by visiting leisure craft. Brodick is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Brodick Ferry Terminal, Brodick, Isle of Arran KA27 8AY

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01770 460361
www.calmac.co.uk/brodickharbour
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Colin McCort
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail

Marina staff.

Photo: Port of Dover.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Buckie (Cluny)

Currently servicing the operations and maintenance craft associated with the Beatrice Demonstrator turbines, the port has a proven track record of supporting the activity associated with offshore renewable energy developments and has the capacity, supply chain links and geographic location to embrace further expansion in this area. Historically an important fishing harbour, Buckie also provides a complete servicing package for the fishing fleet. It is also home to a successful manufacturing, boat repair, cargo handling and fishing businesses.

Authority

Moray Council

Address

28B Commercial Road,
Buckie AB56 1UN

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, 28b Commercial Road,
Buckie, Scotland AB56 1UN
Tel: 01542 831700

Email: daren.bremner@moray.gov.uk
www.moray.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Darren Bremner
Email: daren.bremner@moray.gov.uk
Mobile: 07779 888599
Normal hours: 24 hrs
24-hrs Tel: 01542 831700

Location

Lat: 57° 41' N

Long: 02° 57' W

On Moray Firth coast midway between
Aberdeen and Inverness

Transport Connections

Roads: A98/A96 single
Nearest passenger rail:
Keith 18km
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen 72km/Inverness 65km

Storage

Covered: Bulk cargo shed 1400m²

Pilotage

Not compulsory but advisable
VTS Contact on Channel 16, working
channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

Up to 100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes and mobile cranes

Other Handling Equipment

Bulk conveyors

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest
Products; Fish Fabricated steelwork
Stone

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 4.5 m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 12.5; LOA: 87m; draft: 4.5m
Up to 87m with operational bow
thruster, subject to weather and
advance notice.

Contact harbour office for details
Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 160m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Buckie Shipyard
Waste Disposal 2 skips provided on
jetty for garbage 500 gall holding tank
for dirty (5 gall drums only)
Other noxious substances in bulk by
private operator - Contact Harbour
Master

Bude

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

The Wharf, Bude, Cornwall EX23 8LE

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Bude Visitor Centre, The Crescent,
Bude, Cornwall EX23 8LE
Email: pvincent@cornwall.gov.uk
Tel: 078160 77755
www.bude-canal.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Paul Vincent
Bude Visitor Centre, The Crescent,
Bude, Cornwall EX23 8LE
Email: pvincent@cornwall.gov.uk
Tel: 078160 77755

Location

Lat: 50° 49' N

Long: 04° 32' W

North coast of Cornwall

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:
Bodmin 56km and Exeter 80km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 80km

Storage

Not available

Pilotage

Notify in advance is a must VTS
Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

None

Principle Activities

Small commercial and leisure Fishing
vessels

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up
berths; Harbour dries out at half-tide
There is a sea lock into Bude Canal
with water and electricity hook ups
(240 volt) 48 hrs notice needed to
lock in
Minimum of two night stay in inner
harbour

Burghead

Authority

Moray Council

Address

Burghead Road, Burghead, Elgin

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Granary Street, Elgin IV30 5UA
Tel: 01343 835 337

Port Contacts

Transportation Manager: Mr G Holland
Harbour Master: Mr John MacKay
Engineer: Mr K.Stratton
Normal hours: 0830 – 1630
Tel: 01343 835337
24-hr Tel: 01343 830371

Location

Lat: 57° 42' N

Long: 03° 29' W

On south coast of the Inner Moray Firth

Transport Connections

Road: B9013
Nearest passenger rail:
Elgin 14km
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen 110km and Inverness 50km

Pilotage

VTS Channel 14

Cargo Handling Facilities

Not used by cargo ships

Principle Activities

Inshore fishing and leisure craft

Access and Accommodation

Fishing and recreational harbour only

Facilities and Services

Bunkering by road tanker
Waste Disposal: advise Harbour Master
prior to arrival

Burntisland



Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

East Dock, Burntisland,
Scotland KY3 9DQ

Ownership

Privately owned

Contact

Port Office, Terminal Building,
Port of Rosyth, Fife KY11 2XP
Tel: 01383 413366
Email: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Deputy Port Manager: Andy Lamb
Email: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0)1383 421 801
Marine Manager: Gregor Macintyre
Email: gregor.macintyre@forthports.co.uk

Tel: +(0) 1383 421 828

Harbour Master: Scott Cameron

Email: scott.cameron@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0) 1324 498 587

Normal hours:
0900 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0900 – 1600 Friday

Location

Lat: 56° 03' N

Long: 03° 14' W

Northern shore Forth estuary,
southwest of Kirkcaldy

Transport Connections

Road: A92 Rail-connected/no rail
freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Burntisland, local 0.6km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 29.9km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Cargo Handling Facilities

Provided by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Offshore; General cargo;
Project cargo (heavy lift); Renewables

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed docks
Max size of vessel accepted:
East Dock: 100m x 16m
West Dock: 100m x 27m

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: In accordance with
waste management regulations
Skips supplied vessels required to give
24 hrs notice

Burton Upon Stather

Authority

Kingsferry Wharf RSL Ltd

Address

Kingsferry Wharf, Stather Road,
Burton upon Stather,
Scunthorpe DN15 9DJ

Ownership

Company owned by
Charles M Willie & Co (Shipping) Ltd

Contact

Kings Ferry House,
Burton upon Stather, Scunthorpe,
North Lincolnshire DN15 9DJ
Tel: 01724 720333
Email: martin@kingsferrywharf.com

Port Contacts

Operations Director: Martin Smith
Email: martin@kingsferrywharf.com
Normal hours: 0600 – 1800
24hr Tel: 07970 471452

Location

River Trent, Humber Estuary

Transport Connections

Road: single carriageway to M181
Nearest passenger rail:
Scunthorpe 10km
Nearest international airport:
Humbly Grove 30km
Other connections: River Trent
Storage
Covered warehousing of over 13,000ft²
Additional 37,000ft² of secure
container storage
200 tonne capacity silo storage for bulk
material
4000m³ bulk bay is situated adjacent to
the quay if required



Port Control at the Port of Dover.
Photo: Dort of Dover.

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Approximate Annual Tonnage

300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

50 ton, 360° tracked hydraulic crane with a 70' jib

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 18 max capacity 16T

Principle Activities

CSA cements Latex

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max Depth: 5.5m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 120m; Draft: 5.5m; DWT: 4400

Number of berths: 1

Berths total length: 61m

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; Bunkering

C

Caernarfon

Authority

Caernarfon Harbour Trust

Address

Harbour Office, Slate Quay,

Caernarfon LL55 2PB

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Manton,
St Helen's Road, Caernarfon,
Gwynedd LL55 2PF

Tel: 01286 672118

Out of hours: 0748 3072850

www.caernarfonharbour.co.uk

Victoria Dock Marina

Tel: 01286 672346

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Wil Williams

Email: hm@caernarfonharbour.org.uk

Tel: 01268 875355

Administrator: Dr John McDermott

Email: admin@caernarfonharbour.org.uk

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Out of hours Mobile: 07483 072850

Location

Lat: 53° 09' N

Long: 04° 16' W

On Menai Strait

Transport Connections

Roads: A487, A4086, A4085

Nearest passenger rail:

Bangor 14.5km

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 160km

Other connections:

Manchester Ship Canal, River Mersey

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 20m LOA, 1500GT – Menai Strait.

By arrangement with Pilotage authority

Principle Activities

Fish; Passengers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 72m; Draft: 3.0m; DWT: 1500

Pier head: 40m across

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina;

Lay up Berths; Chandlers; Bunkering;

(Yacht Marina Victoria Dock owned by Arfon Council)

Cairnryan

Port of Cairnryan Ltd is the statutory

harbour authority governing the

operation of Cairnryan port. The

company is wholly-owned by Larne

Harbour Ltd. part of the P&O

Ferries group. P&O Ferries operate

a passenger and freight service

from Cairnryan to Larne in Northern

Ireland.

Authority

Port of Cairnryan Ltd

Address

Stranraer DG9 8RF

Ownership

Larne Harbour Ltd/P&O Ferries Group

Contact

The Port, Cairnryan, Stranraer,

Dumfries & Galloway DG9 8RF

Tel: 01776 707900

www.poferriesfreight.com

Port of Cairnryan, Belfast Way,

Loch Ryan, Port Cairnryan DG9 8RG

Tel: 02828 872183

Email: poel@poefis.com

www.portofcairnryan.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Stuart Wilson

Email: portcontrol@portofarne.co.uk

Normal hours: round the clock 24hr

Tel: 01776 707900

Location

Lat: 54° 57.7' N

Long: 5° 00.8' W

South West Scotland

Transport Connections

Roads: A77 (single, some dual),

A75 (single, some dual)

Nearest passenger rail:

Stranraer 8km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow Prestwick 80km

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Linkspans: 2 max 80T (upper),

100T (lower)

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 2 max 10T & 2T

Tugmasters: 5 max 40T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes (accompanied &

Unaccompanied); Passengers & Tourist

Vehicles

P&O Ferries: 7 Sailings per day to the

Port Of Larne

Stena Line: 5 sailings a day to Belfast

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 9m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 22.4m; LOA: 115m; Draft: 4.8m

DWT: 5000

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 260m



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Campbeltown

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

Old Quay, Campbeltown PA28 6ED

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Engineers Office, Manse Brae,

Lochgilhead PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Executive Director of Development and

Infrastructure: Sandy Mactaggart

Harbour Master/Port Manager:

Stephen Scally

Email: stephen.scally@

argyll-bute.gov.uk

Tel: 01586 552552

Mobile: 07825 732862

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 55° 25.4' N

Long: 05° 35.5' W

Chart 1864 on East side of Kintyre

Peninsula, SW Scotland

Transport Connections

Road: A83 (A82) single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Arrochar 160km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 216km

Other connections: Local airport 5km

New services:

Connection to Ballycastle, Northern

Ireland (summer season only)

Passenger only

Pilotage

Available through Campbeltown

Pilotage Ltd

VFH Channels 12, 13 & 16

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes by arrangement

Linkspan: 40t load capacity

Other Handling Equipment

2 forklifts max 2T

Principle Activities

Shellfish; Fish; Timber; Renewables

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.0m to CD

Old Quay has four berthing areas principally for fishing

New Quay has two berths that can accommodate cargo vessels

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Marine

Engineers Chandlers; Yacht Marina;

Bunkering; Ice supply; Fresh Water;

Garbage & Waste oil disposal

Cardiff

The Port of Cardiff's excellent location, transport links and facilities make Cardiff the ideal choice for customers moving a wide range of commodities, including: containers, forest products, fresh produce, dry and liquid bulks.

Authority

Cardiff Harbour Authority,

Associated British Ports

Address

Queen Alexandra House, Cargo Road,

Cardiff CF10 4LY

Ownership

Company owned



Contact

Queen Alexandra House, Cargo Road,

Cardiff CF10 4LY

Tel: 0870 609 6699

www.abports.co.uk

Cardiff Harbour Authority,

Queen Alexandra House, Cargo Road,

Cardiff CF10 4LY

Tel: 029 2070 0234

Port Contacts

Director ABP South Wales:

Matthew Kennerly

ABP Port Manager: Chris Green

Email: cgreen@abports.co.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01446 732665

CHA Harbour Master:

Andrew Vye-Parminter

Email: CardiffHarbour@cardiff.co.uk

Tel: 029 2087 7900

Location

Lat: 51° 27' N

Long: 02° 09' W

North side Bristol Channel

Transport Connections

Roads: M4, A4232 (dual), M48, A4161 (single)

Rail freight terminal

Rail-served berths

Nearest passenger rail:

Cardiff Bay 1 km

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff Wales 19km

Storage

Open: ample

Covered: 40,000 sq m

Refrigerated: 5,300 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels carrying 12 or more passengers.

Strongly recommended for all vessels.

VTS Channels 14 & 16

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2,500,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators.

Cranes

Container: 2 max 30T

Rail mounted: 12 max 15T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 30 max capacity 40T

Tugmasters: 2 max capacity 40T

Principle Activities

Container; Unit loads (ro/ro);

Passengers; Dry bulks; Grain/feed-

stuffs; Fruit/vegetables; Refrigerated

products; Forest products; Oil/

petroleum; Other liquid bulk; General

cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Steel

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth 10.37m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 26.9m LOA: 198m

Draft: 10.37m; DWT: 35,000

Number of berths: 25

Berths total length: 5589

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage;

Seamen's Mission

Carradale

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

B879, Campbeltown PA28 6SQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Argyll and Bute Council, Manse Brae,

Lochgilhead PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656

Email: enquiries@argyll-bute.gov.uk

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Stephen Scally

Tel: 01586 552552

Email: campbeltownharbour@

argyll-bute.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 55° 35.5' N

Long: 05° 28' W

East Coast of Kintyre Peninsula,

South West Scotland

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:

Arrochar 135km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 190km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 3.3m MLWST

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 8m; LOA: 25m; Draft: 3m

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 50m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering; Fresh water; Garbage &

Waste Oil Disposal

Carrickfergus

Authority

Carrickfergus Borough Council

Address

3 Quayside, Carrickfergus BT38 8BJ

Contact

The Marina, Rogers Quay,

Carrickfergus, County Antrim,

Northern Ireland BT38 8BE

Tel: 02893 366666

Email: marina.reception@

carrickfergus.org

www.midandeantrim.gov.uk



- A
- B
- C**
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L
- M
- N
- O
- P
- R
- S
- T
- U
- W
- Y

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Mr R Boyd ACIS
 Harbour Master: William Withers
 Email: billy.withers@midandeastantrim.gov.uk
 Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 50° 43' N
 Long: 05° 48' W

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport:
 Belfast City 15km
 Belfast International 27km

Pilotage

Not compulsory
 VTS Channel 14, 16 and 12

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
 Max depth: 5m
 Max size of vessel accepted:
 Beam: 12.20m; LOA: 100; Draft: 4.88
 Number of berths: 3
 Berths total length: 234
 Tidal berths Depth: 1.5m low

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; Yacht Marina; Chandlers

Castlebay

Castlebay Harbour is located on the Isle of Barra. This facility has become a popular destination for visiting cruise ships. The inner harbour area has a slipway which can be used by fishing vessels, small leisure vessels and tender craft. Cruise liners frequently use the pier during the summer months. Castlebay is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Castlebay, Isle of Barra, HS9 5XD

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01871 810306
 www.calmac.co.uk/Castlebayharbour
 Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Mona MacKenzie
 Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
 Scott Goodwill
 Head of Ports & Harbours:
 Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 57' 13 N
 Long: 007° 29' 16 W
 Isle of Barra

Transport Connections

Road: A888 island circular route
 Nearest passenger rail: N/A
 Nearest airport:
 Barra airport 15km

Storage

No storage available on site

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2 000 000 GT

Pilotage

Not available

Cargo Handling Facilities

Main Linkspan berth at capacity 120T, 11.5t per axle; slipway facility accessible to smaller craft and tenders; Dedicated RNLI berth facility

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure; RNLI Craft

Access and Accommodation

Main Linkspan berth at 100m length. Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application.

Max vessel draft: 4.0m.

Slipway facility accessible to smaller craft and tenders

Facilities and Services

Water

Cellardyke

Authority

Fife Council

Address

Cellardyke, Anstruther KY10 3AX

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Shore Street,
 Anstruther KY10 3AQ

Port Contacts

Harbour-master: Mairi Taylor
 Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 weekdays
 Tel: 03451 555555 461541
 Email: mairi.taylor-rt@fife.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 56° 14' N
 Long: 02° 39' W
 East of Fife

Transport Connections

Roads: A917 (single)
 Nearest passenger rail:
 Kirkcaldy 24km
 Nearest international airport:
 Edinburgh 42km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
 Fully enclosed basin
 Max depth water: 4m
 Max size of vessel accepted:
 Beam: 5m; LOA: 8m; Draft: 1m;
 DWT: 10 Half-tide harbour, dries out
Facilities and Services
 Village facilities

Chatham

Authority

Peel Ports

Address

Sheerness ME12 1RS

Ownership

Peel Ports
 www.peelports.com

Contact

London Medway, Head Office,
 Archway House, Sheerness Docks,
 Sheerness, Kent, ME12 1RS
 Tel: 01795 596 596
 www.medwayports.com/chatham

Port Contacts

Operations Manager:
 David Shoebridge
 Marine Services Manager:
 Martin Hughes
 Email: Martin.Hughes@peelports.com
 Sales Manager: Daniel Edwards
 Tel: 01795 596552
 Tel: +44 (0) 1795 596 596
 Email: enquiries@medwayports.com

Location

Lat: 51° 24' N
 Long: 00° 33' E
 On River Medway, a dock basin accessible via 2 locks

Transport Connections

Rail connected
 Nearest passenger rail:
 Chatham Town Centre 5km
 Nearest international airport:
 Gatwick 70km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50m, by arrangement with pilotage authority. Exemption certificates available for regular traders.

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,000,000

*Above:
 Port of Cromarty Firth.*

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority or private operators, depending on terminal used.

Cranes
B5: 5T & mob
B3/4: 20T/5T/mob
B8: 20T
2 x 65 T
RORO berths: 4

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: details from individual terminal operators.

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Forest products; General cargo; Steel

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 25m; LOA: 143m (longer at high water); Draft: 8m
Number of berths: 8
Berths total length: 1200m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair; Lay up berths; Towage

Chichester

Chichester Harbour is a large natural harbour and Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) to the south west of the city of Chichester on the Solent. It is one of the few remaining undeveloped coastal areas in Southern England and remains relatively wild. Its wide expanses and intricate creeks are at the same time a major wildlife haven and among some of Britain's most popular boating waters. The Conservancy was established by the Chichester Harbour Conservancy Act 1971. Its duty is the conservancy, maintenance and improvement of the Harbour and the Amenity Area for recreation and leisure, nature conservation and natural beauty. It is the Statutory Harbour Authority and is responsible for the safety of navigation, the regulation of moorings, works and dredging, enforcement of harbour byelaws and the collection of dues and charges. Chichester Harbour Conservancy are the only Statutory Harbour Authority with responsibility for managing an AONB.

Authority

Chichester Harbour Conservancy

Address

The Harbour Office, The Street Itchenor, Chichester, West Sussex PO20 7AW

Ownership

Statutory

Contact

Tel: 01243 512301
Email: info@conservancy.co.uk
www.conservancy.co.uk

Office Hours:

0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday
(plus 1 April to 30 September
Sat 0900 – 1300)

VHF Channel 14: Chichester harbour
radio or Chichester harbour Patrol

Port Contacts

Director & Harbour Master:

Richard Craven

Senior Deputy Harbour Master:

Ed Carter

AONB Manager: Dr Richard Austin

Deputy Harbour Master (H&S):

Adrian Karn

Location

Lat: 50.806926

Long: -0.866411

Chichester Harbour AONB

Transport Connections

Road: A27 (Emsworth - Chichester)

Rail: Stations at Warblington, Emsworth, Southborne, Nutbourne, Bosham, Fishbourne, Chichester

Bus: Stagecoach South 700 service

Storage

Not available

Pilotage

Chichester Harbour Conservancy is a Competent Harbour Authority (CHA) and has the authority to require pilotage. CHC assesses the risk of the movement of shipping into and out of the harbour. With no large commercial traffic other than dredgers, there are no extant pilotage directions and the movements are judged on an individual basis. Chichester Harbour Conservancy operate a local port service only, and maintain a daily watch on VHF Channel 14, during the period 0830–1700 (weekends and holidays excepted Nov–April, or Easter if earlier)

Cargo Handling Facilities

None

Access and Accommodation

Visit www.conservancy.co.uk for further information about the harbour and the surrounding area

Facilities and Services

Visit www.conservancy.co.uk for full description of facilities and services

Clydeport Glasgow.

Photo: Peel Ports



Clydeport

Clydeport is part of the vast network of Peel Ports Group, one of the largest port operators in the United Kingdom.

Our world-class facilities and excellent locations mean that we're able to serve a variety of different businesses, improving the journey of goods from Scotland to the rest of the world. Whether you're looking for the deepest sea entrance in Northern Europe or the busiest cruise terminal in Scotland, Clydeport is home to some of the biggest, deepest, busiest and most advanced facilities in Europe.

Authority

Clydeport Operations Ltd

Address

Port Information, Greenock PA16 8UU

Ownership

Peel Ports

Contact

16 Robertson Street, Glasgow G2 8DS
Tel: 0141 221 8733

Email: marketing@peelports.com

www.peelports.com

Port Contacts

Senior Marine Manager Operations:
Charlie Simcox
Group Harbour Master: Gary Doyle

Port Director: Jim McSporry
Email: james.mcspporry@peelports.com

King George V: Colin Bankier
Tel: 0141 445 2241

Email: colin.bankier@peelports.com
Greenock Ocean Terminal: Craig Collins
Tel: 01475 726171

Email: craig.collins@peelports.com
Hunterston: Craig Donald
Tel: 0141 2418502

Marine Services: Charlie Simcox
Tel: 0147 5726221

Email: charlie.simcox@peelports.com

Location

Ardrossan, Glasgow, Greenock and Hunterston

Transport Connections

Greenock has excellent transport links to Glasgow and the central belt with immediate access to the motorway network via the A8/M8. It is approximately 23 miles and a 30 minute drive from Glasgow City Centre. Greenock has multiple railway stations which have frequent services to Glasgow Central.

Ardrossan is 30 miles from Glasgow.

The port has a main line passenger rail terminal which connects with the ferry service, and A-road access to motorway links.

Hunterston Port and Resource Centre (PARC) is a nationally significant industrial and multi-modal port located just 40 minutes from Glasgow. It is adjacent to the A78 with quick links to Glasgow Central Belt rail network and West Coast Mainline rail network.

King George V Dock sits on the banks of the Clyde and just 10 minutes away from the centre of Glasgow. Centrally located, the terminal sits on the doorstep of Scotland's extensive rail and motorway network.

Pilotage

Clydeport is responsible for all pilotage in the river and estuary. Pilotage is compulsory. See Pilotage Directions, NTM NO 2.

Principle Activities

Containers; Forest products; Dry bulks; Coal; Onshore; wind turbine components; Project cargo; Liquid cargo ;Iron and Steel; Agricultural products; Construction materials; Timber products; Marine services; Support Base Fabrication facilities; Renewables; RORO ferry; Vessel layup; Dry docking; Ship repair; Cruise

Cockenzie

Authority

East Lothian Council

Address

Cockenzie, Prestonpan

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

East Lothian Council, John Muir House,
Haddington EH41 3HA

Tel: 01620 827403

Email: healthyliving@eastlothian.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Manager: H Bruce

Harbour Master: A Stuart

24hr Tel: 0131 665 0476

Mobile: 07776 467446

Location

Lat: 55° 59' N

Long: 2° 57' W

Lies 5 cables WSW of Port Seton

Transport Connections

Roads: A1/A198 (single)

Nearest passenger rail:

Prestonpans 2km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 40km

Pilotage

Only accessible 3 hrs either side of high tide

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

LOA: 18m, Draft: 2m

Number of berths: 12

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Coleraine

Authority

Coleraine Harbour Commissioners

Address

4 Riversdale Road, Coleraine BT52 1XA

Contact

Harbour Office, 4 Riversdale Road,
Coleraine, Co Antrim N1 BT52 1XA
Tel: 028 703 42012

Email: info@coleraineharbour.com

www.coleraineharbour.com

Port Contacts

Harbour manager: Kisa McLaughlin

Email: info@coleraineharbour.com

Normal hour: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 55° 08' N

Long: 06° 40' W

On River Bann on north coast of Ireland

Transport Connections

Road: A 2 between Belfast and

Londonderry, Single/dual

Nearest passenger rail:

Coleraine 2km

Nearest international airport:

Belfast 60km

Storage

Open: 5000 sq m

Covered: 4200 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

VTS Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

50,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Mobile: 1 max 45T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklift: 4 max capacity: 5T

Principle Activities

Dry bulk

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max Depth: 4.5m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 13.5m; LOA: 88m; Draft: 3.8m;

DWT: 2000

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 200

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marine; Moorings for leisure craft;

small Boat repair and lift-out facility;

slipway

1 twin screw tug 900hp

11T bollard pull

Waste Disposal: Waste oil – ENVA

Tel: 028 975 61574

Garbage: hire skips from River Ridge

Recycling Tel: 028 708 68844

Coll

Coll Harbour is located on the East coast of the island of Coll. During the summer months, cruise vessels make infrequent calls to the harbour and on occasions moor against the pier. Argyll and Bute Council own and maintain a small commercial pier within the statutory harbour limits and fishing vessels and visiting leisure craft occasionally use this pier. There are 12 small craft moorings in the bay suitable for vessels of displacement up to 10T. Coll is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Arinagour,
Isle of Coll PA78 6SY

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01879 230347

www.calmac.co.uk/Collharbour

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Jill McKechnie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 36' 50 N

Long: 006° 31' 17 W

Isle of Coll

Transport Connections

Road: B8070 island spine route

Nearest passenger rail: N/A

Nearest airport:

Coll airport 9km

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1 000 000 GT

Pilotage

Not available

Cargo Handling Facilities

Main Linkspan berth: Capacity 90T;
11.5t per axle

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Main linkspan berth at 100m length.

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application.

Max vessel draft: 5.1m

12 small craft moorings in the bay suitable for vessels of displacement up to 10T

Facilities

None

Colonsay

Colonsay Harbour is located on the East Coast of the Isle of Colonsay.

The harbour area is used for small fishing vessels and leisure craft.

Frequently, cruise ships and coasters use the pier at Colonsay in the summer months. Colonsay is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Colonsay, Scalasaig,

Isle of Colonsay PA61 7YW



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Twelve Quays Ro-Ro Terminal Double Decking



©Farrans Construction



BECKETT RANKINE
Marine Consulting Engineers

beckettrankine.com
info@beckettrankine.com
0207 834 7267



Real World Bollard Load Testing

+44 (0) 1666 824419 info@bollardproof.com www.bollardproof.com

On site load testing of bollard capacities, simulating ship mooring line angles and loads



Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01951 200217

www.calmac.co.uk/Colonsayharbour

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Andrew Campbell

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 04'08 N

Long: 006° 11'00 W

Isle of Colonsay

Transport Connections

Roads: Island circular route

Nearest passenger rail: N/A

Nearest airport: Colonsay airport 5km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1 000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

2 berths including linkspan:

capacity 120T; 11.5T per axle.

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial;

Leisure

Access and Accommodation

2 berths, including main linkspan berth,

at 100m length

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on

application

Max vessel draft: 4.0m

Facilities

None available

Conwy

Authority

Conwy Country Borough Council

Address

Conwy Harbour Office, The Quay,

Conwy Quay, Conwy LL32 8BB

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Master Office, The Quay,

Conwy LL32 8BB

Tel: 01492 596253

Duty officer: 07733 012568

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Matthew Forbes

Email: harbour@conwy.gov.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Barry Tuson

Email: Barry.tuson@conwy.gov.org

During the summer the Harbour Office

is open 7 days a week 9 – 5

(Easter to end of September)

Winter: open Monday to Friday 9 – 5

Email: harbour@conwy.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 53° 18' N

Long: 3° 50' W

North Wales

Transport Connections

Road: A55 dual

Rail-connected/rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Conwy 0.5km

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 90km

Pilotage

Monitor VHF channel 14

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max Depth: 15m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 8m; LOA: 30m; Draft: 4m;

DWT: 200

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Layup berths;

Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Bunkering;

Ice Supply; Towage

Cowes

Authority

Cowes Harbour Commission

Operator

Red Funnel – West Cowes and East

Cowes (details below)

PD Ports – Medina Wharf (details

below)

Address

Harbour Office, Town Quay,

Cowes PO31 7AS

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Harbour Office, Town Quay Cowes,

Isle of Wight PO31 7AS

Tel: 01983 293952

Email: chc@cowes.co.uk

www.cowes.co.uk

www.cowesharbourcommission.co.uk

Port Contacts

PD Ports, Medina Wharf, Arctic Road,

Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7PG

Tel: 01642 877000

Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk

Red Funnel Ferries, 12 Bugle Street,

Southampton, SO14 2JY

Tel: 02380 248500/248501

Email: post@redfunnel.co.uk

Location

Lat: 50° 46' N

Long: 01° 17' W

Solent, north coast of Isle of Wight

Transport Connections

Roads: A3020/A3021 single

Nearest passenger rail:

Southampton 16km

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 20km

Storage

Open: 2000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 48m LOA.

20m LOA & 12 PAX (passenger vessels

only)

Cowes Harbour Radio on VHF

Channel 69

Compulsory pilotage for vessels 61m

LOA and above

VTS Channel 12

Agent PD Port Services

Tel: +44(0)19 83 292501

Email: pdiow@pdports.co.uk

Email: chc@cowes.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

500,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators

Cranes

2 Mobilelile max 10T

Linkspans: 1

Other RORO Heavy lift (cargo loads) at

National Power plc

Berth, East Cowes (by prior

arrangement)

Other Handling Equipment

1 forklift

2 skid-steer loader

1 mechanical shovel

Principle Activities

Agribulks, Dry Bulk Cargo, Forest

Products, Project Cargo, Steel and

Metals; Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/

wheeled cargoes; Passenger; Dry

bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Hazardous

cargoes; Forest Product; Oil/Petroleum;

General cargo

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max Depth: 5.7m (MHWS)

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 14m; LOA: 100m;

Draft: 5.4 (MHWS)

Number of berths: 5

Berths total length: 360m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; ship/repair/

graving Docks; Chandlers; Yacht mari-

na; Bunkering;

Towage: via agent PD Port Services

Tel: 01983 292501

Cansbrooke Shipping

Tel: 01983 284100

Faversham Shipping

Tel: 01983 200677

Craignure

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

Craignure, Isle of Mull PA64 6WZ

(Manse Brae, Lochgilphead,

Argyll PA31 8RD)

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk/mid-argyll-

kintyre-and-islay/craignure-pier

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

1a Manse Brae, Lochgilphead,

Argyll PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656 or 01631 562 892

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Vicki McKenzie (Oban)

Tel: 01631 572199

Email: vicki.mckenzie@

argyll-bute.gov.uk

Principle Activities

RORO

Ship to shore fuel transfer capability

Occasional rock salt/timber usage

Access and Accommodation

Ferry berth

Linkspans: 1- 40T construction and use

capacity or 28 units of HB

5.0m below CD (Ferry Berth)

3.0m below CD (South Berth)

Crail

Authority

Fife Council

Address

Crail, Anstruther (Shore Street,

Anstruther QY10 3EA)

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

John Kinninmonth

Fife Council, Assets Transportation

and Environment, Bankhead Central,

Bankhead Park, Glenrothes KY7 6GH

Email: harbours@fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Allan Anderson

Normal hour: part time, 12hrs/week

Contact Tel: 03451 555555 Ext 460556

Email: allan.anderson@fife.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 56° 15' N

Long: 02° 37' W

East Fife

Transport Connections

Road: A917 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Leuchars 20km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 46km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Fully enclosed basin Max Depth: 6m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 5m; LOA: 14m; 3m; DWT: 10

Half-tide harbour, dries out

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; toilets; water;

electricity; village facilities

Cromarty Firth

Authority

Cromarty Firth Port Authority

Address

Port Office, Shore Road,

Invergordon IV18 0HD

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon,

Ross-shire IV18 0HD

Tel: 01349 852308

Email: port@pocf.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Bob Buskie

Harbour Master: Graham Grant

Senior Executive: Joanne Allday

Email: cfpa@cfpa.co.uk

Location

Lat: 52° 15' N

Long: 004° 16' W

Irish Sea – Cardigan Bay South

Half-tide harbour

Harbour Planning | Quay Design | Ship Repair Facilities | Breakwaters
Coastal Protection | RoRo Terminals | Surveys | Diving Inspections | Fuel Storage
Project Management Environmental & Geotechnical Services | Drainage & Utilities
Dredging Design | Fish Processing Facilities | Industrial & Commercial Buildings

Aberdeen | Dundee | Glasgow | Inverness | Lerwick | Southampton | Stromness | Thurso
email: contact@arch-henderson.co.uk



Founded in 1756, we are Britain's oldest maritime charity focused on education and training. For over 265 years we have served the educational needs of seafarers through a range of services, enabling them to reach their full potential and progress in their careers.

Our services include:

- Careers advice and guidance
- Maritime apprenticeships and shoreside qualifications
- Learn@Sea suite of online courses
- Scholarships and bursaries
- Coming Ashore mentoring programme
- Ships' libraries
- Specialised maritime bookshop

www.marine-society.org
Email: learning@ms-sc.org



Marine Society & Sea Cadets, a charity registered in England and Wales 313013 and in Scotland SC037808

D

Dartmouth

Authority

Dart Harbour & Navigation Authority

Address

Dartmouth TQ6 9PT

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Dart House, 6 Oxford Street, Dartmouth, Devon TQ6 9AL
Tel: 01803 832337
Email: info@dartharbour.org
www.dartharbour.org

Port Contacts

Email: harbourmaster@dartharbour.org
Deputy Harbour Master: Robert Everitt
Email: harbourmaster@dartharbour.org
Normal hour: 0900 – 1700 24hr
Tel: 01803832337
Tel: 07968 839846 (emergency only)

Location

Lat: 50° 21' N
Long: 03° 34.5' W
Enclosed deep water harbour, South Devon

Transport Connections

Road: A38 – B3207 single carriageway
Rail-connected/steam tourist railway
Nearest passenger rail: Totnes 22km
Nearest international airport: Exeter 73km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessel over 50m LOA. 72hrs notice

Cargo Handling Facilities

None

Principle Activities

Leisure, Fishing, Cruise Calls

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max Depth: 8.23m
Max size of vessel accepted: LOA: 182.0m; Draft: 7.9m; DWT: 22,000
Number of berths: 2
Berths total length: 305

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft Docks; Layup berths; Yacht Marine; Bunkering
Waste Disposal: from cruise liners & warships – into Skips by prior arrangement with Harbour Office.
Fishing fleet: into skips which are removed by licensed carrier
Yachts: domestic waste into reception facilities
Waste engine oil: into reception tanks by prior arrangement with Harbour Office

Douglas

Authority

Isle of Man Dept of Infrastructure
Also operates ports at Castletown, Derbyhaven, Laxey, Peel, Port Erin, Port St Mary, Ramsey

Address

Isle of Man IM1 4LA

Contact

Harbours Division, Sea Terminal Buildings, Douglas, Isle of Man IM1 2RF
Tel: 01624 686628
Email: enquiries.harbourdoi@gov.im

Port Contacts

Tel: 01624 686628 (24hr)

Location

Lat: 54° 09' N
Long: 04° 28' W
East coast of Isle of Man, Irish Sea

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport: Ronaldsway 12km

Pilotage

By arrangement with the pilotage Authority
VTS Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Mobile cranes 3 max 10T; 1 max 30T
Linkspans: 2 capacity 100T

Other Handling Equipment

Tugmasters: 6 max capacity 32T

Principle Activities

Units loads (RORO); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Grain/ feedstuffs; Oil/petroleum; Other liquid bulk

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Max Depth: 6m
Max size of vessel accepted: Beam: 25m; LOA: 139m; Draft: 6m
Number of berths: 9
Berths total length: 900md

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ice supply
Waste Disposal: Garbage waste oil and oily water waste (24hr notice required)

Dover

Authority

Dover Harbour Board

Address

Harbour House, Marine Parade, Dover CT17 9BU

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour House, Marine Parade, Dover, Kent CT17 9BU
Tel: 01304 240400
Email: pr@doverport.co.uk or marketing@doverport.co.uk
www.doverport.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Doug Bannister
GM Marine Services & Harbour Master: Steven Masters
Email: steven.masters@doverport.co.uk
Head of External & Corporate Affairs: Miss Barbara Buczek
Marine Services Manager: Nicholas Dunn
Deputy Harbour Master: Tom Shearman
Email: tom.shearman@doverport.co.uk
Normal hour: 0830 – 1800 Mon to Fri (port 24hrs)
24-hr Tel: +44 (0)1304 240400

Location

Lat: 51° 07' N
Long 01° 20' E
SE tip of England, closet point to continental Europe

Transport Connections

Roads: A2/M2 dual/motorway; A20/M20 Dual/motorway
Free bus connection for passenger to town station
Nearest passenger rail: Dover Priory 3km
Nearest international airport: Gatwick 150km

Storage

Covered: 6000 sq m
Refrigerated: 7484 sq m

Pilotage

Port of Dover provides a pilotage service with fully authorised pilots and a Pilotage Exemption Certification programme

Approximate Annual Tonnage 13,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority and private operators

Cranes

Container: one 40+
Mobile: 3 road
Mobile telescope cranes
Floating: 1 max 30T
Harbour mobile: 2 max 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklift: 6 max capacity 5T
2 container stackers

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Units loads (ro/ro); Hazardous cargoes; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Eastern Docks Ferry Terminal:
7 double link span RORO berths for ferries, 4 of which can accommodate ferries up to 215m LOA, 3 up to 200m LOA
1 door down single deck RORO berth for ferries up to 200m LOA

Cargo Terminal:
3 berths for vessels up to 300m LOA and minimum 8.5m MLWS depth

Western Docks 2 cruise terminals: can accommodate vessels up to 30m LOA
Granville & Wellington Docks: 290 marina berths

Tidal Harbour: 108 berths

Restrictions: marine facilities at Granville Dock and Wellington Docks (restricted access)
Tidal Harbour (all tidal access)

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair/ graving docks; Layup berths; Chandlers; Yacht Marine; Bunkering

Dunbar

Authority

Dunbar Harbour Trust

Address

Cromwell Quay, Shore Street, Dunbar EH42 1SU
(Victoria Street, Dunbar EH42 1HW)

Ownership

Trust

Contact

MacArthurs Stores, Victoria Road, Dunbar Harbour, Dunbar, EH42 1EX
Tel: 01368 865404
Email: info@dunbarharbourtrust.co.uk
www.dunbarharbourtrust.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Bob Clunas

Location

Lat: 56° 00' N
Long: 2° 31' W
East of Tyne Sands

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail: Dunbar 1 km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 60km

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max Depth: 4.6m; HW NEAPS; LOA: 30m; Draft: 3m
Number of berths: 30

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Dundee



Authority

Port of Dundee Ltd

Address

Port of Dundee, Port Office, Stannergate Road, Dundee DD1 3LU

Ownership

Company owned (Forth Ports Limited)

Contact

Port Office, Stannergate Road, Dundee DD1 3LU
Tel: 01382 224121
Email: Robert.mason@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Marine Manager: Andrew Blake
Email: andrew.blake@forthports.co.uk
Senior Port Manager: David Webster
Email: David.Webster@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878130

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Thurs

0800 – 1600 Friday

Location

Lat: 56° 28' N; Long 02° 58' W
Situating on Firth of Tay, 16km from North Sea

Transport Connections

Road: A90 dual
Nearest passenger rail: Dundee 2.6km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 97.2km, Dundee 3km

Storage

Covered: 83,675 sq m
100,000 m³ liquid storage

Pilotage

Pilotage is compulsory for all vessels over 40m

Annual Tonnage

1,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring and craneage supplied by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulk; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest Product; Other liquid bulk; Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River and /or Tidal Berths
Berths total length: 1600m
Max size of vessel accepted: Beam: 45m; LOA: 250m; Draft: 8.9m (depending on tides)

Facilities and Services

Waste disposal: In acceptance with waste management regulations

Dunoon

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

Victorian Pier, Dunoon PA23 7HJ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Dunoon Pier, Dunoon, Argyll PA23 7HJ

Tel: 01546 604656

Email: enquiries@argyll-bute.gov.uk

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Paul Lambert

Mobile: 07770 444642

Email: paul.lambert@argyll-bute.gov.uk

Operations Manager: Martin Gorringer

Normal hours: 0630 – 2100 24-hr

Tel: 01369 702652

Location

Lat: 55° 56.8' N

Long: 04° 55.2' W

Southeast Cowal, Argyll, Scotland

Transport Connections

Road: A815 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Gourock 7.5km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 35km

Passenger only ferry to Gourock Pier

Principle Activities

Passengers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Dredged depth: 3.5m to CD

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 10m; LOA: 60m

Number of berths: 1

Berths total length: 73m

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspans: 1 capacity full HA or 30 units HB loading



E

Eyemouth

Eyemouth's unique position, just 5 miles from the border with England has long made it a strategically important base and stopping off point for all kinds of boats, businesses, and people.

Featuring the largest and most secure harbour on Scotland's southeast coast with 24-hour lock-free access to a deepwater berthing facility, Eyemouth Harbour offers excellent benefits in terms of cost, convenience, and facilities. The Harbour Trust welcomes commercial operations of all sizes to visit or base their activities in the port.

There is a fishing fleet of approximately 24 vessels, ranging from small creel boats to larger trawlers based out of the harbour. This number increases in size during the summer months when visiting vessels from the east coast of England come north. The harbour has a wide range of facilities for the commercial fishing industry

including water, fuel, ice, fish merchants, processors and distributors also based locally.

Eyemouth offers all the support services associated with a good-sized working harbour, with a broad and well-trained skills base and excellent facilities including marine engineers, marine electronics (SIRM), maintenance yard, grid and slipway facilities, refuelling, storage, and chandlery. The harbour area can offer accommodation and training facilities, commercial and office space for rental as well as serviced industrial sites available for immediate development.

Close to several of the North Sea's offshore wind development sites in the Forth and Tay, it is also ideally positioned for access to the northern European coast, opposite the central North Sea oil and gas fields and is well located for vessels transiting the east coast.

Construction of the Operations and Maintenance base for EDF/ESB's Neart na Gaoithe offshore wind farm is underway on the former Smeaton's Yard site. Upon completion in 2022, the base will service the windfarm via a fleet of Crew Transfer Vessels based in the harbour.

An anchorage (depth 15m) – 1.5 NM to landing pontoon is also available for larger vessels and

cruise ships. The harbour is situated at the heart of this bustling coastal town. Local attractions include Gunsgreen House and Eyemouth Museum. The area is popular with walkers, golfers, and nature enthusiasts.

The serviced pontoons offer safe secure berthing for visiting, annual or seasonal leisure craft just a few minutes' walk to the town centre. The harbour building has 24/7 access to WCs, showers, and laundry facilities.

Authority

Eyemouth Harbour Trust

Address

Harbour Offices, Gunsgreen Basin, Eyemouth, Berwickshire TD14 5SD

Ownership

Trust port

Contact

Christine Bell, CEO

Tel: 018907 52494

Email: ceo@eyemouth-harbour.co.uk

Above:
Dover's Western Docks.
Photo:Port of Dover.



- A
- B
- C
- D**
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L
- M
- N
- O
- P
- R
- S
- T
- U
- W
- Y

Port contacts

CEO: Christine Bell
 Tel: 018907 52494
 Email: ceo@eyemouth-harbour.co.uk
 Harbour Master: Brendan Bates
 Tel: 018907 50223/07885 742 505
 Email: harbourmaster@eyemouth-harbour.co.uk
 Deputy Harbour Master: Alastair Thorborn-Bowhills
 Tel: 018907 50223/07885 742 505
 Email: harbourmaster2@eyemouth-harbour.co.uk
 www.eyemouth-harbour.co.uk

Location

Latitude 55° 53' N
 Longitude 02° 05' W
 Admiralty Chart 1612/ mray C24/OS67
 The Hurkar rocks at the entrance are marked by a North Cardinal buoy. The harbour entrance can be accessed safely using leading lights on a leading line of 174°

Transport Connections

Located two miles from the main A1 trunk road via a direct access road avoiding town centre traffic. Eyemouth is less than four hours from London by train (from Berwick upon Tweed) and within easy reach of Edinburgh, Newcastle and three international airports
 Nearest passenger rail: Berwick upon Tweed station 14km
 Nearest international airports: Edinburgh 96km or Newcastle 111km

Pilotage

Available by prior arrangement
 VHF Channel 12

Storage

Quayside storage by prior arrangement.

Cargo Handling Facilities

Davit crane on quayside: 250kg capacity
 Larger cranes by prior arrangement
 Forklift available for hire (1 tonne lifting capacity).

Principle Activities

Fishing, creel vessels, leisure craft and O&M base for offshore wind farm

Access and Accommodation

Berths / Depths
 Entrance Channel:
 Width: 17m; MLWS: 3.9m; MHWS: 8.2m
 Gunsreen Basin (Deepwater):
 MLWS: 3.9m; MHWS: 8.2m
 Upper Harbour pontoons:
 MLWS: 1.8m; MHWS: 5.3m
 Water depths are variable, please contact the Harbour Master for up-to-date information
 Tidal range:
 Mean spring tidal range: 4.3m
 Quayside Length:
 Gunsreen Basin: 280m
 Inner Basin:
 490m (incl. 230m. serviced pontoon)
 Weight-bearing capacity of quayside 120 tonnes estimated
 No height restrictions

Facilities and Services

Bunkering: 35,000litre refuelling facility by arrangement through the HM
 Ice: Macro flake ice by pre-order in 500kg bins. A minimum of 48 hours' notice is required to Harbour Operations Team on 01890 750223 or 07885 742505
 Waste facilities: Facilities are available for all vessels which have solely operated within the EU
 No international catering waste can be landed for disposal

Exeter

Harbour Authority for the tidal Exeter Ship Canal and navigation authority for tidal river Exe with activities consisting primarily of maintenance and operation of the Canal for commercial as well as recreational use for summer visitors and winter laying up of yachts; the tidal lock can take commercial shipping up to 37m.

The City of Exeter is the navigation authority for the Exe Estuary and is joint CHA for pilotage matters with Exmouth Marina and are the owners/operator of Topsham Public Quay for commercial and leisure use for winter lay ups and summer berths.

Authority

Exeter City Council, East Devon District Council, Teignbridge District Council

Address

Haven Banks, The Quay, Exeter EX2 8GY

Contact

Exeter City Council, Waterways Manager, Civic Centre, Exeter, Devon EX1 1RQ
 Tel: (01392) 265279 (office hours)
 Tel: (01392) 277888 (out of office/emergency)
 Email: river.canal@exeter.gov.uk or collin.acton@exeter.gov.uk
 www.exeter.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Grahame Forshaw
 Email: Grahame.forshaw@exeter.gov.uk
 Head of Operations & Transport: Roger Crane
 Waterways & Parking Services Manager: Colin Acton
 Harbour Master & Chief Executive Officer, Teignmouth Harbour Commission, Dock Master, ABP Teignmouth & Millbay, Plymouth, Marine Adviser, Exeter City Council Harbour Authority: Cdr. David Vaughan OBE BA FRIN MNI RN
Location
 Exeter City Council, Waterways Manager, Civic Centre, Exeter, Devon EX1 1RQ

F

Falmouth

Authority

Falmouth Harbour Commissioners

Address

44 Arwenack Street,
Falmouth TR11 3JQ

Ownership

Trust

Contact

44 Arwenack Street, Falmouth,
Cornwall TR11 3JQ

Tel: 01326 213537

Telex: 45349 FALHAR G

Email: info@falmouthport.co.uk

www.falmouthport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman FHC: Carrie Gilmore

Harbour Master: Duncan Paul

Email: hm@falmouthharbour.co.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Duncan Paul

Email: dhm@falmouthport.co.uk

Haven General Manager: Barry Buist

Email: barry@falmouthport.co.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Fri

24-hr Tel: 01326 211395 (ops room)

Location

Lat: 50° 09' N

Long: 05° 03' W

Transport Connections

Roads: M5/A30/A39

Storage

Commercial cargo handling facilities

are available alongside the docks in

Falmouth and further upriver at

Ligherage Quay in the port of Truro

www.portoftruro.co.uk

Cargoes handled include bulk, bagged,

packaged and palletised goods

Deepwater lay-up moorings for vessels

up to 219 metres in length are also

available in a sheltered location on the

River Fal and are operated by the port

of Truro

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 75m (Inner

Harbour) 180m (Bay)

VHF Channel 16/09

Access and Accommodation

Deep water anchorage; Heavy

commercial mooring; Casualty

reception

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up

berths; Chandlers; Yacht Marina;

Bunkering; Towage; Ice Supply; Mission

to Seafarers; Oil rig lay up

Falmouth Docks

Authority

Cornwall Council

Ownership

Company owned

Falmouth Docks &

Engineering Company

Address

The Docks, Falmouth,

Cornwall TR11 4NR

Contact

Falmouth Docks &

Engineering Company, The Docks,

Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 4NR

Tel: (01326) 212100

Email: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk

www.ap-group.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: P Child

Port Operations Director:

Drystan Jones

Email: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk

Marine Operations Manager:

Mark Rickard

Senior Marine Operations Manager:

Nigel Fearn

Dock Master: Capt A Lowe

Normal hours: 24hr

Tel: 01326 212100

Location

Lat: 50° 09' N

Long: 05° 04' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A39 (single) 10 miles to

A30 (dual)

Rail connected/no rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Falmouth Town 0.2km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 45km

Storage

Open: 15,000 sq m

Covered: 10,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 75m LOA

Approximate Annual Tonnage

125,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 max 25T

Mobile: 2 max 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Loaders: 2

Forklifts: 6

Principle Activities

Ship repair; Cargo handling and

provision of a full range of port services

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 8m

Max size vessel accepted:

LOA: 230m, Draft: 8m

Number of berths: 5

Berths total length: 800m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair/graving docks; Lay up

berths; Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice

Supply; Towage; Mission to Seafarers

Falmouth Prince of Wales Pier

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Falmouth TR11 3DF

Contact

Maritime Section, Town Quay, Truro,

Cornwall, TR1 2NJ

Tel: 01326 314189

Port Contacts

Pier Master: Chris King

Maritime:

Capt Andy Brigden

Facilities and Services

Ferries and pleasure boats operating

from the pier

Eyemouth Harbour and Bay.



Felixstowe

Authority

Hutchison Port Holdings Ltd

Address

Felixstowe Docks and Railway Company, Tomline House, Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 8SY

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Tomline House Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 8SY
Tel: 01394 604500
Telex: 98277
Email: enquiries@hpuk.co.uk
www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Clemence Cheng Corporate Affairs Manager: Paul Davey

Port Master: Capt Ashley Parker

Tel: 01394 604780
Email: parkerar@fdrc.co.uk

Head of Health and Safety: Eddie Scoggins

Tel: 01394 604967

Technical Director: Stephen Abraham

Email: enquiries@hpuk.co.uk

Tel: 01394 604724
Email: marinedept@fdrc.co.uk

Normal hours: 24 hrs, 7 days

24-hr Tel: 01394 604500

Location

Lat: 51° 57' N

Long: 01° 19' E

Southern tip of Suffolk, East Coast

Transport Connections

Roads: A14 dual, A12 dual

Rail connected/three rail freight terminals

terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Felixstowe 4km

Nearest international airport:

Stansted 101km

Storage

Open: 28,098 sq m

Covered: 115,135 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA - VHF Channel 9

Pilotage and ETAS - VHF Channel 6

Pilot Launches - VHF Channel 71

VTS/Port Operations confirmation of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot Station Tel: 01255 243111

Station Tel: 01255 243111

Approximate Annual Tonnage

30,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Quay Panama: 7

Post panamax: 13

Ultra post panamax: 20

Total ship/shore gantries: 33

Yard Rubber tyred gantries: 85

Rail Mounted cranes: 9

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 120 max capacity 42T

Tugmasters: 193

Reachstackers

Principle Activities

Containers; roll-on/roll-off; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 16m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: no restriction,

LOA: no restriction; Draft: 15.7m,

DWT: no restriction

Number of berths: 9

Berths total length: 3773m

Facilities and Services

Seamens Mission

Full waste facilities available

For details contact The Safety

Department Tel: 01394 604500

Fishguard

Authority

Stena Line Ports Ltd

Address

Riverside Park Road, Middlesbrough TS2 1UT

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Stena Line Ltd, Fishguard Port,

Dyfed, SA64 0BX

Tel: 01384 404425

Email: carl.milne@stenaline.com

www.fishguard-port.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Service Manager: Carl Milne

Email: carl.milne@stenaline.com

Mobile: 07901 517187

www.stenaline.co.uk

Normal hours: 24hrs

24-hr Tel: 01348 404453

Location

West Wales

Transport Connections

Road: A40 single Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Fishguard Harbour

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff Wales 130km

Storage

Open: 2000 sq m

Covered: 1000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 500 GRT

VTS Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

875,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Rail mounted: 1 max 6T

Mobile: 1 max 10T

Scotch Derrick: 1 max 24T

Linkspans: 1 capacity 50T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 3 max cap 10T

Tugmasters: 5 max cap 50T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes; Passengers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 7m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 180m; Draft: 7m

Number of berths: 4

Berths total length: 500m

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; Chandlers; Bunkering

Fleetwood

The Port of Fleetwood's position on the edge of Morecambe Bay makes it ideal to service the Irish Sea offshore wind industry.

The port also has significant development opportunities available for the design and construction of bespoke business space.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Associated British Ports, Dock Office, Fleetwood, Lancashire FY7 6PP

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port and Marine Office, Fleetwood,

Lancashire FY7 6PP

Tel: 01253 872323

Email: fleetwood@abports.co.uk

www.abports.co.uk

Port contacts

Harbour Master: Carl Bower

Email: fleetwood@abports.co.uk

Port and Marine Office, Fleetwood,

Lancashire, FY7 6PP

Tel: 01253 872323

Location

Lat: 53° 56' N

Long: 03° 00' W

Southern side of Morecambe Bay

Transport Connections

Roads: M6, A585 dual/single

Nearest passenger rail:

Poulton-le-Flyde 13km

Nearest international airport:

Blackpool 16km/MCR 115km

Pilotage

Compulsory vessels over 1500 GT

VTS Channels 11 and 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

RORO: 1,400,000

Fish: 6000

Storage

Open: 12.5ha hard standing area

Covered: Available

Refrigerated: Available

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Linkspans: 1 capacity 180 tonnes

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max Depth: 6.0m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 14m; LOA: 70m; Draft: 6m;

DWT: 1500

Berths total length: 800m

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: Tidal

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 20m; LOA: 160m; Draft: 5m;

DWT: 8000

Number of berths: 1

Berth total length: 150m

Facilities and Services

Vessel slipway (1050 tonnes);

100 T/day ice plant.

Waste Disposal:

B&M Salvage Fuels Ltd

Tel: 01253 779650

BFI Waste Care

Tel: 01254 733381

Wyre Borough Council

Tel: 01253 771226

Wyre Waste Management

Tel: 01253 87889

Flixborough

Authority

Humber Estuary Services Operator:

RMS Trent Ports

Address

Scunthorpe DN15 8RS

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Flixborough Wharf Ltd, Flixborough,

Scunthorpe SN15 8RS

Tel: 01724 867691/0800 008 79 66

Email: info@flixboroughwharf.co.uk

www.flixboroughwharf.co.uk

www.rms-humber.co.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/CEO: L A Minnikin

Commercial Manager: B J Geary

General Manager: S Dixon

Chief Engineer: J Sherwood

Normal hours: 0700 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01469 574360

Location

Lat: 53° 37' N

Long: 00° 42' E

On the River Trent west of Scunthorpe

Transport Connections

M181 and A18 Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Scunthorpe

Nearest international airport:

Humberside

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

VTS Channel 16

Approximate Annual Tonnage

600,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Forklifts: 9 max capacity 28T

Tugmasters: 3 max capacity 30T

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; General cargo; Steel

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.5m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 95m; draft: 5.5m; DWT: 5500

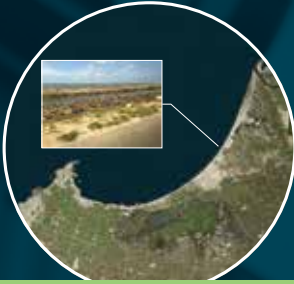
Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 100m (each 50m)

Facilities and Services

Chandlers





FEASIBILITY STUDIES
& SITE SELECTION



MARKET & THROUGHPUT
ASSESSMENTS



PORT PLANNING



COASTAL MODELLING



PROCUREMENT &
TENDER PREPARATION



TERMINAL PLANNING
& DESIGN



CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
& SUPERVISION

FROM **CONCEPT**
TO **COMPLETION**,
WE SHARE YOUR
JOURNEY.

Flotta

Authority

Orkney Islands Council

Operator

Flotta Oil Terminal

Address

KW16 3NP

Contact

Flotta Oil Terminal, Flotta Harbour

Authority Building, Scapa,

Orkney KW15 1SD

Tel: 01856 873636

Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk

www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbourmaster: Brian Archibald

Normal hours: 24hrs

24hr Tel: 01856 884000

Location

Lat: 58° 50.5' N

Long: 03° 07' W

Flotta Island, Orkney

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:

Thurso

Nearest international airport:

Inverness

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

VTS Channel 11

Cargo Handling Facilities

Oil terminal Jetty and 1 SPM

Principle Activities

Oil/petroleum; Other liquid bulk

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths DWT: 200,000

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority
VTS Channel 15

Cargo Handling Facilities

Capacity of 3 or 4 RORO sailings daily
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Linkspans: 1 capacity 200T at No 3
Berth Folkstone Pier
Other RORO Heavy-lift berth at South
Quay, tidal access at HW, length of
berth 76m

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 1 max 4T

Tugmasters: 6 max 38T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (RORO); Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes; Passengers; Hazardous
cargoes; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 6m at LWS at Pier 3 berth

RORO No 1 Berth lay-by

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 20m; LOA: 120m; Draft: 5.5m

Number of berths: 1

Berth total length: 130m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers;

Yacht Marina; Bunkering; Local fishing
fleet and quay

Waste Disposal: by arrangement direct
with local contractor, Cleanway

Tel: 01303 249521

Fosdyke

Authority

Port of Fosdyke Ltd

Address

Fosdyke Yacht Haven, Fosdyke,
Spalding, Lincolnshire PE20 2DB

Ownership

Fosdyke Yacht Haven

Contact

Fosdyke Yacht Haven, Fosdyke,
Spalding, Lincolnshire PE20 2DB

Tel: 01205 260240

Email: david@fosdykeyachthaven.co.uk

www.fosdykeyachthaven.co.uk

Port Contacts

David Parkinson

Facilities and Services

Boat repair services

Fowey

Authority

Fowey Harbour Commissioners

Address

Harbour Office, Albert Quay, Fowey,

Cornwall PL23 1AJ

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Albert Quay, Fowey,
Cornwall PL23 1AJ

Tel: 01726 832471

Email: reception@foweyharbour.co.uk

www.foweyharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive/Harbour Master:

Capt Paul G Thomas

Email: paulthomas@foweyharbour.co.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01726 832471

Location

Lat: 50° 19' N

Long: 04° 38' W

On SW coast Cornwall in English
Channel Approaches

Transport Connections

Roads: A3082, B3269, private road to
Par Docks

Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

St Austell (PAR)

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 40km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 37.5m
length

VHF Channel 9 VIS Channel 9 and 12
VHF 16, 12 & 9

Approximate Annual Tonnage

750,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators

Cranes

Mobile: 2 max 10T

Other Handling Equipment

Bulk conveyors: 3 max cap 600
tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 8m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 170m; Draft: 8m; DWT: 18,000

Number of berths: 5

Berths total length: 650m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair;

Lay up berths; Chandlers; Bunkering;

Towage; Marine Services; Personnel

Transfer; Seamen's Mission

Cruise Liners: up to 240m on buoys,
larger anchored off

Berths available for vessels up to

165m LOA

Waste Disposal: skips for refuse on
quays and afloat

Sewerage pump out facilities and

waste oil water receptacle at Berrills
Yard pontoon

BI Yard Polruan Shipping – general
waste skips on quays

Dirty oil special waste by prior

arrangement though agent

Leisure – floating skips; general waste
and recycling

Sewerage pump out on Berrills

pontoon

Dirty oil/batteries etc arranged through
Harbour Office

Fowey Docks

Authority

Fowey Harbour Commission

Operator

Imerys Minerals Ltd

Address

The Docks, Fowey, Cornwall PL23 1AL

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

The Docks Fowey, Cornwall PL23 1AL

Tel: 01726 834224

www.foweydocks.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Ross Facey

Ports Supervisor: Lloyd Pinckston

Email: lloyd.Pinckston@imerys.com

Normal hours:

0600 – 2200 Mon to Fri

0530 – 1330 Sat

0600 – 1400 overtime by
arrangement

Location

Lat: 50° 19'; N

Long: 04° 38' W

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:

Par 5km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 28km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

Approximate Annual Tonnage

700,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by terminal

operators – Imerys Minerals Ltd

Cranes

Mobile: Assorted

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: Various, Front-End loaders,

Dock runners, Telehandler

Bulk loading and discharging
equipment available

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Break bulk

Access and Accommodation

River/Deep Water Berths

Max depth: 9m

Number of berths: 5

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Agency;

Seamen's Mission

Waste Disposal: Oil, noxious liquid,

sewage, garbage, catering via agency/
port operators.

Fraserburgh

Authority

Fraserburgh Harbour Commissioners

Address

Harbour Office, Shore Street,

Fraserburgh AB43 9BR

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Shore Street,

Fraserburgh AB43 9BR

Tel: 01346 515858

Email: [enquiries@](mailto:enquiries@fraserburgh-harbour.co.uk)

fraserburgh-harbour.co.uk

www.fraserburgh-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Convener: Michael Murray

HSEQ/Clerk to the Board: Jill Smith

Harbour Master: Thomas Boyle

Email: [andrew@](mailto:andrew@fraserburghharbour.co.uk)

fraserburghharbour.co.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700

24hr Tel: 01346 515858

Location

Lat: 57° 42' N

Long: 02° 00' W

Northeast corner of Scotland

Transport Connections

Road: A952 to Aberdeen, dual/single

Nearest passenger rail:

Aberdeen 72km

Nearest international airport:

Aberdeen 72km

Storage

Open: 2600 sq m

Folkestone

Authority

Folkestone Harbour Company

Address

Folkestone CT20 1QH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

The Post Office, Folkestone Harbour,

Kent CT20 1QH

Tel: 01303 254597

Email: [harbourmanager@](mailto:harbourmanager@folkestoneharbour.com)

folkestoneharbour.com

www.folkestoneharbour.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Manager: Lorraine Hughes

Tel: 01303 254597

Email: [harbourmanager@](mailto:harbourmanager@folkestoneharbour.com)

folkestoneharbour.com

Normal hours: 24 hrs

24hr Tel: 01303 254597

Port Control Duty Mobile:

07401 627563

(between hours of 0600 – 1800)

Location

Lat: 51° 04.32' N

Long: 01° 11.48' E

Stone pier extending SE and

E 1360m Long, with Inner harbour
that dries at LW

Transport Connections

Road: M20 via town to harbour

Rail-connected

Passenger boat trains to harbour
station

Nearest international airport:

Gatwick 120km

Storage

Open: 12,000 sq m

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 300 GRT by arrangement with pilotage authority VHF Channel 12 or
Tel: Marine Tower 01346 515926
VHF 16, 12 & 9

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes
Mobile: 2 max 30T; 1 max 40T;
1 over 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 5 max capacity 5T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Dry bulks; Grain/ feedstuffs; Hazardous cargoes; Forest Products; Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths Depth: 6.5m at MLWS
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 15m; LOA: 92m; Draft: 6.5m;
DWT: 5000

Number of berths: 1 dedicated commercial berth which can accommodate the above vessel dimensions

Berths total length: 700m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair; 6 berth ship lift repair facility; dry dock

Waste Disposal: Garbage collected by Harbour Authority Waste management plan available to vessels calling at the port

Freeport East

Freeport East is a partnership between Hutchison Ports, Harwich Haven Authority, New Anglia LEP, South East LEP, Essex County Council, Suffolk County Council, East Suffolk Council, Tendring District Council, Babergh and Mid Suffolk Councils and the Haven Gateway Partnership.

Centred upon the Port of Felixstowe and Harwich International Port, it is on the world's major trade routes connecting the UK directly with markets around the world. It is ideally placed to attract global investors looking to use the UK as a springboard to access European markets and beyond.

The East of England has a global reputation for innovation and technology. Focussing on the green energy sector, Freeport East brings together a team of major companies and international investors and world-leading research-intensive universities working closely with local authorities, to create a new investment and innovation opportunity for the UK.

Hutchison Ports is the port and related services division of CK Hutchison Holdings Limited (CK Hutchison). Hutchison Ports is the world's leading port investor, developer and operator. It can draw on its experience of operating a network of 52 ports spanning 26 countries throughout Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Europe, the Americas and Australasia. Over the years, Hutchison Ports has expanded into other logistics and transportation-related businesses,

including cruise ship terminals, airport operations, distribution centres, rail services and ship repair facilities.

CK Hutchison is one of the UK's biggest inward investors and among the largest companies listed on the main board of The Hong Kong Stock Exchange. CK Hutchison's diverse array of holdings ranges from some of the world's biggest port operators and retailers, to reliable infrastructure companies and leading mobile multimedia telecommunication networks. With roots in Hong Kong in the 1800s, CK Hutchison's operations now span the globe.

Authority

East Suffolk Council, Essex County Council, Harwich Haven Authority, Harwich International, Haven Gateway Partnership, Suffolk County Council, Tendring District Council, Port of Felixstowe

Contact

www.freeporteast.com

Transport Connections

Three rail terminals, the biggest intermodal rail freight facility in the UK connecting the port with 15 inland terminals predominantly in the Midlands and North
Felixstowe port links UK businesses with 165 countries beyond the EU
Location

The total Freeport area extends out from the twin ports of Felixstowe and Harwich, with a total diameter of 45km, with tax and/or customs sites earmarked for development inland. These are at Horsley Cross, Bathside Bay, Great Blakenham, Gateway 14, the Parker and Anzani Avenue areas of Felixstowe and the Port of Felixstowe Logistics Park

Principle Activities

Hutchison Ports Port of Felixstowe is the UK's largest container port and the only UK port in the Top 50 largest container ports worldwide
Harwich International is one of the UK's leading multi-purpose freight and passenger ports with excellent road and rail across the UK

The planned Freeport East Hydrogen Hub will be one of the world's most exciting and innovative nuclear, hydrogen, maritime and transport decarbonisation schemes

A new offshore wind hub at Harwich, built on over 270 acres (110 hectares) of land adjacent to Harwich International Port, could provide dedicated installation, engineering and manufacturing facilities, as well as supporting office space and ancillary functions

G

Gairloch

Authority

Highland Council

Address

The Harbour Centre the Pier, Pier Road, Gairloch IV21 2BQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Master, Gairloch Harbour, Gairloch, Ross-shire IV21 2AU
Email: John.macleod2@highland.gov.uk
Tel: 01445712140
www.highland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: John Macleod
Email: John.macleod2@highland.gov.uk
Normal Hours: 0900 – 1700
24-hr Tel: 01445 712140 or 07919 690929

Harbours Manager: Tony Usher

Tel: 01349 781615

Mobile: 07785 341188

Marine Superintendent: David Seddon

Email: david.seddon@highland.gov.uk

Office: 01349 781614

Mobile: 07768 030305

Location

Lat: 57° 42.6' N

Long: 05° 41.3' W

Half a mile past Glas Island on port side

Transport Connections

Road: A9 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Achanasheen 45km

Nearest international airport:

Inverness 110km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

VTS Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Forklifts available by arrangement

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Oil/petroleum; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 13m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: no restriction;

LOA: no restriction; Draft: 12m;

DWT: no restriction

Number of berths: 8

Berths total length: 100m

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; Bunkering; Chandlers

Garston

The Port of Garston, Liverpool, specialises in handling a wide array of cargo, from dry bulks to steel products; annually handling around 500,000 tonnes of cargo. New investment has extended its dry bulk storage for a range of cargoes including grain, ores and sand.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Port Office, Dock Road, Liverpool L19 2JW

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, Dock Road, Garston,

Liverpool L19 2JW

Tel: 0151 427 5971

Email: garston@abports.co.uk

www.abports.co.uk



Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Steve Gallimore

Email: steve.gallimore@

merseydocks.co.uk

Port Office, Dock Road, Garston,

Liverpool, L19 2JW

Tel: 0151 949 6132

Email: garston@abports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 50° 21' N

Long: 02° 54' W

North bank of River Mersey, 10km upstream of Liverpool City Centre

Transport Connections

Road: A561 dual, links via A562 and

A5300 to M56, M57 and M62

Rail: Freightliner terminal adjacent to Port

Nearest passenger rail:

Garston Station 1 km

Nearest international airport:

Speke, Liverpool 3km

Pilotage

Vessels under 82m LOA or vessels up

to 95m provided the beam does not

exceed 12m, carrying non-hazardous

cargo are not compulsory for pilotage

Approximate Annual Tonnage

750,000



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes 60t
Mobile Harbour Crane various
Mobile Excavators
RORO capabilities

Principle Activities

Imports: Steel Products, Minerals, Chemicals, Fertilisers, Bagged and palletised products, Grain, Milling Wheat, Rice, AFS, Salt, Aggregates, Project cargoes Exports: Coal, Scrap F Armitt & Son operates a 1,022m² steel handling terminal and a dry bulk handling terminal

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 19.2m; LOA: 152.4m;
Draft: 8.3m; DWT: 10,000
Berth total length: 2380m

Facilities and Services

Fresh Water Available; Bunkering;
Seamen's Mission ABP
Waste Management Plan available on request
Garbage receptacles available at all berths
Contractors available for all other waste disposal arrangements

Girvan

Authority

South Ayrshire Council

Address

Girvan KA26 9AJ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Burns House, Burns Statue Square,
Ayr KA7 1UT
Tel: 01292 612302
www.south-ayrshire.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Tom Mckee
Tel: 01465 713648
Email: thomas.mckee@

ayrshireroadsalliance.org
Mobile: 07768 993239

Normal hours: 0845 – 1645

Location

Lat: 55° 14.7' N
Long: 04° 51.7' W
Clyde Estuary

Transport Connections

Road: A77 Glasgow-Ayr-Stranraer
Nearest passenger rail:

Girvan 3km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow Prestwick 44km

Storage

Open: 1000 sq m

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 2.3m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 62m; Draft: 2m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepairs;
Nobles Shipyard; Bunkering; Ice
Supplies

Glasgow

Authority

Clydeport Port Operations Ltd

Operator

Clydeport Operations Ltd

Address

King George V Dock, Govan,
Glasgow G51 4SD

Ownership

Peel Ports Ltd

Contact

King George V Dock Govan,
Glasgow G51 4SD
Tel: 0141 445 2241
Email: kgv@clydeport.co.uk
www.clydeport.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manage: Colin Bankier
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0800 – 1600 Friday
24-hr Tel: 0141 221 8733

Location

Lat: 55° 52 N
Long: 04° 17 W
5km from Glasgow city centre

Transport Connections

Road: Clydeside Expressway (dual
carriageway) linking to M8
Nearest passenger rail:
Glasgow Centre 5km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 6km

Storage

Covered: 56,350 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m
VTS Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 max 10T; 2 max 30T
Mobile: 3 over 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 5 max capacity 30T
Tugmasters: 1 max capacity 30T
Bulk conveyors: 3 max capacity 200
tonnes/hr

Above:
Associated British Ports at Humber.

Marine civil engineering and marine plant hire: combining technically innovative project management and traditional skills



Established in 1975, operating from a Head Office in Sittingbourne, Kent and supported by satellite offices in Dover, Ipswich and Scunthorpe, Topbond offer a nationwide service with close personal attention and rapid response times.

Topbond provide marine services to clients in the Port, Civil Engineering, Shipping and Offshore Renewable Energy sectors and have undertaken the installation, repair and refurbishment of many marine and waterway structures and equipment in both coastal and inland waters.

With over 40 years' experience of working within the marine sector, commercial boatmen and divers in the management team and their own fleet of workboats, barges, pontoons and specialist equipment Topbond are well equipped to undertake works in this demanding environment.

Topbond plc Group

Oyster Quay, Castle Road, Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3EU

Telephone: 01795 414 050 Fax: 01795 472022

Email: info@topbond.co.uk

www.topbond.co.uk

Topbond PLC Group

- Marine Plant Hire
- Marine Services
- Workboat / Barge hire
- Jetty and Quay Refurbishment
- Timber/Sheet Piling
- Hydro-demolition
- Anode Installation
- Cathodic Protection
- Mooring Solutions
- Navigation Aids
- Concrete Repairs
- Parapet Upgrades
- Precast Concrete
- Sprayed Concrete
- Masonry Reinforcement
- Masonry Arch Repairs
- Cintec Anchoring
- Platipus Ground Anchors
- Chance Screw Piles
- Steel Linkspans and Footbridges
- Bridge Refurbishment
- Anti-skid coatings
- Bearing Replacements
- Grouting
- Resin Injection
- Survey and testing

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Max depth: 9.7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 229m; Draft: 7.8m
Number of berths: 11
Berths total length: 1462m

Glensanda

Glensanda Port is dedicated to the adjacent Glensanda Quarry, the largest hard rock quarry in Europe. Only commodity shipped is Granite aggregates and rock armour.

Authority

Aggregate Industries UK Ltd

Address

Glensanda Quarry, Rhugh Garbh Depot
Barcaldine PA37 1SE

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Rhugh Garbh Depot, Barcaldine By
Oban, Argyll PA37 1SE
Tel : 01631 568100
Email: glensanda.shipping@
aggregate.com
www.aggregate.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Ian Henry
Normal Hours: 24 hrs
24 hr Tel 01631 568110
Harbour Master Mobile:
07815 966302

Location

Lat: 56.34.05 N
Long: 005.32.00 W
The location of the Glensanda Port is not at the postal address. As Glensanda is only accessible by sea, all mail goes through the depot from where we catch a boat to Glensanda. The port is located on the western shore of Loch Linnhe

Transport Connections

Only accessible by sea

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 100m
LOA, 7,000m³ DWT
Contact Harbour Master on VHF 14
one hour before arrival

Approximate Annual Tonnage

7,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

1 Shiploader, capacity 6,000m³/hour

Principle Activities

Glensanda engaged exclusively in shipping out of Granite Aggregates from adjacent Glensanda Coastal Super quarry

Access and Accommodation

Sea loch tidal berth Max depth: 13.3m
Chart datum
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 38m; LOA 250m; Draft 14.1m
DWT; 96,000m³
Number of berths: 1
Berth total length: 100m
Jetty structure with mooring dolphins at either end

Gloucester

Authority

Gloucester Harbour Trustees

Address

Navigation House, The Docks,
Sharpness, Berkeley GL13 9UD

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Navigation House, The Docks,
Sharpness, Berkeley,
Gloucester GL13 9UD
Tel: 01453 811913
Mobile: 07774 725270
Email: mike.johnson@
gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
www.gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Stewart Henderson
Email: hm@

gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
Administrative Officer: Hazel Smith
Email: hazel.smith@

gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
Navigation House, The Docks,
Sharpness, Berkeley,
Gloucester GL13 9UD
Tel: 01453 811913

Location

The Harbour limits embrace those parts of the estuary of the River Severn above Goldwick on the Welsh shore and the Severn beach on the English shore, the River Severn to Llanthony and Maisemore weirs at Gloucester and the River Wye downstream of Bigsweir Bridge

Storage

N/A. Conservancy only

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels over 30m
LOA

Cargo Handling Facilities

N/A. Conservancy only

Principle Activities

N/A. Conservancy only

Access and Accommodation

N/A. Conservancy only

Facilities and Services

N/A. Conservancy only

Goole

The Port of Goole is the UK's premier inland port, handling around 1.5 million tonnes of various cargoes per year. Constant water level allows heavy-lift working on most berths and it also has a dedicated rail-freight terminal.

Authority

Associated British Ports (ABP)

Address

Associated British Ports, East Parade,
Goole, East Yorkshire, DN14 5RB

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, East Parade Goole,
East Yorkshire DN14 5RB
Tel: 01482 327 171
Email: MCollier@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk

Port contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Andrew Firman
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: hesharbourmaster@
abports.co.uk
Head of Marine: Gary Wilson
Pilots Operations Manager:
Capt Andrew Swift
Email: hespilotage@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01482 327171

Location

Lat: 53° 42 N
Long: 00° 50 W
On River Ouse 80km from sea
The most inland port on east coast

Transport Connections

Road: M62, M18 Rail-connected/Rail
freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Goole 0.5km
Nearest international airport:
Humberside 50km

Other connections: Aire and Calder
Navigation to Leeds, Sheffield and
South Yorkshire

Storage

Open: 250,000 sq m
Covered: 50,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
VTS Channel 16 Pilots
Email: hespilotage@abports.co.uk
Out of hours: Tel: 01482 212191
Humber Estuary Services
Email: hesharbourmaster@
abports.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,400,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators

Cranes

Container: 2 max 30T; 3 over 40T

Rail-mounted: 15 max 10T

Mobile: 2 max 10T; 3 over 40T Scotch

Derrick: 4 max 40T

RORO capabilities: 1 RORO ramp

450-tonne capacity

Vehicle handling berths

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 45 max capacity 40T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Oil/Petroleum;

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/Wheeled

cargoes; Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs;

Hazardous cargoes; Forest products;

General cargo; Project cargo (heavy

lift); Iron/Steel

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 24m; LOA: 100m; Draft: 5.5m
DWT: 4500

Number of berths: 20

Berths total length: 5000m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair/

graving Docks; Seamens Mission;

Bunkering

RMS Goole operates the Boothferry

Terminal in Goole which comprises of

both covered and open discharging

berths.

The dock at Goole has a constant draft

of 5.5 metres situated some 50 miles

from the North Sea and 2 miles from

Junction 36 of the M62

From the initial collection of cargo

which could be anything from project

cargoes, steel or aluminium, to timber

or paper

Tel: 0800 008 79 66

Email: sales@rms-humber.co.uk

Domestic/Galley Waste; Oily (solid)

Waste

General Waste UK Waste Ltd

Tel: 01482 322311

Special Waste on request

Gourock

Gourock Pier is located on the Firth of Clyde. The pier is operated all year round with ferry services operating to both Dunoon and Kilcreggan. Gourock Pier is also used as a alternative mainland berth for sailing's diverted from Bute and Arran. Gourock is a sheltered harbour mostly affected by easterly winds.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets
Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Gourock,
Inverclyde, PA19 1QP

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01475 650100

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/Gourockharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Stewart Wohlgemuth
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSSO:
Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 55°57'38N

Long: 004°48'51W

Clyde Estuary

Transport Connections

Road: A771 connecting to A78 and A8

Nearest rail:

Gourock Rail Station adjacent

to the port

Nearest airport:

Glasgow Airport 32km

Approximate Annual Tonnage

4 000 000 GT

Pilotage

N/A

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 berths including 1 Linkspan berth:
SWL 90t, max. axle load 11.5t

Principle Activities

Ferry; Commercial; Fishing

Access and Accommodation

3 berths: 1 linkspan berth and 2 fixed
berths

The linkspan berth can accommodate

vessels up to approx. 50m in length

The boat steps berth has three landing

levels that can accommodate small

commercial vessels/ferries

Top wires berth is 80m in length which

accommodates overnight berths for the

ferry service vessels

Max vessel draft: 4.0m

Facilities and Services

Waste; water; shore power; Toilets

facilities during operating hours

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Grangemouth



Forth Ports Port of Grangemouth is Scotland's largest port handling 9 million tonnes of cargo each year through specialist container, liquid and general cargo terminals. This cargo flow represents as much as 30% of Scotland's gross domestic product (GDP), highlighting the port's essential role as an economic facilitator for Scotland. Situated midway between Scotland's main cities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, the port is the ideal logistics and distribution hub with 70% of Scotland's population within 1 hour's drive and unrivalled connectivity via road, rail and sea.

Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Forth Ports Plc, Dock Office,
Grangemouth, Stirlingshire FK3 8UE

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, Grangemouth,
Stirlingshire FK3 8UE
Tel: 01324 482591
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Derek Knox
Harbour Master: Scott Cameron
Normal hours: 24 hour 7 day

Location

Lat: 56° 02.12 N
Long: 03° 41.04 W
South shore Forth estuary,
west of Edinburgh

Transport Connections

Road: M9 Linked to national rail
network

Nearest passenger rail:

Falkirk 6.1km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 30.7km

Storage

Open: Large areas available

Covered: 500,000 sq ft

Refrigerated: partially enclosed FPS
5,100 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels other than
vessels less than 45 metres in length,
dredgers or other craft less than 85
metres in length whilst employed in
dredging, civil engineering or
anti-pollution operations in the Forth
and vessels with a valid Pilot Exception
Certificate for Grangemouth

Annual Tonnage

9,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports
Cranes

Container: 3 max 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 15 max capacity 12T

Tugmasters: 9 max capacity 32T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Dry bulks;
Steel; Grain/Feedstuffs; Fruit/
Vegetables; Refrigerated products;
Hazardous cargoes; Forest Products;
Oil/Petroleum; Other liquid Bulk;
General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 5.8m MHWS (above CD)

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 27.4m; LOA: 187m; Draft: 11m

Number of berths: 20 berths

Total length: 2350m

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths; 1 x 50- tonne
weighbridge; 1 CUO jetty; 1 LPG
private berth; 6 private jetties;
container storage

Granton

Authority

Forth Ports Plc

Address

Eastern Breakwater,
Edinburgh EH5 1GG

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

1 Prince of Wales Dock, Leith,
Edinburgh EH6 7DX
Tel: 0131 555 8700
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Manager: Alan Burns

Location

Lat: 55° 59' N
Long: 03° 13' W
West of Leith

Transport Connections

Roads: Access to A1, M8 and M9

Nearest passenger rail:

Waverley 4km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 10km

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators

Mobile cranes available

RORO berth

Storage nearby

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Grain/feedstuffs;
General cargo; Machinery

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.1m MLWS

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 18m; LOA: 100m; Draft: 4m;

DWT: 3000

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 531m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Bunkering;
Yacht Marina

Waste Disposal: Vessels requiring
waste facilities should advise their
agents in advance with full details
Pleasure craft should initially contact
the local yacht club as follows:

Royal Forth YC

Tel: 0131 552 8560/5348/3006

Forth Corinthian YC

Tel: 0131 552 5939/6903



Great Yarmouth

At Peel Ports Great Yarmouth we're strategically placed to serve the oil and gas fields of the southern North Sea and the existing and planned offshore wind development off the UK's east coast. We have an established history of supplying the offshore, renewable and decommissioning sectors and the agribulks and aggregate markets. The port has approximately 40 acres of land available for development and offers the shortest North Sea crossing to the northern continental European ports.

Authority

Great Yarmouth Port Authority (GYPA)

Address

Great Yarmouth Port Authority,
20-21 South Quay, Great Yarmouth,
Norfolk NR30 2RE

Ownership

Great Yarmouth Port Company Ltd
(GYPC), a Peel Ports Group company

Contact

Vanguard House, South Beach Parade,
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 3GY

Switchboard: 0900 – 1700 hrs

Tel: 01493 335500

Port Marine Services: 24 hrs

Tel: 01493 335511

Email: GreatYarmouthHarbourOffice@
PeelPorts.com

Port contacts

Port Director: Richard Goffin

Email: Richard.Goffin@PeelPorts.co.uk

Sales Manager: Ranjit Singh Nagra

Tel: 07817 561 445

Email: GreatYarmouthSales@
peelports.com

Office hours: 0900 – 1700

Operating hours 24/7

Location

Lat: 54° 41' N

Long: 001° 12' W

Transport Connections

A47/A11/A14 to M11 dual & single A47
to A1 dual & single

Nearest passenger rail:

Great Yarmouth 2.5km

Nearest international airport:

Norwich 37km

Pilotage

Compulsory on all vessels

over 40m LOA

Exemption Certificates available

from Harbour Master

VTS Channel 12

Email: GreatYarmouthHarbourOffice@

PeelPorts.com

Storage

Open: approx. 205,000 sq m

Cargo handling facilities

Crane capacity:

Liebherr 280 LHM Mobile Crane with
max lift capacity of 84t (Hook/Grab
Operations)

Sennebogen Materials Handler (Hook/
Grab Operations)

1 30m wide RORO berth

Above:

Great Yarmouth Outer Harbour.

Photo: Peel Ports.



- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L
- M
- N
- O
- P
- R
- S
- T
- U
- W
- Y

Other Handling Equipment

16t Forklifts
 5t Forklifts
 Skidsteer
 Front loading Shovel
 Weighbridges

Principle Activities

The separate operations managed by Peel Ports Great Yarmouth oversees the handling of general, bulk and project cargo, cruises, offshore oil and gas, offshore renewables, warehousing and stevedoring services
 General and project cargo aggregates, cement, grain, fertilisers, forest products, dry and liquid bulks, pipeline, steel, automotive and onshore wind farm equipment

Access and Accommodation

River Port Access
 No locks or bridges
 Maximum vessel size:
 Beam: 18m; LOA: 120m; Draft: 5.7*
 Number of berths: 36
 Total berth length 3,000m
 Outer Harbour Access:
 Direct from sea, no locks or bridges
 Maximum vessel size:
 Beam: 45m; LOA: 200m; Draft: 10m*
 Number of berths dependent on vessel LOA
 Total berth length: 1,000m developed
 *Master Harbour Assessments Required

Facilities and Services

Extensive local supply chain including bunkering, ship repair, towage, chandlery, fabricators. Great Yarmouth Port Authority (GYPA) is a Trust Port. It is the harbour authority for the port of Great Yarmouth and is the reversionary landlord of the port estate. GYPA employs the marine pilots at the port. In 2007 GYPA leased the port of Great Yarmouth to the Great Yarmouth Port Company Ltd. (GYPC) for 99 years pursuant to section 43 of the Great Yarmouth Outer Harbour Act of 1986. The construction of the outer harbour was completed in 2010. As a result of this transaction, GYPC became the owner and operator of the port business and the employer of the management and staff at the port previously employed by GYPA (with the exception of the marine pilots). GYPC acts as agent for GYPA in the discharge of its statutory duty as harbour authority. As part of the DfT guidance on the Port Marine Safety Code the GYPC director responsible as the Duty Holder for Marine Safety is Mr Richard Goffin, Port Director, Peel Ports Great Yarmouth

Greenock

Authority
 Peel Ports Ltd
Address
 Clydeport Plc, 16 Robertson Street, Glasgow G2 8DS
Ownership
 Company owned
Contact
 Greenock Ocean Terminal, Patrick Street, Greenock PA16 8UU
 Tel: 01475 726171
 Email: clydeport@peelports.com
 www.clydeport.co.uk
Port contacts
 Port Director: Andrew Hemphill
 Normal hours:
 0800 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
 0800 – 1600 Friday
 24hr Tel: 0141 221 8733
Location
 Lat: 55° 57 N
 Long: 04° 44 W
 At entrance to dredged channel
Transport Connections
 Roads: A8 dual carriageway; M8 motorway
 Rail connected/Rail freight terminal
 Nearest passenger rail:
 Greenock Central 2km
 Nearest international airport:
 Glasgow 24km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m LOA
 VTS Channel 12
Approximate Annual Tonnage
 Approximately 356,292
Storage
 Open: 10,000 sq m
 Covered: 25,000 sq m
Cargo Handling Facilities
 Commercial cargo handling facilities
 Stevedoring services provided by port authority
 Cranes
 2 shore side container: Max 32T
 1 shore side container: Max 40T MAFI and Tugmaster units
Other Handling Equipment
 Forklifts: 19 max capacity
 12T Bulk conveyors: 1
 9 Straddle carriers
Principle Activities
 Containers (lo/lo); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Forest products; Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
 Max depth: 13.1m
 Max draft: 12 LOA 372m
 Number of berths: 1
 Berth total length: 364
Facilities and Services
 All port services and facilities are available within King George V dock, including stevedoring services, bunkering (water/ fuel), gantry and/or mobile cranes available, SPMTs, tug boat assistance and pilotage

Winckworth
Sherwood

Harbour and Port Lawyers

Our expert ports and harbours team promotes and advises on many of the UK's highest profile and most complex transport projects covering all aspects of obtaining statutory powers, governance, finance, procurement and regulation. We act for a range of operators, delivering a first class service across the sector.



PAUL IRVING

Partner

+44 (0)207 593 5021
pirving@wslaw.co.uk



ALEX DILLISTONE

Partner

+44 (0)203 735 1898
adillistone@wslaw.co.uk



JANE WAKEHAM

Partner

+44 (0)207 593 5066
jwakeham@wslaw.co.uk



HAZEL ANDERSON

Partner

+44 (0)207 593 5164
handerson@wslaw.co.uk

www.wslaw.co.uk

ashfords

Ashfords LLP is a leading national law firm, delivering responsive and commercial advice. Our aim is straightforward - to help our clients get what they want. Our dedicated Marine and Transport team provides marine related legal advice to a national and international client base, primarily representing ports and harbours.

We advise in relation to all aspects of marine regulation, including harbour revision, empowerment and closure orders, harbour and pilotage dues, general directions, harbour directions and byelaws (including prosecutions), statutory harbour powers, removal of vessels and wrecks, harbour works licensing, oil pollution claims, other environmental matters, and Maritime Safety.

In addition, we advise on a wide range of commercial, real estate and Brexit related matters including procurement, subsidy control, terms and conditions, commercial contracts, Freeports, landlord and tenant, purchase and disposal, property portfolio management and logistics parks. We are recognised nationally for our pre-eminent coastal development and marine licensing expertise and are currently advising on a number of multi-million-pound coastal developments.



Contact **Lara Moore** | Partner
Ashfords LLP | Ashford House
Grenadier Road | Exeter EX1 3LH
Direct **+44 7736 295582**
Email l.moore@ashfords.co.uk
www.ashfords.co.uk

 **TERBERG**
DTS UK

Even more durable and easier to service

The Terberg YT series tractors are even more durable and easier to service and update. Operators experience the highest level of comfort and ergonomics. The range includes the **YT193/YT223** (Stage V diesel engine) and the fully electric **YT203EV**, featuring next generation EV technology.



ENGINEERED FOR EU STAGE V



NEXT GEN ELECTRIC



AFTERSALES
24/7



TERBERG
CONNECT



EXTENDED RANGE
(YT203EV)



VEHICLE AUTOMATION:
DRIVE BY WIRE AVAILABLE



SHORT AND LONG
TERM HIRE AVAILABLE

For more information go to www.terbergdts.co.uk or via e-mail: info@terbergdts.co.uk

Grimsby

The Port of Grimsby is one of the UK's leading automotive ports and a major hub for the burgeoning off-shore wind industry. It also handles a wide range of other cargoes, whilst retaining strong links to the fishing and food industries.

Authority

Associated British Ports (ABP)

Address

Grimsby DN31 3PA

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

ABP Port Office, Cleethorpe Road,

Grimsby DN31 3LL

Tel: 01472 359181

www.abports.co.uk

Commercial Contact: Chris Bowlas

Tel: 01482 327171

Email: humber.commercial@abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Head of Marine, Humber: Gary Wilson

Email: grimsby@abports.co.uk

Harbour Master Humber:

Capt Andrew Firman

Tel: 01482 327171

Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk

Dock Master Immingham and Grimsby:

Mark Collier

Email: mcollier@abports.co.uk

Tel: 01472 359 181

Location

Lat: 53° 35' N

Long: 00° 04' W

River Humber, 9.5km from North Sea

Transport Connections

Roads: A180 dual to 100 metres from

Dock Estate. A180 joins M180, M18/

M1 Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Grimsby 2km

Nearest international airport:

Humberside 30km

Other connections: Linked via River

Humber to inland canal system

Storage

Open and Covered available

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

VTS Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators

Cranes

Rail-mounted: 3 x 71/2 T; 6 x 3T

Mobile: privately operated up to 130T

RORO: 5 berths with ramps

Other Handling Equipment

Tugmasters: privately operated available

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/Wheeled

cargoes; Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs;

Refrigerated products; Forest products;

Offshore; General cargo; Fish



Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 20.5m (normal); LOA: 145m;

Draft: 5.8m; DWT: 6000

Number of berths: 20

River berths: 2 x RORO berths plus berthing facilities for small offshore vessels.

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair;

Lay up berths; Chandlers; Yacht

Marina; Bunkering; towage; Ice Supply;

Seamen's Mission

RMS Grimsby and Immingham,

Alexandra Dock North, West Side

Road, Grimsby DN31 3TD RMS

Grimsby and Immingham (formerly

Freshney Cargo Services) operates in

Grimsby and Immingham.

Here continued expansion has seen

the terminals grow to around 26,000m²

of undercover warehousing and

berthing for up to 6 vessels with

significant additional hard standing

open areas. The ports are situated

within 6 miles of Spurn Point, lending

it prime position for short sea trades

between UK, the mainland of Europe,

Scandinavia, the Baltic countries and

quick turnaround for Oil Rig/Wind Farm

supply vessel operating in the near

North Sea. Ships can access the ports

the whole year round and always

remain afloat. RMS Grimsby and

Immingham is the ideal solution for

handling project cargo imports and

exports.

Tel: 0800 008 79 66

Email: sales@rms-humber.co.uk

Groveport

Specialising in steel, dry bulk cargo, renewables and recyclables.

Groveport is an inland Port complex

on the River Trent and is the UK's

market leader for handling long steel

products. Located just three miles

from the UK's motorway network

with sea access via the Humber

Estuary, Groveport has a unique

combination of capacity,

infrastructure and high service

levels. Covering 190 acres, the port

is a leading import terminal for long

steel products.

Address

Groveport, Scunthorpe DN15 8UA

Ownership

PD Ports

Contact

Groveport, Scunthorpe DN15 8UA

Head Office, PD Ports, Queens Square,

Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1AH

Tel: 01642 877000

Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk

www.pdports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Business Development Manager:

Mathew Lowes

Mobile: 07483 149791

Email: mathew.lowes@pdports.co.uk

Business Development Manager:

Chris Broughton

Mobile: 07860 430299

Email: chris.broughton@pdports.co.uk

Operations Manager Groveport &

Keadby: Len Overton

Mobile: 01724 788104

Email: len.overton@pdports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 53° 36' N

Long: 42° 55' W

Three miles from the UKs motorway

network with sea access via the

Humber Estuary

Transport Connections

Located just three miles from the UK's

motorway network, M180, M62 and

M1 motorways.

Storage

Covered warehousing currently circa

66956 Sqm further capacity under

construction

Open storage 509,904 Sqm

On site weighbridge facilities

Pilotage/Port Criteria

Spurn Pilot Station report to VTS

Humber

Principle activities

Stevedoring; Warehousing; Transport

Distribution; Ships Agency; Chartering;

Ancillary services

Access and accommodation

LOA 100.00M ++

Max Draft 5.50m ++

Dwt 4500++

Airdraft 30m ++

9 Berths

*Above restrictions are given in good

faith but without guarantee.

** Restriction subject to pilots approval

Other important information

All berths NAABSA

Max draft 5.50m

Groveport has no shore-side freshwater

connection

This PDA does not constitute

acceptance of cargo

Allow 5.5hrs passage from Spurn pilot

station to Groveport

Above:
Port of Greenock.
Photo: Peel Ports.

H

Hamble

A recreational port.

Authority

River Hamble Harbour Authority (on behalf of Hampshire County Council)

Address

Harbour Office, Shore Road, Warsash, Southampton SO31 9FR

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Shore Road, Warsash, Southampton SO31 9FR
Tel: 01489 576387

Email: harbour.office@hants.gov.uk
www.hants.gov.uk/hambleharbour

Port Contacts

Marine Director and Harbour Master
Tel: 01489 576387

Patrol: Tel: 07718 146380 or 07718 146381

Email: harbour.office@hants.gov.uk

Normal hours:

Summer 0600 – 2200

Winter 0800 – 1800

Location

Lat: 50° 50.5' N

Long: 01° 18.7' W

Southampton Water between Southampton and Portsmouth

Transport Connections

Motorway M27 and single carriageway

A27. Various minor routes.

Nearest passenger rail:

Hamble/Bursledon 1km,

Swanwick 3km

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 16km

Other connections:

Warsash to Hamble Ferry

Storage

Nil

Pilotage

Not offered

VHF contact compulsory for all

vessels over 20m

Channel 68

Cargo Handling Facilities

None

Principle Activities

Leisure

Access and Accommodation

River (tidal) Berths

Admiralty Chart 2022

Harbour Authority visitors' berthing

Piles B1-B6, Warsash HM Jetty and

Hamble Jetty

Call Hamble Harbour on VHF Ch 68

Marinas VHF Ch 80

Facilities and Services

Visitors' moorings, management of

Crown Estate moorings

Marina moorings, vessel maintenance

facilities, engineering, fuel (diesel and

petrol), chandleries, pump-out, laying

up berths (ashore)

Hartlepool

The Port of Hartlepool, owned and operated by PD Ports, is ideally located on the North East coast offering businesses deep-water, lock free access to the North Sea and a long and proud history of supporting global trading sectors including renewable energy, oil & gas, construction, manufacturing, waste and fertiliser industries.

One of the UK's closest ports to some of the world's largest proposed and active offshore projects the Port is a hub for renewable energy the site provides a range of services and solutions that enable the smooth movement of goods in and out of the UK.

First-class stevedoring, multiple safe berthing locations, and flexible storage solutions, coupled with excellent multimodal transport connections allows the Port of Hartlepool, and PD Ports, to become a seamless expansion of any business.

PD Ports also holds a license to handle and store waste at

Hartlepool, enabling the Port to manage a variety of bulk and waste cargo, including RDF and SRF waste, limestone, rutile sand, shot coke and talc.

PD Ports is accredited to ISO 9001, 14001 & 50001 standards.

Authority

PD Teesport Limited

Address

Hartlepool Dock, Cleveland Road Hartlepool TS24 0UZ

Ownership

PD Ports Limited

Contact

Head Office, PD Ports, 17-27 Queens Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000

Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk

Port contacts

Operations Director, Bulks:

Grant Honzik

Tel: 01642 277539

Email: grant.honzik@pdports.co.uk

Operations Manager: Sean Beach

Tel: 01429 427403

Email: Sean.beach@pdports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 54° 41' N

Long: 001° 12' W



Transport Connections

For connectivity and onward distribution, Hartlepool offers rail direct rail access and excellent road connections, with travel North and South via the A19 and A1 (M), as well as west via the A66.

Pilotage

Compulsory pilotage in accordance with local navigational directions published by the Statutory Harbour Authority

Storage

Covered: Storage totals 60,500 sq m, some of which is linked to rail

Cargo Handling Facilities

Crane capacity: 3 x 63T, 4 x 10T
Hartlepool has 3 RORO berths, 2 of which are in the North Basin

Principle Activities

Dedicated terminals for renewable energy; RORO vehicles; Dry bulks; Grain; Forest products; Steel and scrap

Access and Accommodation

Hartlepool comprises a single, tidal harbour and a smaller enclosed basin

Max size of Vessel accepted:

190m (l) x 33m (b)

Max draft circa 8m

Facilities and Services

Chartering; Contract logistics, Customs clearance, Freight forwarding, Portcentric logistics, Property, Rail, Shipping services, Ships agency, Stevedoring and Warehousing.

Harwich International

Authority

Hutchison Port Holdings Ltd

Address

Harwich CO12 4SX

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Harwich International Port Ltd,
Parkeston, Harwich, Essex CO12 4SR

Tel: 01255 242000

Email: enquiries@harwich.co.uk

www.harwich.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Master: Captain Ashley Parker

Port Facility Security Officer: Nigel Ross

Senior Operations Manager:

Colin Darroch

Normal hours: 24hrs

Location

Lat: 51° 57' N

Long: 01° 15' E

Situated 1.5 miles from

mouth of River Stour

Transport Connections

Road: A120/A12/M25/A14

Rail: Railway stations adjacent to the

passenger terminal with direct link to

London Liverpool Street

All ship arrivals are rail connected

Nearest international airport:

Stansted 80km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA
VFH Channel 9

Pilotage and ETA'S VHF Channel 6

Pilot Launches VHF Channel 71

VTS/Port Operations Confirmation

of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot

Station. Tel: 01255 243111

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes

1 x 35T Transporter ship to shore

Trailer park for 1300 units

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: various numbers from 40T

to 2T

Reachstacker: 2 x Kalmar 40T

Slave trailers: 15 x 40ft

Weighbridges: 3 x 60T

Tugmasters: 43

Mobile crane: 1 x 42T

Principle Activities

Air conditioned passenger terminal
with airline style check-in and baggage
facilities

Retail outlet and currency exchanges.

Motorists facilities with check-in booths

and retail outlet

Cruise terminal of 3,000 m² with retail

outlet and facilities

Access and Accommodation

1 Passenger/RoRo berths

1 Freight only RoRo berth

1 Container berth

1 Cruise ship berth length 330m

1 Bulk berth

1 Tanker berth

2 Offshore wind transfer berths

Air conditioned passenger terminal
with airline style check-in and baggage
facilities

Retail outlet and currency exchanges.
Motorists facilities with check-in booths
and retail outlet

Cruise terminal of 3,000 m² with retail
outlet and facilities

Facilities and Services

Bunkering; Passenger services to

Holland and Denmark

Harwich Haven.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Harwich Haven

Harbour conservancy and pilotage only serving the following commercial ports; Felixstowe, Ipswich, Harwich International, Harwich Navyard Wharf, Mistley Quay.

Authority

Harwich Haven Authority

Address

Navigation House, Angelgate, Harwich CO12 3EJ

Ownership

Trust port

Contact

Navigation House, Angel Gate, Harwich CO12 3EJ
Tel: 01255 243030
Gen: 01255 243000
Ops (24hrs)
Tel: 01255 241302 (CEO/Head Office)
Tel: 01255 240933 (Harbour Master)
Telex: 98472 HAROPS-G
Email: website@hha.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Neil Glendinning
Harbour Master: Mike Dunn
Tel: 01255 240933
Harbour Engineer: John Brien
Normal Hours: 0900 – 1700 Mon to Fri
24hr Tel: 01255 243000
Ops and Pilotage: 24hrs 7 days

Location

Lat: 51° 56.78' N
Long: 01° 17.48' E
On tip of Harwich Peninsula between estuaries of Rivers Stour and Orwell

Transport Connections

Roads: M25, A12, A120 from South A1, A14, A12, A120 from North
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail: Harwich Town 1km
Nearest international airport: Stansted 90km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA.
VHF Channel 9
Pilotage and ETA'S VHF Channel 6
Pilot Launches VHF Channel 71
VTS/Port Operations Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot Station Tel: 01255 243111
Email: sunk.pilot@hha.co.uk
Arrival information: i.e. vessel name, IMO number, last port, destination, draft, number of persons onboard, ISPS level, pilot required or PEC number, ETA at Sunk or Haven pilot station, for ultra large vessels (exceeding 310 metres LOA) – calculated lateral windage area including any deck cargo and any known defects is sent to Harwich VTS/ Pilots at least 8 hours in advance or on leaving the last port if later

Approximate Annual Tonnage

210,000,000 gross tons of shipping movements in and out (all ports)

Cargo Handling Facilities

See separate Haven Ports for details

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 16m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 400m; draft: 15.7m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina; Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage; Vessel traffic service; Pilotage; Buoyage and conservancy

Harwich Navyard

Authority

Harwich Haven Authority

Address

Harwich CO12 3HB

Contact

Harwich Dock Company Ltd,
The Naval House, Kings Quay Street,
Harwich, Essex CO12 3JU
A division of Mann Group of companies
Tel: 01255 241341
Email: enquiry@manngroup.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: W A Binks
General Manager: T John
Commercial Manager: D Brooks
Normal hours:
Ship Working: 24hrs (with overtime applicable)
Haulier Gate Times:
Monday 0800 – 1630
Tuesday 0700 – 1800
Wednesday 0700 – 1800
Thursday 0700 – 1800
Friday 0700 – 1800
Saturday Closed
Sunday Closed

Location

Lat: 51° 57' N
Long: 01° 17' E
Situated at south east extremity of River Stour Estuary

Transport Connections

Road: A120/A12/A14
Nearest passenger rail: Harwich Town 500m
Nearest international airport: Stansted 80km

Storage

Open: 4 hectares; including 12,665 m² undercover storage
Covered: Plus 550 m² Canopy storage

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA
VHF Channel 9
Pilotage and ETA'S VHF Channel 6
Pilot Launches VHF Channel 71
VTS/Port Operations confirmation of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot Station Tel: 01255 243111

Cargo Handling Facilities

1 x 50T Harbour Crane
1 x Container Handler FLT
1 x 25t FLT
1 x 15t FLT 1
4 x various small Fork Lifts & Clamp Trucks
6 x RoRo Tractors
1 x Shunt Tractor

Principle Activities

Shipping – RoRo; General Cargo; Containers; Vehicles; Mobiles; Forest Products; Boats; Project Cargo; Forwarding and Agency through our sister company Mann & Son (London) Ltd

Access and Accommodation

Direct access from sea (no locks or tidal restriction)
Berth 2/3: 1 x RORO/General cargo berths: LOA: 190m; Depth @ Chart Datum 8.5m
Berth 4: 85m General cargo berth – Depth @ Chart Datum 6.5m (50m Pontoon)
Berth 5: 153m General cargo berth – Depth @ Chart Datum 6.5m (50m Pontoon)

Facilities and Services

Warehousing and distribution UK-wide Support & Facilitator to the Offshore Renewable Energy Sector

Hatston

Authority

Orkney Islands Council, Marine Services

Address

Hatston Pier, Kirkwall

Contact

Harbour Authority Building, Scapa, Orkney KW15 1SD
Tel: 01856 873636

Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk
www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Brian Archibald
24 hrs Tel: 01856 873636

Location

Lat: 58° 59.95' N
Long: 002° 58.3' W
South West Kirkwall Bay, Orkney Islands

Transport Connections

Road: Stromness A965
Nearest passenger rail: Thurso
Nearest international airport: Inverness
Nearest local airport: Kirkwall

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m (passenger) 80m (other)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes provided by private operators
linkspans: 1

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Oil/petroleum; Livestock

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths Max depth: 11m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: no restrictions LOA: 260m;
Draft: 9.5m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair; Chandlers; Bunkering; Waste Disposal: Skips on piers for combustible & non-combustible waste. Tanks on main piers for the reception of small quantities of waste oil
Small quantities of bilge water can be disposed of by arrangement with the Harbour Authority Tel: 01856 873636



Hayle

Authority

Hayle Harbour Authority
Operations Ltd.

Address

The Old Customs, North Quay,
Hayle TR27 4BL

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

The Old Custom House, North Quay,
Hayle, Cornwall TR27 4BL

Tel: 01736 754043

Mobile: 07500 993867

Outside of working hours 0900 – 1730

Mobile: 07580 992366

Email: harbourmaster@

hayleharbourauthority.co.uk

www.hayleharbourauthority.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Peter Haddock

Mobile: 07580 992366

Email: harbourmaster@

hayleharbourauthority.co.uk

Deputy HM: Ken Routledge

Email: kennethroutledge@

btconnect.com

Location

Lat: 50° 11' N

Long: 05° 26' W

Hayle Estuary, St Ives Bay

Transport Connections

Road: A30 dual and single

Nearest passenger rail:

Hayle 0.5km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 30km

Storage

Open: 3000 sq m

Pilotage

No Pilotage - Local Knowledge is
required for entry

Visiting vessels contact the Harbour

Office prior to entry VHF Channel 16

Local Notice to Mariners is updated on

HHAL Website

Cargo Handling Facilities

Commercial fishing facilities

Cranes: hired in up to 40T

Other Handling Equipment hired in

Principle Activities

Leisure, Fish and some Wave hub

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 4.5m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 6m; LOA: 30m; Draft: 3.6m;

DWT: 500

Number of berths: 3

Facilities and Services

Bunkering from Road tanker;

Commercial vessel and yacht

Building/repair

Heysham

Ideally placed to become a

distribution hub serving the Isle of
Man, Ireland and the UK, Heysham
is an integral part of the Irish Sea
RORO hub. The Port has

unrestricted access to the Irish Sea
and excellent transport links with
close proximity to the M6 and the
new Heysham link road.

The Port has a range of skills
which are as varied as their clients
are diverse and their Project cargo
solution helps service the nearby
off-shore, gas and nuclear energy
industries. Heysham also has the
capacity to move large numbers of
vehicles through the port quickly
and efficiently.

Authority

Heysham Port Ltd

Address

Heysham, Morecambe LA3 2XE

Ownership

Peel Ports Ltd

Contact

Port of Heysham, Head Office,

Heysham, Lancashire LA3 2XF

Tel: 01524 868306

www.portofheysham.com

Port Contacts

Business Unit Manager RoRo:

Andrew Darnell

Harbour Master: Gary Doyle

Email: gary.doyle@peelports.com

Tel: 0151 949 6113

Normal hours: 24 hours

24-hr Tel: 01524 852373

General Enquiries:

Administrator: Annabel Laytham

Email: annabel.laytham@peelports.com

Tel: 0152 486 8301

Location

Lat: 54° 02' N

Long: 02° 56' W

Northwest England on
south coast of Morecambe Bay

Transport Connections

M6 Junction 34

Rail passenger station and freight
potential

Nearest passenger rail:

Heysham Port, on site

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 100km

Storage

Available upon request

*The Port of Heysham.
Photo: Peel Ports.*



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

PROTECTION OF SHIPS & PERSONNEL AT SEA

In the global maritime industry, there are many types of vessels, including cargo ships, cruise liners, military platforms, and FPSO vessels.

Bender has a long, proven history of working on critical maritime applications.

We provide electrical safety solutions and technical support that ensures safe power supply of systems in ports and at sea.

We monitor, identify and provide advanced warning of insulation degradation and failure. This guarantees high availability of electrical supplies and ensures personnel and assets are protected.

- Advanced warning of insulation breakdown
- Prevent electrical failure at sea
- Locate insulation faults during ongoing operation
- Improve monitoring of systems and assets
- Reduce costs by planned maintenance



Pilotage

By arrangement with port authority

Approximate Annual Tonnage

3,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority and private operations

Mobile: 1 max 50T

Linkspans: 1 max capacity 38T; 1 max capacity 80T; 1 max capacity 100T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 4

Tugmasters: 20

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Fruit/vegetables; Refrigerated products; Hazardous cargoes; Forest products; Oil

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 14m

Max size of vessel accepted: LOA: 162m; draft: 7m

Number of berths: 7

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage

Hinkley Point C

Statutory Harbour – Jetty Terminal

Authority

Privately Owned

Ownership

EDF Energy

Contact

Nuclear New Build, Hinkley Point C,

Somerset TA5 1UD

Tel: 07813 232701

Email: nick.clarance@

nnb-edfenergy.com

www.edfenergy.com/energy/

nuclear-new-build-projects

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Nick Clarence AFNI

Location

Hinkley Point C Harbour Authority

Pilotage

Yes

Holyhead

Authority

Stena Line Ports Ltd

Address

Holyhead LL65 1DJ

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Stena House, Station Approach,

Holyhead, Gwynedd LL65 1DQ

Tel: 01407 606666

www.holyheadport.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kevin Riley

Email: kevin.riley@stenaline.com

Ports Manager: Capt. Wyn Parry

Email: wyn.parry@stenaline.com

Normal hours: 0830 – 1730

Port Control: 01407 606775 24 hrs

Email: portcontrol@stenaline.com

Location

Lat: 53° 19' N

Long: 04° 38' W

On Holy Island, Anglesey, North Wales

Transport Connections

Road: A5 single to A55 dual

Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Holyhead, in port

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 184km

Other connections:

Regular ferry services to Dublin and

seasonal to Dun Laoghaire (April to

October)

Storage

Open: 41,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 40m

LPS Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,950,000 passengers

460,000 cars

430,000 freight units

270,000 tonnes bulk

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority.

Cranes

Mobile: 2 max 30T; 1 over 40T

Linkspan: 3 max capacity 60T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 4 max capacity 7T

Tug masters: 13 max capacity 45T

Bulk conveyors: 1

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

Tidal berth Ro/Ro

Max depth: 7.0m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 190m; DWT: 5,680

Number of berths: 7, 2 in Inner Harbour

for smaller vessels

Tidal berth (privately owned)

LOA: 190m; DWT: 5,680

Max size of vessel accepted:

Max DWT: 25,000

Number of berths: 1

Berth total length: 600m

Facilities and Services

Damian Stan Tug 1906; Pilot Boat/

Crew Change Facilities; Towage;

Mooring for leisure craft; Ship repair/

Fish dock; Chandlers; Bunkering;

Waste disposal Garbage: contact

Port Control for licensed Disposal

contractor

Hound Point

Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Operator

BP (leased)

Port Contacts

Capt. Bob Baker

Location

Lat: 56° 00.21' N

Long: 03° 21.41' W

500m from southern shore of

Forth Estuary

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 18km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Number of berths: 2

Berth 1 DWT: 350,000

Berth 2 DWT: 150,000

Howden

Located on the River Ouse, 50 miles from the mouth of the Humber, Howden is strategically placed as one of the most inland ports in the UK.

It is in close proximity to the M62 trans-Pennine motorway, which connects Liverpool with Hull via Manchester and Leeds, means customers benefit from unrivalled access to the key industrial markets of the North, West and Midlands.

Our team at Howden have substantial knowledge and experience with dry bulk cargo and agribulk's products and forest products, building strong customer relationships and delivering expert port centric solutions to provide cost-saving and environmental benefits. Onsite, we operate a state of art bagging plant facility that blends fertiliser and delivers direct to the end customer.

The Port of Howden has a versatile and flexible offering using four general cargo berths, covered warehousing, substantial open storage areas, cranes and specialist bulk handling facilities.

Authority

River Ouse Is operated by the Canal River Trust as the competent harbour authority

Address

Howden Dyke, Goole, DN14 7UL

Ownership

PD Ports

Contact

PD Port Services, Riverside Jetty,

Howden Dyke Goole,

North Humber-side DN14 7UW

Tel: 01469 552 700

Head Office, PD Ports,

17-27 Queen's Square,

Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AH

Tel: 01642 877000

Email: enquiries@pdports

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kevin Young

Email: Kevin.Young@

canalrivertrust.org.uk.co.uk

Tel: 01642 877000

Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk

Business Development Manager:

Mathew Lowes

Mobile: 07483 149791

Email: mathew.lowes@pdports.co.uk

Business Development Manager:

Chris Broughton

Mobile: 07860 430299

Email: chris.broughton@pdports.co.uk

Operations Manager Howden:

Ady Lindley

Mobile: 07876 240641

Email: ady.lindley@pdports.co.uk

www.pdports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 53° 43' N

Long: 004° 52' W

The port is strategically placed, just 50 miles from the mouth of the Humber Estuary, and as such, is one of the most inland-sited ports in whole of the British Isles

Transport Connections

The port is located on the River Ouse and directly adjacent to the main M62 Trans-Pennine motorway which connects Liverpool with Hull via Manchester and Leeds intersecting the M1

Storage

11,263 sqm of covered warehousing and 56,656 sqm of secure open storage areas

On site weighbridge facilities

Pilotage

Spurn Pilot Station operated by VTS Humber

Cargo Handling Facilities

Specialist bulk handling facilities, including tanker loading and bagging services designated forest products areas within the Port

Principle Activities

Stevedoring/Warehousing/Ships/

Agency/Chartering/Transport

Distribution/Bagging and other ancillary services

Access and Accommodation

4 Berths 3 jetties

LOA 89.99.M ++

Max Draft 5.00m ++

Dwt 3500++

*Above restrictions are given in good faith but without guarantee.

** Restriction subject to pilots approval

Other important information

All berths NAABSA/Howden has no

shore-side freshwater connection

Allow 5.5hrs passage from Spurn pilot

station to Howden

Hull

The Port of Hull is the UK's leading softwood timber port and the focus of the offshore wind sector on the Humber. Key features include the Hull Container Terminal and the Humber International Enterprise Park, one of the largest development sites in the UK.

Authority

Associated British Ports (ABP)

Address

Associated British Ports, PO Box 1,

Port House, Northern Gateway,

Hull HU9 5PQ

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port House, Northern Gateway,

Hull HU9 5PQ

Tel: 01482 327 171

www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Head of Commercial: Chris Bowlas

Email: humber.commercial@

abports.co.uk

Harbour Master: Capt Andrew Firman

Email: afirman@abports.co.uk

Dock Master Hull & Goole: Mark Collier

Email: MCollier@abports.co.uk

Tel: 01482 327171

Harbour Estuary Services

Email: hesharbourmaster@

abports.co.uk

Location

North bank of River Humber,

east coast

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Transport Connections

Road: A63 dual, M62
Rail facilities for bulks, steel, containers
Nearest passenger rail:
Hull 4km
Nearest international airport:
Humberside 40km
Other connections:
to inland canals via Ouse and Trent

Storage

Open: 65 hectares
Covered: 125,000 sq m
Refrigerated: Temperature controlled
and refrigerated storage available

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over
60m length
VTS Channel 12 and 16
Pilots: hespilotage@abports.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

9,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes
Container: 3 max 40T
Rail mounted: 32 max 15T
Mobile harbour crane: 5 100T (max)
Floating: 1 max 25Tv RORO
11 enclosed RORO terminals

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers;
Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs; Fruit/
Vegetables; Refrigerated products;
Hazardous cargoes; Forest products;
Oil/Petroleum; Other liquid bulk; Steel
offshore; General cargo; Project cargo
(heavy lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 10.4m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 25.5m; LOA: 196m;
Draft: 10.4m; DWT: 34,000
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 10.4m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 40m LOA: 214m; Draft: 10.4m;
DWT: 40,000

Facilities and Services

Ship repair/graving docks; Lay up
berths; Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice
Supply; Towage; Seamens Mission.
RMS Hull operates at Albert Dock
and have 25,000m² of inside storage
including grain and agricultural facilities
with overhead conveyor discharge to
minimise contamination issues and
increase efficiency. RMS Hull, which
was formed in 2008, also has over
10 acres of outside storage in Hull.
RMS Hull can handle shipments up to
maximum size for Hull
Tel: 0800 008 79 66
Email: sales@rms-humber.co.uk

Humber Freeport

Includes the four main ports of
Grimsby, Immingham, Hull and
Goole, the manufacturing facility at
British Steel and several other
smaller terminals along the Humber.

Authority

Associated British Ports, Greater
Lincolnshire LEP, Humber LEP, along
with the four local authorities of Hull,
East Riding, North Lincolnshire and
North East Lincolnshire

Port Contacts

Email: contact@humberfreeport.org
www.humberfreeport.org

Location

The ports of Goole, Grimsby, Hull, and
Immingham

Transport Connections

Alongside access to Humberside
Airport, the A1, the East Coast Main
Line and food clusters in the south, our
ports and logistics sector accounts for
over 25% of UK rail freight,
connecting to the major energy and
manufacturing providers in the north
and offering significant opportunities as
the UK gateway to the Midlands Engine
and Northern Powerhouse

Storage

Covering 453 acres, it stretches from
the Saltend industrial complex to the
outskirts of Paull village
The land is currently a greenfield site,
straddling Hedon Haven

Ilfracombe

Ilfracombe is the largest harbour on
the North Devon coast and has been
in existence as a port for several
centuries. It is an ideal centre
from which to explore the many
attractions that North Devon has to
offer, along with being at a strategic
location to reach destinations such
as Lundy Island and other harbours
along the North Cornwall and Bristol
Channel coasts.

Authority

North Devon Council

Address

Harbour Master Office, North Devon
Council, The Pier, Ilfracombe, Devon
EX34 9EQ

Ownership

North Devon Council Company

Contact

Harbour Master:
Capt Georgina Carlo-Paat MBE
Tel: 07775 532606
Email: harbourmaster@
northdevon.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master:
Capt Georgina Carlo-Paat MBE
Tel: 07775 532606
Email: harbourmaster@
northdevon.gov.uk

Location

North Devon coast

Cargo Handling Facilities

Not available

Principle Activities

Lundy Supply Ferry; Commercial
operators offering a variety of day trips
from fast Rib rides, fishing trips to
Coastal Cruises

Imerys Minerals

Authority

Cornwall Council

Contact

Fowey Docks, Fowey,
Cornwall PL23 1AL
Tel: (01726) 834225

Email: peter.prynn@imerys.com

www.imerys.com

Port contacts

Peter Prynn

Email: peter.prynn@imerys.com

Facilities and Services

Export of China Clay and Aggregate
Import of Aggregate, Clay and Rock
Salt



Immingham

The Port of Immingham is the UK's largest port by tonnage, handling around 46 million tonnes of cargo every year. The port is a critical part of the supply chain for sustainable electricity generation and other energy production, helping power the nation.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Associated British Ports,
ABP Port Office, Cleethorpe Road,
Grimsby DN31 3LL

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Dock Office, Immingham Dock,
NE Lincolnshire DN40 2LZ

Tel: 01472 359181

www.abports.co.uk

Commercial Contact: Chris Bowlas

Tel: 01482 327171

Email: humber.commercial@
abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Dock Office, Immingham dock,
NE Lincolnshire DN40 2LZ

Tel: 01472 359181

Harbour Master: Capt. Andrew Firman

Tel: 01482 327171

Email: hesharbourmaster@
abports.co.uk

Dock Master Immingham and Grimsby:

Captain Mark Collier

Email: mcollier@abports.co.uk

Pilot Operations Manager:

Capt Andrew Swift

Tel: 01482 327171

Email: espilotage@abports.co.uk

Dock Master Immingham and Grimsby:

Mark Collier

Email: mcollier@abports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 53° 58 N

Long: 00° 11 W

River Humber: 19.8km from North Sea

Transport Connections

Road: A160/A180/M180/M18/M1

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Habrough 8km

Nearest international airport:

Humberside 16km

Other connections: linked via River

Humber to inland canal system

Storage

Open: Extensive

Covered: 21,840 sq m

Liquid/Other: Immingham bulk park,

opened in November 1998;

9,300 sq m: bagging facilities;

weighbridges; stock control

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

VTS Channel 12

Humber Estuary Services

Pilot Operations Manager:

Capt Andrew Swift

Tel: 01482 327171

Email: hespilotage@abports.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

46,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators

Cranes

Container: 1 max 40T

Rail mounted: 5 x 20T; 1 x 15T; 4 x 10T

Mobile: 2 max 40T; 1 x 60T; 3 x 100T

8 RORO berths

Other Handling Equipment

Tugmasters: privately operated

Bulk conveyors: available

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);

Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Dry bulks;

Grain/feedstuffs; Refrigerated products;

Forest Products; Oil/petroleum; Other

Liquid bulk; Offshore; General cargo;

Project cargo (heavy lift); Coal

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 26.8m; LOA: 198m (can be

exceeded under certain conditions);

Draft: 10.36m DWT: 38,000

Number of berths: 19+

Humber International Terminal:

First berth for vessels of 100,000 DWT

available mid 2000

River/Tidal Berths

Max size of vessel accepted

Length: 366m; Draft: 14m DWT:

290,000 (part laden)

Number of berths: 11+

Facilities and Services

Towage; Seafarers Mission; Chandlers;

Bunkering

Ilfracombe Harbour.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Inchgreen

Authority

Peel Ports Group

Address

Port Glasgow Road,
Greenock PA15 2NA

Ownership

Peel Ports Group

Contact

Inchgreen Dry Dock,
Greenock PA15 2NA
Email: clydeport@peelports.com
Tel: 0141 221 8733
Clydeport Head Office,
16 Robertson Street, Glasgow G2 8DS
Email: clydeport@peelports.com

Port Contacts

Port Director: Andrew Hemphill
Email: andrew.hemphill@peelports.com
Marine Services: Brian Forrest
Tel: 01475726221
Email: brian.forrest@peelports.com
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 55° 56' N
Long: 004° 43' W
South bank of the River Clyde
about 1.8 miles upstream of
Greenock Ocean Terminal

Transport Connections

Road: A8, M8, A78, M77, M74, M73
Rail: Local rail access connecting to
Glasgow Air:
Glasgow International (15 miles)
Glasgow Prestwick (39 miles)
Water: Direct access to deep-water
channel in Firth of Clyde

Storage

Warehouse space 27,000 sq ft

Cargo Handling Facilities

Gantry and/or mobile craneage available

Principle Activities

Decommissioning; Vessel mobilisation;
Project cargo; Supporting the offshore
sector; Port related activities; Marine
construction or shiprepair

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 3.0m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 45.00m; Draft: 9.00m;
LOA: 300.00m

Facilities and Services

Repair quay, 390m long, with a
minimum water depth of 7.5m,
capable of increasing to a dredged
depth of 9m; Bunkering

Invergordon

Authority

Cromarty Firth Port Authority

Address

Cromarty Firth Port Authority,
Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon,
Ross-shire IV18 0HD

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon,
Ross-shire, Scotland IV18 0HD
Tel: 01349 852308
Email: cfpa@cfpa.co.uk
www.cfpa.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive/Harbour Master:
Ken Gray
Operations Manager:
Calum Slater
Normal hours: 0700 – 1900
24-hr Tel: 01349 852308

Location

Lat: 57° 41 N
Long: 04° 10 W
The Cromarty Firth is a deep-water,
sheltered port on the northeast coast of
Scotland

Invergordon is situated on the Firth

Transport Connections

Road: A9 single Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Invergordon 0.5km
Nearest international airport:
Dalcross, Inverness 50km

Storage

Open: 40,000 sq m
Developing a further 50,000 sq m
open for 2015
Covered: 3,800 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m in
length VTS Channel 11

Approximate Annual Tonnage

8 million GT 2011
6 million tonnes of cargo 2011

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 1 max 30T
Mobile: Up to 1,000 (T) SWL

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts available
Bulk conveyors: 2 max 150 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs;
Refrigerated products; Forest products;
Oil/petroleum; Offshore; General cargo;
Project cargo (heavy lift); Livestock;
Fish; Oil rigs; Cold and Hot stacked
and IRM Bunkering; Cruise

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 15.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: no restriction; LOA: 316m;
Draft: 15.5m; DWT: 160,000

Facilities and Services

Ship repair/graving docks; Chandlers;
Bunkering; Towage

Inverness

Authority

Inverness Harbour Trust

Address

Inverness Harbour, Harbour Office,
Longman Drive, Inverness IV1 1SU

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Longman Drive,
Inverness IV1 1SU
Tel: 01463 715715
Email: sinclair@portofinverness.co.uk
www.portofinverness.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Sinclair Browne
Email: sinclair@portofinverness.co.uk
Harbour Master: Ken MacLean
Email: hm@portofinverness.co.uk
Normal hours: 24 hrs
24-hr Tel: 01463 715715

Location

Lat: 57° 29 N
Long: 04° 14 W
In River Ness at head of Inverness Firth

Transport Connections

Roads: A9 (south) dual/A96 (east)
single/A82 (west) single/A9 (dual) single
Nearest passenger rail:
Inverness 2km
Nearest international airport:
Inverness (Dalcross) 11km
Other connections: Caledonian Canal
to west coast of Scotland

Storage

Covered: three modern transit sheds as
well as a canopied area and two open
gable bulk storage facilities
All storage facilities are within easy
access of the quays
Open: there are two main areas of
generous laydown areas
At the North Longman there is
approximately 15,000 sq m whilst the
Longman has 16,000 sq m. Both these
areas are paved
Additional open storage areas may be
available upon request

Pilotage

Normally 2hrs before HW and up to HW
Compulsory all vessels over 50m LOA
VHF Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

750,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Equipment forklifts: as required Bulk
conveyors + Craneage available
Heavy Lift Pad - up to 200t
Access Road for turbine blades up to
50m

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest
products; Oil/petroleum; General cargo;
Road salt

Access and Accommodation

Port is IPS compliant
Berths:
South Citadel Quay (tanker berth):
145m, dredged pocket 110m x 5.5m
depth
North Citadel Quay: 110m x 3m depth
Longman Quay: 340m x 5.5m depth
North Longman Quay: 150m x 5.0m
depth
All depths are below Chart Datum
Max size of vessel accepted:
Tanker Berth
Max Beam 20m, Max Length 93m
Other Quays
Max Beam 25m, Max Length 125m
Max Draft on any tide 5.3m on any tide
and potentially up to 6.25m.
Consult harbour office for a particular
tide. DWT: 4,500
Number of berths: 8
Berths total length: 795m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering; Fresh water; All berths

Ipswich

The Port of Ipswich, at the head
of the River Orwell, handles over
2 million tonnes of cargo per year.
It is the UK's leading grain export
port and handles a range of other
products such as fertiliser, cement
and aggregates.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Ipswich Port Ltd, Old Custom House,
Key Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1BY

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Old Custom House, Key Street,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1BY
Tel: 01473 231 010
Email: lowestoft@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Port Manager: Paul Ager
Tel: 01473 231010
Mobile: 07595 190699
Email: Paul.ager@abports.co.uk
Harbour Master: Capt Jerry Coleman
Tel: 01473 211066
Email: onspwich@abports.com
Commercial Manager: Dan Whysall
Tel: 01473 235131
Mobile: 07884 476188
Email: danwhysall@abports.co.uk
Old Custom House, Key Street,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1BY
Tel: 01473 231 010
Ipswich Haven Marina Manager:
Linda Pipe
Email: ipswichmarine@abports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 52° 03 N
Long: 01° 10 E 13km
Inland from Harwich Harbour
at head of River Orwell

Transport Connections

Road: A14 dual
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Ipswich 1km

Storage

Open: 400,000 sq m
Covered: 16,000 sq m
Refrigerated: 200 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA
VHF Channel 9
Pilotage and ETAS VHF Channel 6
Pilot Launches VHF Channel 71
VTS/Port Operations Confirmation of
ETA 3 hours before arrival at
Pilot Station Tel: 01255 243111

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2,500,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port
Cranes
Container: 3 max 40T
Rail mounted: 7 max 10T; 1 max 15T
Mobile: 3 max 10T
Linkspans: 2 capacity 180T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 31 max capacity 26T
Tugmasters: 13
Bulk conveyors: 9
Rail mounted gantries: 2 max capacity
35T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Dry bulks;
Grain/feedstuffs; Forest products; Oil/
petroleum; Other liquid bulk; General
cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 5.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 13.8m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 5.5m
Number of berths: 1
Berths total length: 1000m
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 8.6m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 155m; Draft: 8.9m
Berths total length: 1300m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Shiprepair/
graving Docks; Lay up berths; Yacht
Marina; Towage
Disposal facilities for galley waste
materials are situated close to all berths
and signposted
Facilities for the disposal of other dry or
liquid waste are readily available locally
and contractors may be contacted
through your agent

K

Keadby

An inland port with canal connectivity and warehousing. With extensive experience of handling commodities as diverse as steel, forest products, dry bulks and pallets, Keadby is a strategically placed inland port on the River Trent, close to Scunthorpe.

Easy sea access is provided via the Humber Estuary, with excellent transport connectivity via the UK's motorway network. The M180, M62 (East/West) and M1 (North/South) all offer nationwide travel, connecting to the key markets of the north, south and Midlands, as well as the UK's freight canal network.

Authority

ABP

Address

Associated Waterways Services Ltd, Port of Keadby, Near Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire

Ownership

PD Ports

Contact

PD Port Services, Port House, Northern Gateway, PO Box 1, Hull, East Yorkshire HU9 5PQ
Tel: +44 1482 327171
Head Office, PD Ports, 17-27 Queens Square, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Phone: +44 1482 327171

Location

Lat: 53° 36' N
Long: 004° 0' W

The Port of Keadby is situated at the junction of the Keadby and Stainforth canal

Transport Connections

The port is also located on the River Ouse and directly adjacent to the main M62 Trans-pennine motorway which connects Liverpool with Hull via Manchester and Leeds intersecting the M1

Storage

The dock estate has 42,800 sq ft of covered warehousing and significant open storage areas Designated forest products and steel terminals within the Port

Cargo Handling Facilities

The Port of Keadby accommodates vessels up to 3,000 DWT and offers both covered and open storage facilities

A diverse and integrated range of services include: Stevedoring; Warehousing; Ships Agency; Transport logistics; Freight forwarding

Principle Activities

1 general cargo berth, handling products such as steel, forestry products and dry cargo

Kennacraig

Kennacraig Harbour situated on West Loch Tarbert on the Kintyre peninsula, consists of a pier with a linkspan facility on one side and a fixed ramp on the other. The waters surrounding Kennacraig are predominantly used by the scheduled ferry service but are also used by cruise vessels and leisure craft in the summer months and some small fishing vessels.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Kennacraig Harbour, Whitehouse, By Tarbert, Argyll PA29 6YF

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01880 280281
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/Kennacraigharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Angela Herd
Regional Harbour Manager & PFOSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 55° 48' 23" N
Long: 005° 29' 05" W
West Loch Tarbert

Transport Connections

Road: A83 trunk route
Nearest passenger rail: Oban 90km
Nearest airport: Glasgow Airport 160km

Storage

Not available
Approximate Annual Tonnage 10 000 000 GT

Pilotage

Not available

Cargo Handling Facilities

2 berths including 1 Linkspan: capacity 100T, 11.5t per axle

Principle Activities

Ferry; Commercial; Cruise; Fishing

Access and Accommodation

2 berths: 1 fixed ramp berth and 1 linkspan berth
Both berths at 100m length
Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application
Max vessel draft: 4.0m

Facilities and Services

Waste; Water

Kilkeel

Authority

Kilkeel

Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority

Address

Kilkeel, Newry BT34 4AX

Ownership

DAERA – Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs

Contact

The Harbour Master Kilkeel, County Down, Northern Ireland BT34 4AX
Tel: 028 4176 2287
www.nifha.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Danielle Rooney
Email: danielle.rooney@nifha.co.uk
Chief Executive: Kevin Quigley
Email: kevin.quigley@nifha.co.uk

Location

Lat: 5° 03' N
Long: 05° 59' W
On County Down coast north of Carlingford Lough

Transport Connections

Roads: Minor roads
Nearest passenger rail: Newry 24km
Nearest international airport: Belfast 114km

Pilotage

By arrangement with Harbour Master

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 7.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA: 30m
Berths total length: 450m
Facilities and Services
Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply

King's Lynn

The Port of King's Lynn has benefited from recent £3.3 million investment, in storage and equipment. Handling agribulks and aggregates, it also has expertise in specialist industrial project cargo, supporting the development of major UK infrastructure construction.

Authority

King's Lynn Conservancy Board

Dock Operators

ABP Kings Lynn
St Ann's Fort, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1QS
Tel: 01553 691 555
www.abports.co.uk

Address

King's Lynn Conservancy Board, Harbour Office, Common Staithe, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1LL

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Harbour Master: Captain P Jary
Harbour Office, Common Staithe Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1LL
Tel: 01553 773411

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Kim Kennedy
Tel: 01553 691555 2837
Email: kim.kennedy@abports.co.uk
St Ann's Fort, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1QS
Tel: 01553 691 555

Kings Lynn Conservancy Board, Common Staithe, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1LL

Harbour Master: Capt Patrick Jary

Email: klcb.hm@btconnect.com
Mobile: 07783 664351

Deputy Harbour Master:

Capt Paul Bailey
Email: klcb.dhm@btconnect.com
Tel: 01553 773411
www.kingslynnport.co.uk

Location

Lat: 52° 45.5' N
Long: 00° 23.5'
At mouth of River Great Ouse in southwest corner of Wash

Transport Connections

Road: A47 to A1 to Midlands and North; A17 to N Midlands; A10/M11 to London
Rail connected/rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail: King's Lynn 1.5km
Nearest international airport: Norwich 65km

Storage

Open: Extensive
Covered: 13,000 sq m

Pilotage

All vessels over 35 metres in length are subject to compulsory pilotage without special manoeuvring devices
VTS Channel 14
Pilots: 01553 773411
Email: klcb.pilots@btconnect.com

Approximate Annual Tonnage
400,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority and Private operators
Cranes
Rail mounted: 6 max 10T; 2 max 30T
Mobile: 2 max 10T; 1 max 40T
Linkspans: 1 capacity 100T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 10 max capacity 25T

Tugmasters:

Bulk conveyors: 5

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs; Hazardous cargoes; Forest products; Oil/Petroleum; Other liquid bulk

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks Max depth: 7.0m
Max size of vessel accepted: Beam: 13.8m; LOA: 140m; Draft: 5.5m
DWT: 5500

Number of berths: 4

Berths total length: 500m

Riverside Quays (NAABSA)

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: +15m; LOA: +110Mm;

Draft: 5.8m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers

Northern Ireland BT34 4AX

Tel: 028 4176 2287

www.nifha.co.uk

Kinlochberrie

Authority

Highland Council

Address

The Harbour, Kinlochberrie, Lairg IV27 4RR

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Kinlochberrie, Sutherland IV27 4RR
Tel: 01971 521235
Email: gary.mitchell@highland.gov.uk
www.highland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Gary Mitchell
Tel: 01971 521235
Mobile: 07901 514 350

Location

Lat: 58° 27' N
Long: 05° 03' W
18km of South of Cape Wrath

Transport Connections

Road: single track to Lairg (45 miles) then double track to Inverness
Nearest passenger rail: Lairg 65km

Nearest international airport: Inverness

Pilotage

None



The difference between try and triumph is just a little umph.

UK Bagging is a mobile bagging company travelling around the UK & Ireland bagging dry bulk products such as fertiliser, wood pellets, salts, etc., into 500kg, 600kg & 1000kg bags at high speeds.

We have over 25 years experience in this field and can work off generators which enables us to bag from any shed or even outside. We can also supply screening of product and re-bagging operations of old product.

UK Bagging is comprehensively managed to accommodate client's specific needs with competitive rates and favourable lead times. **We are proud of our service, team ethic and above all, our umph.**



UK Bagging | 62 Buttfield Lane
Howden | East Yorkshire | England DN14 7DS
Phone: 01430 430994 | Mobile: 07966 142285
Email: info@ukbagging.com | ukbagging.com

- ✓ ASSET TRACKING
- ✓ FACILITIES, REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE
- ✓ HEALTH & SAFETY
- ✓ INCIDENT REPORTING
- ✓ LIVE VIDEO, PHOTO CAPTURE & PHOTO ANNOTATION
- ✓ VEHICLE & MACHINERY CHECKS



TAAP IS CHANGING THE WAY SOFTWARE IS BUILT, SHAPED AND UTILISED.

TECHNOLOGY DELIVERED AND DEPLOYED AT YOUR PACE, HOW YOU WANT IT, AND FOR AS LONG AS YOU REQUIRE IT.

TAAP
THE Agile Application Platform

GET IN CONTACT
0845 230 9787
SALES@ONTAAP.COM

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority and private operators
Forklift manitou 4 ton
Principle Activities
Fish; Salt; MGO
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 8m; LOA: 40m; Draft: 4m
Berths total length: 400m
Facilities and Services
Lay up berths; Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply
Waste Disposal: Garbage, Waste oil (small quantities)

Kirkcaldy



Authority
Forth Ports Limited
Address
Kirkcaldy Dock, High Street,
Kirkcaldy KY11 1SN
Ownership
Privately owned
Contact
Kirkcaldy Dock, High Street,
Kirkcaldy KY11 1SN
Port Office, Terminal Building,
Port of Rosyth, Fife KY11 2XP
Tel: 01383 413366
Email: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Deputy Port Manager: Andy Lamb
Email: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0)1383 421 801
Marine Manager: Gregor Macintyre
Email: gregor.macintyre@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +(0) 1383 421 828
Harbour Master: Scott Cameron
Email: scott.cameron@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0) 1324 498 587
Normal hours:
0900 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0900 – 1600 Friday
Location
Lat: 56° 06N
Long: 03° 09W
North shore of Forth Estuary
Transport Connections
Roads: A92
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 2.1km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 36.4km
Pilotage
Compulsory
Cargo Handling Facilities
Provided by Forth Ports
Principle Activities
Dry Bulk
Access and Accommodation
NAABSA Berth max size of vessel generally accepted LOA: 85m x 14m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal: In accordance with waste management regulations

Kirkcudbright

Authority
Dumfries & Galloways Council operate five harbours: Kirkcudbright, Stranraer, Garlieston, Isle of Whithorn and Port William
Address
63 Castledykes Road,
Kirkcudbright DG6 4HY
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbour Office,
Kirkcudbright DG6 4HY
Tel: 01557 331135
pe.harbour@dumgal.gov.uk
www.dumgal.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Robbie Garside
Email: robbie.garside@dumgal.gov.uk
Mobile: 07709 479663
Normal hours: 24 hours
24-hr Tel: 01557 331135
Location
Lat: 54° 45' N
Long: 04° 05' W
On River Dee 7km north from estuary at Little Ross Island
Transport Connections
Road: (A75), A711 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Dumfries 45km
Nearest international airport:
Prestwick 100km
Pilotage
Strongly recommended
By arrangement with pilotage authority
VTS Channel 12
Principle Activities
Leisure; Seafood
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 4.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 70m; draft: 4.5m; DWT: 1500
Number of berths: 1
Berth total length: 100m
Facilities and Services
Commercial quay dealing almost exclusively with scallop fishing boats with the very rare exception of a vessel being loaded with crushed scallop shells for export
Mooring for leisure craft; Yacht Marina;
Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply
Waste Disposal
Oil: Orcol Fuels Ltd, Moreley, Leeds
Scrap Metal: Skip provided by HR Halliday, Seafield Garage,
Palnackie, Castle Douglas DG7 1PQ
Garbage: as above
In emergency contact Scottish Environmental Protection Agency,
Rivers Road, Irongray House,
Dumfries DG2 0JE

Kirkwall

Authority
Orkney Islands Council Marine Services
Address
Harbour Street, Kirkwall KW15 1HU
Contact
Harbour Authority Building, Scapa,
Orkney KW15 1SD
Tel: 01856 873636
Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk
www.orkneyharbours.com
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: James Buck
Email: james.buck@orkney.gov.uk
Deputy Harbour Master: David Sawkins
Business Development Manager:
Paul Olvhoj
Operations Email:
marine.ops@orkney.gov.uk
Business & admin Email:
harbours@orkney.gov.uk
Pier Master Normal hours: 24 hour port
Tel: 01856 873636
Location
Lat: 58° 59' N
Long: 02° 58' W
South end Kirkwall Bay, Orkney Islands
Transport Connections
Road: Stromness A965
Nearest passenger rail:
Thurso
Nearest international airport:
Inverness
Nearest local airport:
Kirkwall
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 65m (passenger) 80m (other)
Approximate Annual Tonnage
6 million
680,000 passengers
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes provided by private operators
Linkspans: 1
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 3 max capacity 7T
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers;
Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Oil/
petroleum; Livestock
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Berths
Max depth: 5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 20m; LOA: 110m; Draft: 5m
Number of berths: 6
Berths total length: 780m

Kyle of Lochalsh

Authority
Highland Council
Address
Lochalsh Road, Kyle of Lochalsh,
Kyle IV40 8AQ
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
The Harbour Office, Fishery Pier,
Kyle of Lochalsh, Ross-shire IV40 8AJ
Tel: 01599 534589
Email: harbours@highland.gov.uk
www.highland.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Robert Thomson
Mobile: 07748 105730
Email: Robert.thomson@highland.gov.uk
Assistant Harbour Master:
Donald Cameron
Mobile: 07787 151446
Email: Donald.cameron@highland.gov.uk
Normal hours: 24hrs
24-hr Tel: 01599 534167
Location
Lat: 57° 16.8' N
Long: 05° 42.8' W
Between narrows of Kyle Rhea and
Kyle Akin adjacent to Isle of Skye
Transport Connections
Road: A87 (T) dual carriageway
Rail-connected/Rail freight terminal
Facilities for container transfer and loose cargo
Nearest passenger rail:
on harbour
Nearest international airport:
Inverness 130km
Other connections:
Ferries Mallaig to Kyle and return
Pilotage
By arrangement with pilotage authority
Approximate Annual Tonnage
10,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Mobile: 2 max 10T; 1 max 30T; 1 max 40T; 1 over 40T
RORO graduated slipway projecting 10m below LAT and 20m wide
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 1 max capacity 5T (forklifts up to 10T available locally)
Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Grain/feedstuffs; Hazardous cargoes; Forest products; Oil/petroleum; Offshore; General cargo; Fish; Military vessels
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 12m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 120m; Draft: 7m LAT
Number of berths: 5
Berths total length: 400m
Facilities and Services
Mooring for leisure craft; Laying up berths; Ship repair (limited); Towage; Chandler; Bunkering; Ice supply

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

L

Lancaster

Lancaster Port Commission trading as Port of Lancaster at Glasson.

Since 1750 we've been looking after the Port of Lancaster, currently operating at Glasson Dock. We are a trust port and have responsibilities towards the navigable channel of the River Lune for both Commercial and Leisure Vessels.

Authority

Lancaster Port Commission

Address

West Quay, Glasson Dock, Lancaster LA2 0DB

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Tel: 01524 751724

Email: admin@lancasterport.org

www.lancasterport.org

Port contacts

CEO: Elsabe White

Tel: 07875 740251

Email: elsabe.white@lancasterport.org

Harbour Master: Justin Denham

Tel: 07487 512333

Email: justin.denham@lancasterport.org

Office Manager: Craig Beattie

Tel: 01524 751724

Email: craig.beattie@lancasterport.org

Hours of opening: 0800 – 1800

(however 24 hour access to vessels if High Water is through the night)

24 hour phone: Yes

Location

Lat: 54° 00' 012" N

Long: 002° 51' 021" W

Transport Connections

Road: Accessible off the A588/A6, can access us from the south off J33 of the M6 or from the North J34 of the M6

Nearest passenger rail: Lancaster Station 6km

Nearest local airport: Blackpool 53km

Nearest international airport: Manchester 98km

Pilotage

Pilotage details

Terminal Ref: 0001

VHF Channel 69

Principle Activities

Import of Dry bulks; Grain, aggregates.

Export of Steel and scrap metal

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal NAABSA Berths

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 14m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 5.6M

Facilities and Services

Stevedoring, Shipping Agents, Customs clearance, Storage Facilities, Weighbridges

Langstone

Leisure sailing/moorings and aggregate import within highly protected environmental site.

Authority

Langstone Harbour Board

Address

Harbour Office, Ferry Road,

Hayling Island PO11 0DG

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Ferry Road,

Hayling Island, Hants PO11 0DG

Tel: 0239 2463419

Email: admin@langstoneharbour.org.uk

www.langstoneharbour.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Billy Johnson

Email: harbourmaster@

langstoneharbour.org.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Rob Dunford

Email: deputy@

langstoneharbour.co.uk

Office Manager: Tom Hands

Email: admin@langstoneharbour.org.uk

Location

Lat: 50° 47.77 N

Long: 01° 01.52 W

Natural harbour between Portsmouth and Hayling Island, Hampshire

Transport Connections

Nearest rail connection:

Havant or Portsmouth 8km

Southampton 32km

Nearest international airport:

Gatwick 98km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 48m

(over 20m for vessels carrying more than 12 passengers)

VTS Channel 12 (Southampton VTS)

Approximate Annual Tonnage

500,000

Principle Activities

Sea-dredged aggregates; project cargo; recreation

Access and Accommodation

Vessels of up to 87 metres overall length can be accommodated and cargoes other than marine aggregate may be accepted by arrangement with berth operators

Tidal moorings/deep water moorings

Kendall's Wharf on the western side of the harbour and Bedhampton Wharf in the north of the harbour

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina

Waste Disposal: Oil, domestic garbage, general refuse, scrap metal – from small craft only

Largs

Largs Harbour is located on the Firth of Clyde. The main users of the harbour are a RORO ferry service serving the nearby Isle of Cumbrae, local fishing vessels, Ministry of Defence vessels and cruise ships. Within the Statutory Harbour Area there are two public slipways – one to the north of the main pier, which is owned by North Ayrshire Council, used by pleasure craft and the Largs RNLI, and the other to the south of the main pier, which is owned by Largs Sailing Club. Largs pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CallMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Largs Ferry Terminal, The Pier, Largs,

Ayrshire KA30 8BG

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01475 674134

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/Largsharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Carol Ann Baxter

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 55° 47'44 N

Long: 004° 52'20 W

Firth of Clyde

Transport Connections

Roads: A78 trunk route

Nearest passenger rail:

Largs 1km

Nearest airport:

Glasgow airport 50km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

Pilotage within the jurisdiction is undertaken by Peel Ports Ltd

Approximate Annual Tonnage

4 000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 berths and a slipway facility available

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

3 berths at 75m length and a slipway facility for RORO vessels

Vessels over 75m LOA assessed on application

Max vessel draft: 3.7m

Facilities and Services

Waste; Shore Power; Water

Transport Connections

Road: mainly dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail: on site

Nearest international airport:

Belfast International 35km

Storage

Open: 15.5 hectares

Covered: 4500 sq m

Pilotage

Pilotage is provided by Belfast Lough

Pilot Services are compulsory for all vessels except:

HM ships and foreign warships;

General Lighthouse Authority vessels;

Vessels under 45m LOA without a working bow thruster;

Vessels under 75m LOA with a working bow thruster during daylight, in light winds, and slack water conditions;

Fishing vessels under 60m; Yachts

Pilot can be ordered by Larne Port

Control on written instruction from the vessel's master or agent

Vessel are to confirm their ETA 24hrs and 1hr in advance

Approximate Annual Tonnage

3,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided via local agents

Cranes: NIL

Linkspans: 4 max capacity 180T,

Three 2-deck linkspans

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 1 max capacity 12T

Tugmasters: 6 max capacity 75T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Offshore; General cargo

Larne

Port of Larne is a tidal port, situated at the entrance to Lough Larne in County Antrim, Northern Ireland, with good depths of water and 5 sheltered berths, 4 of which are equipped with Ro/RO ramps.

Authority

Larne Harbour Limited

Address

Larne BT40 1HN

Ownership

P&O Ferries Division Holdings Ltd

Contact

9 Olderfleet Road, Larne,

County Antrim BT40 1AS

Tel: 028 28 872100

Email: info@portoflarne.co.uk

www.portoflarne.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manager/Director:

Riccardo Tonelli

Harbour Master: Stuart Wilson

Email: portcontrol@portoflarne.co.uk

Tel: 028 288 72179

Location

Lat: 54° 51' N

Long: 05° 48' W

Northern east coast of Ireland



Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 7.3m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 30m; LOA: 185m; Draft: 7.3m
RO-RO berths
Beam: 30m; LOA: 185m; Draft: 7.3m
Number of berths: 5
Berths total length: 780

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: Garbage, food waste (requires licence from Dept of Agriculture), Waste oil sludge (by road tanker)
Bunkers (by road tanker and barge)
Fresh water

Leith



Forth Ports Leith is Scotland's largest enclosed deep-water port with the capability of handling vessels up to 50,000 deadweight tonnes. Located to the north east of Edinburgh, less than 3 miles from the city centre, the port has access to Scotland's road and rail networks and is well positioned for all North Sea shipping activities.

Focussing on a range of cargo types, Leith has forged long-term relationships with customers ensuring that their needs are met for the reception and onward delivery of cargoes such as grain, animal feed, steel pipes and recycled products, ensuring that industries such as food production, oil and gas, and agriculture continue to operate and thrive.

Authority

Forth Ports Limited
Address
Forth Ports Ltd,
1 Prince of Wales Dock, Leith,
Edinburgh EH6 7DX

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, 100 Ocean Drive,
Edinburgh EH6 6JJ
Tel: 0131 555 8855
Fax: 0131 555 8750
Email: david.webster@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Director of Energy: David Webster
Email: david.webster@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878130
Harbour Master: Johnnie Cowie
Email: Johnnie.Cowie@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 0131 555 8901
Normal hours:
0900 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0900 – 1600 Friday
Assistant Marine Manager:
Michael Gibson
Email: Michael.Gibson@forthports.co.uk

Tel: 0131 555 8703

Normal hours:

0900 – 1700 Mon to Thurs
0900 – 1600 Friday

Location

Lat: 55° 59' N
Long: 03° 10' W
Southern shore Forth Estuary,
north of Edinburgh

Transport Connections

Roads: Access to A1, M8 and M9
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Edinburgh Waverley 4.7km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 16.9km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels over 80m
By arrangement with pilotage authority
Annual Tonnage

2,000,000

Storage

Open: Approx 60 acres
Covered: 17,000 sq m

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs; Forest products; Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Cruise ships; Motor vehicles

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 12.62m MHWS
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 30m; LOA: 210m (Vessels in excess of these dimensions will be considered on a case by case basis);
Draft: 10.3m DWT: 50,000
Number of berths: 20 berths
Berths total length: 5445m
Vessels in excess of the above may be accepted after discussion with the Harbour Master

Facilities and Services

North Sea support and decommissioning; Open storage and laydown space; Warehousing; Project cargo; Spoolbase; Dry docks; Quayside craneage; Cruise port; Railhead within port; Construction hub; Renewables; Grain handling and storage
Waste Disposal: In accordance with waste management regulations

Lerwick

At the crossroads of the North Sea and North-east Atlantic, Lerwick Harbour is Britain's 'Top' Port – the most northerly commercial harbour in the country. With two entrances, the sheltered, deep-water port is open to shipping in all weathers and operates around the clock, handling over 5,000 vessels.

Authority

Lerwick Port Authority

Address

Lerwick, Shetland ZE1 0LL

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Albert Building, Lerwick,
Shetland ZE1 0LL
Tel: +44 (0) 1595 692991
Email: info@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
www.lerwick-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Capt Calum Grains
Email: calum@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
Harbourmaster: Alexander Simpson
Email: alexander@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
24-hr Tel: +44 (0) 1595 692991

Location

Lat: 60° 10' N
Long: 01° 09' W
180 nautical miles from both
Bergen and Aberdeen

Viking Sea at Lerwick.
Photo: Lerwick Port Authority.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport:
Sumburgh, 40km

Storage

Open: 120,000 sq m

Pilotage

Pilotage is compulsory for vessels navigating within the Pilotage limits of Lerwick Harbour, which fall within the following categories, namely:-

(a) Every ship carrying passenger(s) and having a registered of not less than 30 metres

(b) Every oil tanker having gross tonnage of not less than 1600 intending to berth, anchor, shift within, or transit through the area of the Inner Harbour

(c) Every ship having onboard any explosive article or an explosive substance ten kilograms in weight and to which Article 3 of The Dangerous Substances in Harbour Areas Regulations 1987 (S.I. No. 37) apply and which have the characteristic properties and are classified as Class 1, Divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.5 by Schedule of said Regulations

(d) i) Other than a fishing vessel, every vessel exceeding 25 metres in length towing or under tow

ii) Every fishing vessel of which the registered length exceeds 47.5 metres towing or under tow

(e) Every vessel able only to manoeuvre with difficulty

(f) Every vessel having a gross tonnage of not less than 3000 intending to berth, anchor, shift within, or transit through the area of the Inner Harbour Pilot Boarding:

Vessels entering by the south entrance will be boarded west of Kirkbister Lighthouse or near Knab Point if weather conditions are unsuitable
Vessels entering by the north entrance will be boarded abeam of the Green Holm and 0.5 miles NE of Beosetter Holm.

If boarding conditions in this area are unsuitable, the south entrance must be used

Approximate Annual Tonnage

900,000 – cargo
11,000,000 GT – shipping

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes

Mobile: various up to 250T

Linkspans: 2

Other RORO: fixed concrete ramp

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: various

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Refrigerated products; Hazardous cargoes; Oil/petroleum; Other liquid bulk; Offshore; General cargo; Livestock; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths Max depth: 12.5m

Max size of vessel accepted: N/A

Number of berths: 45

Number of berths: 4,574m

Facilities and Services

Pontoons for leisure craft; Ship repair; Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage; Ice Supply; Seamen's Mission; Waste Disposal: Various

Littlehampton

Littlehampton is a small but busy port which plays host to yachting, sport fishing and inshore commercial fishing activity as well as larger commercial traffic operations.

Authority

Littlehampton Harbour Board

Address

Railway Wharf Quayside,
Quayside Road,
Littlehampton BN17 5DS

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Pier Road,
Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 5LR
Tel: 01903 721215

Email: harbour@littlehampton.org.uk

www.littlehampton.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Harry Gregory

Email: harry@littlehampton.org.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Michael Hayes

Email: michael@littlehampton.org.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1730

24-hr Tel: 01903 721215

Location

Lat: 50° 47' 84" N

Long: 00° 32' 33" W

South coast

Transport Connections

Roads: A/M27

Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Littlehampton .5km

Nearest international airport:

Gatwick 30km

Storage

Open: Available

Pilotage

Pilotage Compulsory for all vessels over 60 ton

VTS Channel 71

Approximate Annual Tonnage
30,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

Mobile: hired In

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths Max depth: 5m

(NAABSA)

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 15m; LOA: 80m; Draft: 4.7m

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 200m

Facilities and Services

Mooring for leisure craft; Yacht Marina

Waste Disposal: Garbage reception facilities at all wharves, marines & yacht clubs

Oily waste facilities at above site, collected as required by authorised contractors

Disposal of any galley waste from outside UK (International Catering Waste) now only accepted from commercial vessels with 24hours notice before arrival

Liverpool City Region Freeport

The LCR Freeport will be a multi-gateway, multi-modal freeport covering 300 hectares of land. This will include three tax sites and strategically located customs zones across all modes of transport, linking to the primary customs zone at the Port of Liverpool. It will take in a 45km diameter (the maximum distance allowed by Government), from the western point Wirral Waters to the eastern point of Port Salford.

Liverpool

Authority

The Mersey Docks and Harbour Company Limited

Operator

Several

Address

Maritime Centre, Port of Liverpool,
Liverpool L21 1LA

Ownership

Peel Ports Limited

Contact

Maritime Centre, Port of Liverpool,
Liverpool L21 1LA

Tel: 0151 949 6000

Email: info@peelports.com

www.peelports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Director: Phil Hall

Sales Director: Martin Olverson

Harbour Master: Gary Doyle

Email: gary.doyle@peelports.com

Tel: 0151 949 6113

Normal hours: 24hrs/7 days

24-hr Tel: 0151 949 6135

Location

Lat: 53° 24' M

Long: 03° 00.2' W

Northwest coast of England

Transport Connections

Roads: M53, M57, M58, A5036, A565

Rail-connected/Rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Seaforth 1km

Nearest international airport:

Liverpool 12km

Other international airport:

Manchester 30km

Other connections:

Manchester Ship Canal; Leeds

Liverpool Canal; River Weaver

Storage

Open: Unlimited Extensive

Covered: In excess of 1 million m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels of 82m

or more LOA

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Approximate Annual Tonnage

33,740,000 Review

Cargo Handling Facilities

Container Terminal 1: 8 x STS Cranes

Container Terminal 2: 8 x STS Cranes

15+ Harbour Mobile Cranes

Specialist continuous ship unloaders

Bulk conveyors and hoppers

Full cargo and material handling capability, including different sizes of loading shovels, excavators, forklifts, reach stackers a

Specialist ATEX-compliant equipment

Tugmasters

Trained in-house and private licensed stevedores

Floating Crane: 1 capacity 250T

RORO: heavy lift, ramp cut outs in enclosed dock system



Other Handling Equipment

Specialist equipment available for all cargo types handled in Port

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); ro/ro (including accompanied and unaccompanied freight, trade and passenger vehicles); grain and animal feed; dry bulks (incl. biomass); bulk liquids; metals; forest products; heavy lifts; general cargo; offshore and windfarm support; and passengers

Access and Accommodation

In-River Container Terminal (Container Terminal 2): ULCS with draughts from 13.1m to 15.5m depending on height of tide

Tranmere Oil Stages: acceptable for part-laden ULCC

Enclosed Docks: can accept vessels of up to 296m LOA, 38m breadth and 12.8m draught, depending upon design

Contact the Marine Operations

Department for further details

Number of berths: 50 berths in the enclosed docks and 8 in-River berths

Facilities and Services

Towage; lay-up berths; ship building, ship repairing (incl. four graving docks); vessel agency; freight forwarding; Custom clearance; chandlers; and Seamen's Mission



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Llandulas

Authority

ARC Northern

Address

LL29 9YW

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Llandulas Quarry, Abergele, Clwyd,

Wales LL22 8HP

Tel: 01492 517378

Email: kenneth.poole@cemex.com

www.cemex.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt J D McKinlay

Quarry/Jetty Manager: Allan Poole

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

24-hrs Tel: 01745 582725

Location

North Wales coast,

5km east of Colwyn Bay

Transport Connections

Roads: A547 dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Colwyn Bay 3km

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 100km

Storage

Open: 7000 sq m

Covered: 500 sq m

Pilotage

VTS Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

240,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Bulk conveyors: 1 max capacity

1000 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 6.4m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 14.6; LOA: 110m; Draft: 5.9m

DWT: 4100

Number of berths: 1

Berth total length: 200m

Lochboisdale

Lochboisdale Harbour is located on the island of South Uist and adjoins the wider Lochboisdale and Gasay Port. Local fishing vessels can utilise the inner side of the pier for berthing and, on occasions during summer months, small cruise vessels may anchor within the harbour or berth alongside the pier. Lochboisdale pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Lochboisdale Ferry Terminal,

Isle of South Uist HS8 5TH

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01878 790218

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/

Lochboisdaleharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Mona Mackenzie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 57° 09'07 N

Long: 007° 18'13 W

Isle of South Uist

Transport Connections

Roads: A865 island spinal route

Nearest airport:

Benbecula airport 45km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1 000 000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Main Linkspan berth at capacity 120T,

11.5t per axle;

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial;

Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Main Linkspan berth at 80m length

Vessels over 80m LOA assessed

on application

Max vessel draft: 4.0m

Facilities and Services

Water

Lochinver

Authority

Highland Council

Address

Culag Gardens, Annex, Lochinver,

Laing IV27 4LE

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Highland Council, Harbours HQ,

Lochinver Harbour, Lochinver IV27 4LE

Tel: 01571 844247/265

Duty Mobile: 07958 734610

Clerical Assistant: Linda Morrison

Email: Linda.morrison@highland.gov.uk

www.highland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Joseph Mackay

Email: Joseph.mackay@

highland.gov.uk

24-hr Tel: 01571 844247

Harbours Manager: Tony Usher

Tel: 01349 781615

Mobile: 07785 341188

Marine Superintendent: David Seddon

Email: david.seddon@highland.gov.uk

Office: 01349 781614

Mobile: 07768 030305

Above:
Seaforth, Port of Liverpool.
Photo: Peel Ports.

Location

Lat: 58° 08' N
Long: 05° 14' W
Northwest mainland of Scotland,
north of Ullapool

Transport Connections

Inverness road, twin carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Lairg 65km
Nearest international airport:
Inverness 150km, Aberdeen 300km

Storage

2,400m² indoor fish market
20 tonne per day ice plant production
with 30 tonnes of silo storage
1750m³ of fuel oil storage, with multiple
fuel point delivery at up to 350 litres/min

Pilotage

None

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by
private operators
Crane 25 tonne

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 5 max capacity 2T
Telehandler: 4 tonne
Boatlift: 25 tonne

Principle Activities

Fish; Marine Gas Oil; Farmed Salmon;
Road salt

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 12m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 18m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 8.0m
Berths total length: 400m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply;
Lay up berths; Yacht Marina; Mission;
Shops; Showers; Restaurants; Laundry
Waste Disposal: Small quantities of
garbage & waste oil

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)
Lochranza Ferry Terminal, Lochranza,
Isle of Arran, KA27 8HL

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01770 460361
Email: harbour.operations@
calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/Lochranzaharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Colin McCort
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours
Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 55° 42'30 N
Long: 005° 1 8'05 W
Isle of Arran

Transport Connections

Roads: A841 island circular route
Nearest passenger rail:
Ardrossan 46km
Nearest airport:
Prestwick airport 73km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

4 000 000 GT

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial;
Leisure

Access and Accommodation

2 berths and a slipway facility
Inner and Outer berths at 75m length
Vessels over 75m LOA assessed on
application
Max vessel draft: 1.8m

Facilities

Water; Shore Power

Lochmaddy

Operator

Comhairle Nan Eilean Siar

Address

Lochmaddy HS6 5AD

Contact

Balivanich, Isle of Benbecula HS7 5LA
Tel: 01870 602425
Email: calum-macleod@cne-siar.gov.uk
www.cne-siar.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Calum Macleod
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24-hrs Tel: 01870 602425

Location

Lat: 57° 36 N
Long: 07° 10 W
On the east coast of the western isles
of Scotland on the Island of North Uist

Transport Connections

RORO service with connection to Ulg,
Skye mainland Scotland

Principle Activities

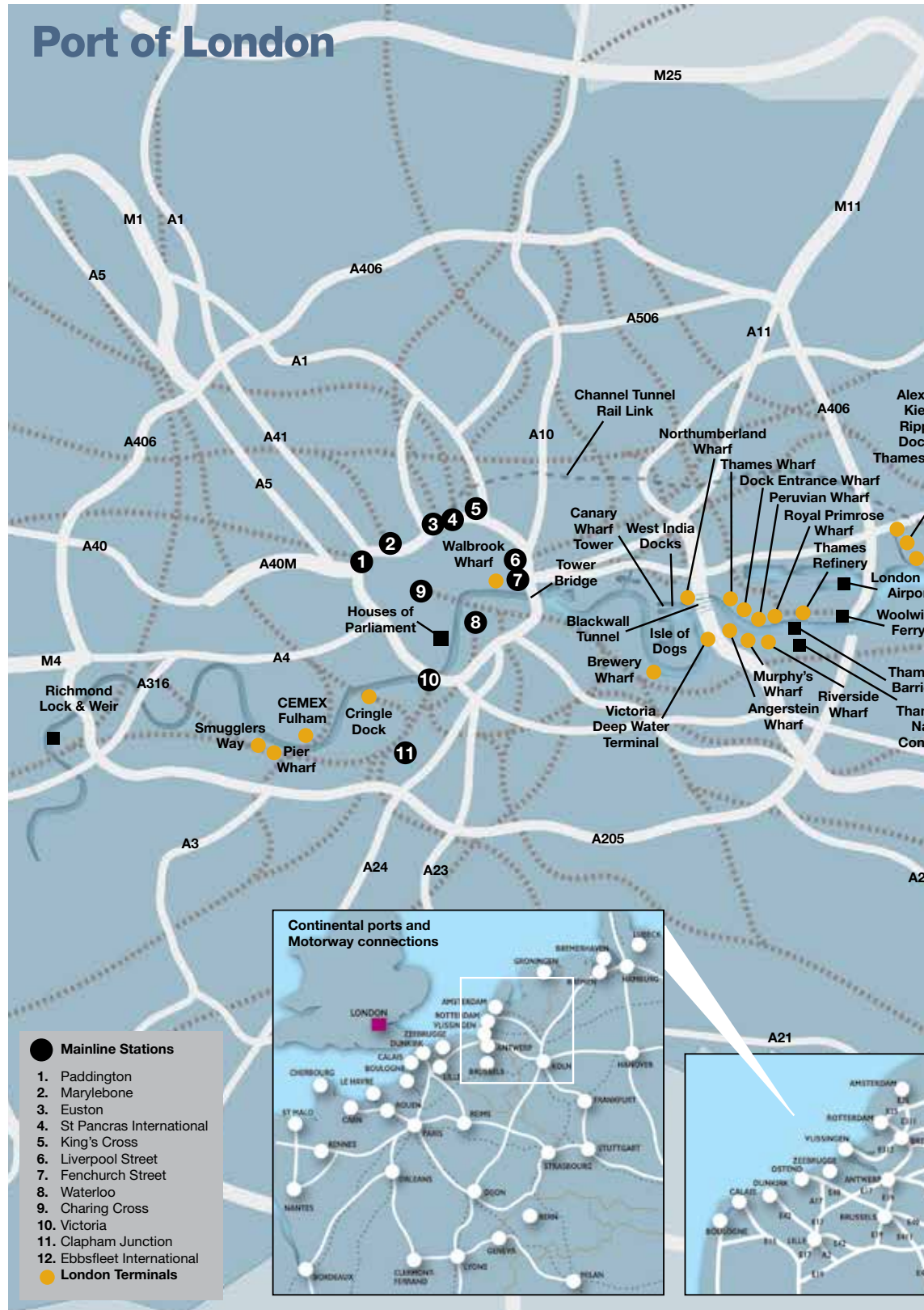
Passengers; Hazardous cargoes;
Livestock; Fishing activities

Lochranza

Formerly a herring fishing port, the
village economy is now geared more
towards tourism after the reopening
of the pier in 2003. Lochranza Castle
is a fine ruin of a 16th-century L-plan
castle, across the road from the
Lochranza youth hostel. Lochranza
is the site of the Arran Distillery, built
in 1995 and producing the Arran
Single Malt. The distillery is one of
the major industries on the island.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)



London

There has never been a better time to look to the Port of London as the location of choice for your logistics hub in the UK. It is on the doorstep of the UK's biggest consumer market. It has the best road, rail and sea links to reach the rest of the country too.

As a port, and as an organisation, they are all about growth. Their latest economic survey shows there are plans for over £1 billion to be invested in Thames facilities over the next five years.

Looking further ahead, their 20 year Thames Vision project shows

the tonnage of cargo handled in the port has the potential to reach an all time high of 60-80 million tonnes.

Authority

Port of London Authority

Address

London River House, Royal Pier Road, Gravesend, Kent DA12 2BG

Ownership

Trust

Contact

London River House, Gravesend, Kent DA12 2BG

Tel: 01474 562200

Email: pressoffice@pla.co.uk

www.pla.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Robin Mortimer
Director of Corporate Affairs: Alistair Gale

Chief Harbour Master: Bob Baker

Email: bob.baker@pla.co.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1800 office

Port: 24hrs working

Harbour Master

Email: harbourmaster@pla.co.uk

Tel: 01474 562 200

For routine Emergency Planning,

Contingency Management and

Resilience issues, please contact

the PLA

Tel: 01474 562 399

Email: emergencyplanning@pla.co.uk

For routine Emergency Planning and Resilience issues, please contact the PLA Tel: 01474 562 212

Location

Lat: 51° 30' N

Long: 00° 04' W

Southeast England

Transport Connections

Road: M25, M11, M2 motorways A2,

A12, A13, A406 dual carriageways

Rail-connected/rail freight terminal

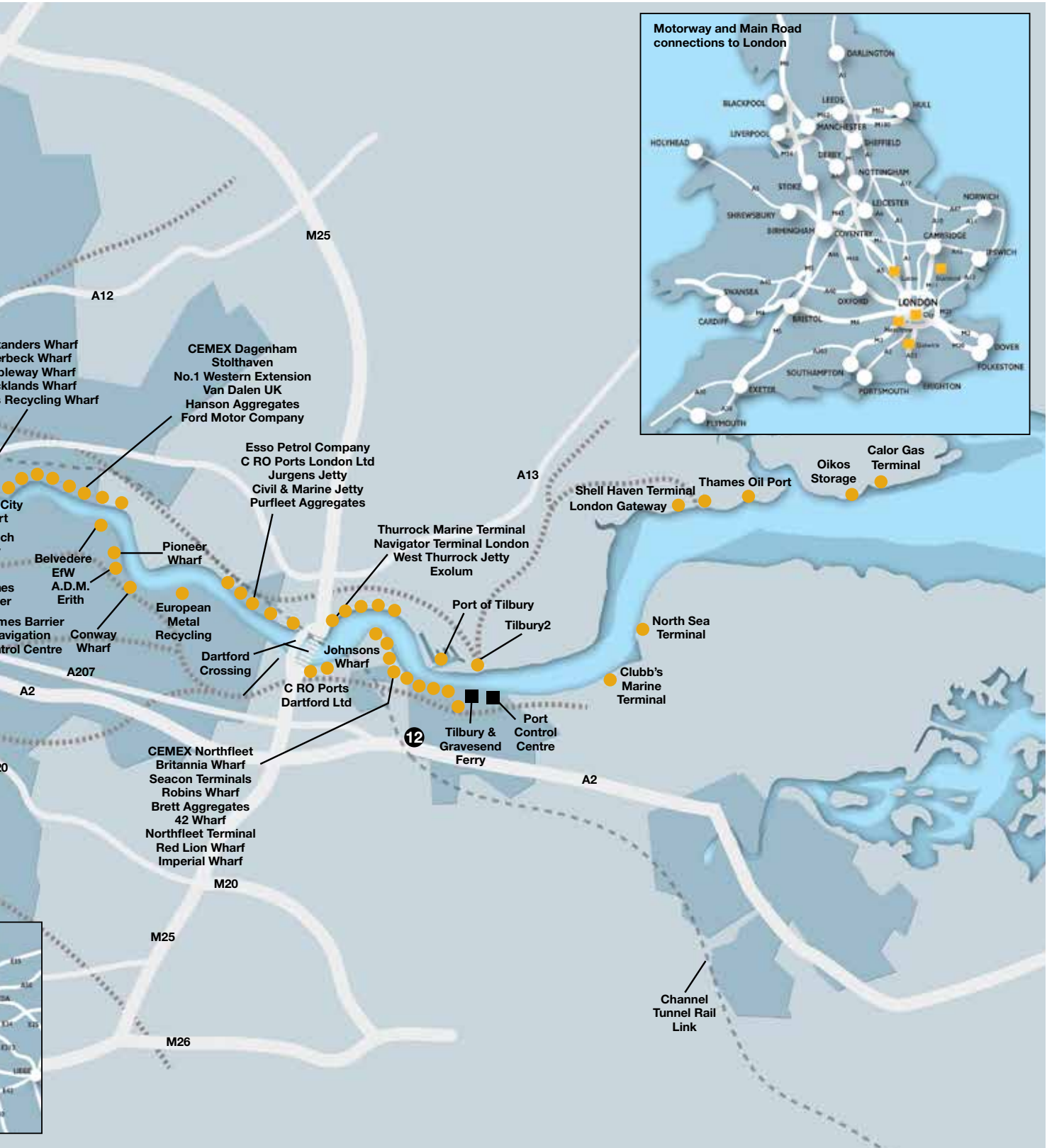
Nearest international airport:

London Gatwick; London City;

London Stansted; London Heathrow

Storage

Extensive



- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L**
- M
- N
- O
- P
- R
- S
- T
- U
- W
- Y

POWER OF VIDEO

targeted • precise • effective

Reach your audience faster and
leave a lasting impression – see what we do.



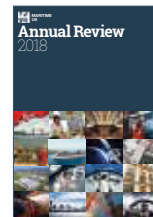
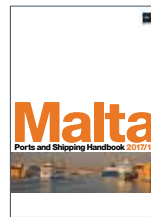
A GLOBAL INDUSTRY HARNESSING THE POWER OF TARGETED VIDEO PRODUCTION



SCAN ME

As well as industry leading **Maritime Handbooks**, Compass also produces a range of **guides, brochures, directories and maps**. Our **website and digital marketing** division produces user friendly, dynamic and functionality-rich sites for mobile, tablet and desktop devices. Other services include website optimisation, video, interactive presentations and drone photography. This is backed up by industry **respected editors innovative design** and **robust production**. Social media plays a part in all our work. **UK-Ports.org** is established as the UK port industry's reliable and go-to online source of information.

Contact **Andy Bullen** by email admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk



Compass Handbooks Limited

Wisteria House, Bexhill Road, Downham Market, Norfolk, PE38 9LH, UK

T: +44 (0)13366 858367 E: admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk www.compass-handbooks.co.uk

UK-Ports.org The reliable guide to the UK's commercial ports

Pilotage

The London Pilotage District extends from the Outer estuary to Putney. The PLA's current Pilotage Directions introduced, amongst other things, vessel draught as a criterion for compulsory pilotage. Consequently, it requires compulsory pilotage for all vessels of over 50 metres in length when navigating to the westward of Margaretness, for all vessels over 80 metres in length and 5.0 metres draught, which are navigating between the Outer Limits of the Pilotage District and Sea Reach No. 1 Bouy. There are exceptions to the above and Pilotage Directions should be consulted for details.

The Port Authority's Port Control Centre operates a Vessel Traffic Service covering the River Thames from the operation rooms at Gravesend and Woolwich.

The Port Control Centre (call sign: 'Port Control London') is situated at Gravesend and is responsible for the area Clayfordness to the Seaward Limit of the port. The centre operates on VHF Channels 20, 18, 16, 14, 12 and 68, (the latter two being the station's primary working frequencies).

The Thames Barrier Navigation Centre (call sign: 'Woolwich Radio') is situated at Woolwich adjacent to the Thames Flood Barrier and is responsible for regulating traffic through the Barrier and the area from Teddington to Crayfordness. The centre operates on VHF Channels 22, 16 and 14 (the latter being the station's primary working frequency).

Approximate Annual Tonnage
54,400,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

For all full listing of all the terminal facilities please visit:
www.portoflondonhandbook.com/fact-files

All cargo handling facilities within the port are privately owned and operated and include the following facilities:
DP World London Gateway, Cringle Dock, Granite Wharf, Victoria Deep Water Terminal, Delta Wharf, Brunswick Wharf, Angerstein Wharf, Murphy's Wharf, Riverside Wharf, Thames Wharf, Manhattan Wharf, Venesta Wharf, Thames Refinery, Welbeck Wharf, Pinns Wharf, Kierbeck Wharf, Steel Wharf, Rippleway Wharf, Docklands Wharf, Victoria Wharf, TDG Plc, No 1 Western Extension, East Jetty, Hanson Aggregates – South, Ford Motor Company, Mulberry Wharf, Pioneer Wharf, Mayer Parry Recycling, Esso Petroleum Company, Purfleet Thames Terminal, Van Den Bergh Jetty, Purfleet Aggregates, Thurrock Marine Terminal, Vopak London Terminal, Thames Europort, Johnson's Wharf, West Thurrock Jetty, Gibbs Wharf, Grays Terminal, Northfleet Wharf, Britannia Terminal, Tower Wharf, Robin's Wharf, Bevans Wharf, Northfleet Terminal, Imperial Wharf, Denton Wharf, Clubb's Marine Terminal, Alpha Jetty, Coryton, Oikos Storage, National Gas Terminal, Northfleet Hope Terminal, Port of Tilbury (which includes Facilities operated by Port of Tilbury London Ltd, AgriPrem (UK) Ltd, Mayer Parry Recycling Ltd Interforest Terminal London Ltd, Stema Shipping (UK) Ltd, Norske Skog (UK) Ltd, Westerlund UK Ltd, TDG Novacold

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Aggregates/cement; Grain/feedstuffs; Fruit/vegetables; Refrigerated products; Hazardous cargoes; Forest products; Oil/petroleum; Other liquid bulk; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Steel coils; Forest products

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks (Port of Tilbury)
Max depth: 11.4m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 32.3m; LOA: 262.1m;
Draft: 11.4m
Number of berths: 30
Berths total length 4000m
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: Varying individual terminals
Max size of vessel accepted: Varying to Individual terminals
Number of berths: Over 60 riverside terminals

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up berths; Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Bunkering; Towage; Seamen's Mission

London Gateway

Authority

London Gateway Port Ltd

Address

No1 London Gateway, Corringham, Stanford-le-Hope SS17 9DY

Contact

Company Address
No1 London Gateway,
Stanford-le-Hope, Essex SS17 9DY
Tel: (01375) 648300
Email: enquiries@londongateway.com
www.londongateway.com

Facilities and Services

Bunkering permitted through shipping agent

Londonderry

Authority

Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners

Address

Port Road, Lisahally, Londonderry BT47 6FL

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Foyle Por, Port Road, Lisahally, Londonderry BT47 1FL
Tel: 02871 860 555
Tel 02871 861 313 (24 hrs)
Email: info@londonderryport.co.uk
www.londonderryport.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Brian McGrath
Email: Brian.McGrath@londonderryport.com
Harbour Master: Bill McCann
Email: info@londonderryport.com
Engineering & Development Director: George Cuthbert
Normal hours: 0800 – 1800
24-hr Tel: 028 71 860313

Location

Lat: 55° 1.5' N
Long: 07° 15.7' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A2 dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Londonderry 7km
Nearest international airport:
Belfast (Aldergrove) 100km

Storage

Open: 24,000 sq m
Covered: 28,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m

Approximate Annual Tonnage
1,200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Mobile: Liebherr LHM 280 mobile harbour crane has an on-the-hook capacity of 84 tonnes 2 max 10T; 1 x 40T; 1 x 45T; 1 x 4T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: as required
Mantsinen Material Handler

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Fruit/vegetables; Forest products; Oil/petroleum; Other liquid bulk; General cargo; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 10
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 26m; LOA: 193m; Draft: 9.3m
DWT: 40,000
Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 365m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage; Seamen's Mission; Fresh water
Waste Disposal: Dirty ballast, machinery oil waste, chemical oil waste and sewage can be discharged into tankers of approved contractors
Contact Ship Agent
Garbage skips provided on request from Ship's Agent
Waste contractors: Capital Oils
Tel: 01328 561574
North West Skip & Recycling
Tel: 01504 45094

Looe

Looe is a conservancy which primarily serves the fishing industry and associated elements.

The conservancy is a Trust Port managed by the Looe Harbour Commissioners. There are approximately 60 commercial berths, 34 quayside berths and 65 moorings in a mid river grid formation for local residents

Quayside limited visitors' berthing is also available in West Looe, provided that visiting craft are both capable and comfortable in taking ground on a dry berth

Looe Harbour Commissioners are the Competent Harbour Authority for the port and associated rivers feeding therein.

Authority

Cornwall County Council

Address

Fish Quay, The Quay, East Looe, Looe PL13 1DX

Contact

The Harbour Office, The Quay, East Looe, Cornwall PL13 1DX
Tel: 01503 262839
Email: looeharbour@btconnect.com
www.looeharbour.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive & Harbour Master:
Ms Tina Hicks
Tel: 07918 72895
Email: ce.looeharbour@btconnect.com
Assistant Harbour Master:
Mr Mark Veale
Tel: 07484 086605
Email: assistanthm.looeharbour@btconnect.com

Lowestoft

The Port of Lowestoft handles around 30,000 tonnes of cargo per year. ABP's £25 million development of the Lowestoft Eastern Energy Facility (LEEF) will support the growth of the offshore wind sector, and have a profound, positive economic impact for the region.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Station Square, Lowestoft NR32 1BA

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, North Quay Cargo Terminal, Commercial Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 2TE
Tel: 01502 572 286
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Office
North Quay Cargo Terminal, Commercial Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 2TE
Tel: 01502 572286 (option 1)
Operations Manager: Tom Duit
Email: Lowestoft@abports.co.uk
Port Control
Station Square, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 1BA
Tel: 01502 572286 (option 3)
Marine Manager: Gary Horton
Email: lowestoftportcontrol@abports.co.uk
Commercial Manager: Jay Medina
Email: CommercialEA@abports.co.uk

Location

East Anglia, Suffolk

Transport Connections

Roads: A12 dual, A146 single, A47

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:
Lowestoft – On adjacent site

Nearest international airport:
Norwich 50km

Other connections:
Norwich and Suffolk Broads,
River Waveney

Storage

Open: North Quay 16,000 sq m
Covered: 10,000 sq m
14,000-tonne capacity silo and storage installation at Silo Quay

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m LOA
VTS Channel 14

Pilots Email: lowpilots@abports.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

30,000

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Mobile cranes available

Forklifts available

Principle Activities

Oil/petroleum; Offshore Wind; General cargo; Aggregate, Grain, Project cargo (heavy lift); Fish; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Inner Harbour

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 22m; LOA: 125m; Draft: 6.0m

Total length of quays 2100m

Outer Harbour

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 35m; LOA: 125m; Draft: 5.5m

Total length of quays 1400m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/graving docks; Layup berths; Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Bunkering; Towage; Ice Supply
Waste Disposal: Oil, noxious liquid substances in bulk, harmful substances carried in package form, sewage and garbage

Cleanway Ltd Tel: 01223 578505

UK Waste Mgt Tel: 01493 601545

Environclean Ltd Tel: 01493 331661

Comprehensive list of contractors may be obtained from ABP

Lydney

Authority

The Environment Agency

Address

The Docks, Berkeley GL13 9UN

Contact

Riversmeat House,
Newton Industrial Estate,
Northway Lane, Tewkesbury GL20 8JG
Tel: 01684 850951

www.environment-agency.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: David Penfold

Location

Tewkesbury

Lyme Regis

Lyme Regis is a drying harbour and has a large number of leisure moorings (approx 220) and a small number of commercial moorings (approx 15)

Daily excursions operate from Lyme Regis and there are many fishing vessels that work from the harbour on a daily basis

There are pontoons available for visiting craft and a large slipway which is functional at all times

Many clubs operate from the harbour including Lyme Regis Gig Club, Lyme Regis Sailing Club and Lyme Regis Powerboat Club.

Authority

Dorset Council

Contact

Harbour Masters Office, The Cobb,
Lyme Regis, Dorset DT7 3JJ or
Dorset Council, South Walks House,
South Walks Road, Dorchester,
Dorset DT1 1UZ

Tel: 01297 442137

Email: harbour@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

harbourmanagement@dorset.gov.uk

www.dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: James Radcliffe

Location

West Dorset, 25 miles (40 km) west of Dorchester and east of Exeter

Lyminster

Authority

Lyminster Harbour Commissioners

Operator

Wighlink Ferries

Address

Undershore Road,
Lyminster SO41 5SB

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Bath Road,
Lyminster SO41 3SE

Tel: 01590 672014

Ferry Phone: 0333 999 7333

Email: info@lyminsterharbour.co.uk

www.lyminsterharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master/CEO: Ryan Willegers

Email: ryan.willegers@lyminsterharbour.co.uk

Administrator: Sarah Maynard

Chairman of Commissioners:

Tim Harford

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700hrs

24-hr Tel: 01590 672014 (answerphone for out of hours)

Location

Lat: 50° 45'.5 N

Long: 01° 32'.1 W

Western Solent

Transport Connections

Roads: A337 single

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

The Station, Station Street, Lyminster and on ferry terminal

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 30km and

Bournemouth 27km

Storage

Not applicable

Pilotage

There is not a requirement for a Pilotage service in Lyminster Harbour. The most recent review was conducted in May 2020

The next review is scheduled for 2025

Approximate Annual Tonnage

Not Applicable

Cargo Handling Facilities

Not Applicable

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers / Leisure Craft

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: dredged to 2m below datum

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers; Sailmakers; Electronics companies; Riggers; 2 Yacht Marinas; Bunkering at the marinas; Ice Supply



M

Macduff

Authority

Aberdeenshire Council

Address

32 Shore Street, Macduff AB44 1TX

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

32 Shore Street, Macduff,

Scotland AB44 1TX

Tel: 01261 823336

www.aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Principal Officer: Simon Jessel

Email: simon.jessel@

aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Harbour Master: Duncan Mackie

Email: info@morayfirth-partnership.org

24-hr Tel: 01261 823336

VHF Channel 12

Location

Lat: 57° 40' N

Long: 02° 30' W

Moray Firth coast, northeast Scotland at mouth of River Deveron

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Aberdeen 80km

Nearest international airport:

Aberdeen 80km

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority.

VTS Channel 16

Approximate Annual Tonnage

38,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

Mobile: 1 max 10T

Principle Activities

Fishing; Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs

Access and Accommodation

Depth of the entrance channel and outer basin is 10 feet (3.04 metres)

below MLWS while the inner or Princess Royal Basin is 8 feet (2.43 metres) below MLWS

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 6m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 11m; LOA: 61m; Draft: 4m;

DWT: 1400

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 180m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply

Waste Disposal: Skips provided for garbage and small quantities of oil can be uplifted by the Council

Any other material can be disposed of by request to the Harbour Office

Mallaig

Authority

Mallaig Harbour Authority

Address

Mallaig, Highland Region,

Scotland PH41 4QB

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Mallaig Highland Region,

Scotland PH41 4QB

Tel: 01687 462154 (office)

Email: info@

mallaigharbourauthority.com

www.mallaig-harbour.com

www.mallaig-yachting-marina.com

Port Contacts

CEO: Jacqueline McDonell

Harbour Master: James McLean

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Out of hours: 07917 450167

(Harbour Master)

Location

Lat: 51° 0.20' N

Long: 05° 49.3' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A830 Trunk Road

Rail connected

Nearest international airport:

Inverness 180km

Pilotage

No pilotage available

VTS Channel 16/9

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspan: 1

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 4 max capacity 2.5T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Fish & Passengers; Fish Feed

Fish Feed

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max LOA: 85m; Max draft: 5m

Facilities and Services

Yachting pontoons (50 berth); Yacht moorings (12); Seamen's Mission

Waste Disposal: Limited oil and rubbish disposal

Manchester Ship Canal

Authority

Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd,

Peel Ports, Mersey Part of the Peel Ports Group

Operator

The Manchester Ship Canal Company Limited

Address

Percival Lane, Runcorn WA7 4UY

Ownership

Peel Ports Ltd

Contact

Engineering Workshops, Percival Lane,

Runcorn Docks, Runcorn,

Cheshire WA7 4UY

www.peelports.co.uk/port-authorities/manchester-ship-canal

Port Contacts

General Manager: Dean Hammond

Tel: 07801 248523

Email: dean.hammond@

shipcanal.co.uk

Harbour Master: Alan Feast

Tel: 07718366041

Email: Alan.feast@shipcanal.co.uk

Port Operations Manager:

John Rutherford

Tel: 07718366050

Email: John.rutherford@shipcanal.co.uk

Asset Manager: Ryan Slater

Tel: 07918768881

Email: Ryan.slater@shipcanal.co.uk

24-hr Tel: Port Control 0151 327 4638

Location

Lat: 53° 19.5 N

Long: 02° 57.0 W

Entrance to canal in Mersey Estuary

Transport Connections

Roads: M56, M6, M60 Berths close to motorway connections

Rail freight terminals to dry bulks, bulk liquids and containers

Nearest passenger rail:

Manchester, Runcorn, Chester

Nearest international airport:

Manchester, Liverpool

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m LOA

VTS Channel 7 in Mersey Estuary/14 in Canal

Approximate Annual Tonnage

7,500,000

Storage

Open: Available

Covered: Available

Refrigerate: Development sites up to 60 acres available

Cargo Handling Facilities

A complete range of facilities covering:

Bulk Liquids; Dry Bulks; Project Cargoes; Heavy Lift Capabilities; Containers.

Principle Activities

Agricultural products; Construction Materials; Forest products; Liquid Cargoes; Metals; Project cargo; Multi-user Port centric warehousing and logistics

Access and Accommodation

Varies with location

Facilities and Services

Tug services, marine pilotage and pilot transfer service to hydrographic surveying, maintenance dredging, navigation aid provision and mooring service



Manchester Ship Canal.

Photo: Peel Ports.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Menai Bridge

Authority

Isle of Anglesey County Council

Address

LL59 5EN

Ownership

Local authority owned

Contact

Maritime Dept,
Anglesey County Council,
Llangefni LL77 7TW
Tel: 01407 831065
Email: pem@anglesey.gov.uk
www.anglesey.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/CEO: E L Gibson MA, LLB
Harbour Master: M S Mothersole
Pier Master: A D Price
Tel: 01248 712312
Chief Engineer:
CO Williams BSc CEng MICE MIHT
Normal hours: 24 hrs

Location

Lat: 53° 20' N
Long: 04° 20' W
Off north Wales coast

Transport Connections

Roads: A55 dual carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Bangor 2km
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 70km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 40 GRT
using Menai Straits

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
50m LOA: 60m; Draft: 3.6m
Number of berths: 1

Methil



Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Methil Dock No1, Logie Street, Methil,
Leven, Fife KY8 3EF

Ownership

Company owned (Forth Ports Ltd)

Contact

Dock Office, Methil, Fife KY8 3RE
Tel: 01333 426725
Fax: 01333 424873
Port Office: Stannergate Road,
Dundee DD1 3LU
Tel: 01382 224121
Fax: 01382 200834
Email: mark.gaffney@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Marine Manager: Andrew Blake
Email: andrew.blake@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878141
Port Manager: David Webster
Email: david.webster@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878130

Location

Lat: 56° 11' N
Long: 03° 01' W
North side of Forth Estuary,
northeast of Kirkcaldy

Transport Connections

Roads: A955
Rail connected: No
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 15.4km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 52.6km

Storage

Open: 9 acres

Pilotage

Compulsory for any vessel over 45m
LOA carrying DG and for all vessels
over 60m LOA

Annual Tonnage

100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest
products; Offshore; General cargo;
Project cargo (heavy Lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed dock
No 2 dock
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 14.6m; LOA: 102m; draft: 5.8m
Berths total length: 713m

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: In accordance with
waste management regulations

Mevagissey

Authority

Mevagissey Harbour Trustees

Address

Mevagissey, Saint Austell PL26 6QQ

Ownership

Trust

Contact

The Harbour Office,
Mevagissey Harbour, Mevagissey,
Cornwall PL26 6QQ
Tel: 01726 843305
Email: meva.harbour@talk21.com
www.mevagisseyharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Andrew Trevarton
Email: meva.harbour@talk21.com
Clerk to the Trustees:
Christopher Gilbertson
Normal hours: 0830 – 1700
24-hr Tel: 07486 471931

Location

Lat: 50° 16' N
Long: 04° 46.8' W

Transport Connections

Road: Single carriageway to St Austell
Nearest passenger rail:

St Austell 8km

Nearest international airport:

London

Storage

For fish handling only

Cargo Handling Facilities

Forklift trucks: 1 max capacity 2.5T

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 2.5m outer harbour
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 9m; LOA: 20m; Draft: 2.4m
Number of berths: 1
Berth total length: 30m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers;
Ice supply; Gas oil for fishing vessels;
Slip for boats up to 40'
Waste Disposal: Garbage & waste
engine oil
For other facilities contact Harbour
Master



Milford Haven

Authority

Milford Haven Port Authority

Address

Gorsewood Drive, Hakin,
Milford Haven SA73 3EP

Ownership

Trust port

Contact

PO Box 14, Gorsewood Drive,
Hakin, Milford Haven,
Pembrokeshire SA73 3ER
Tel: 01646 696100
Email: enquiries@mhpa.co.uk
www.mhpa.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Tom Sawyer
Executive Director: Jonathan Chitty
Commercial Director: Steve Edwards
HR Director: Vidette Swales
Operations Director: Natalie Britton
CFO: Jonathan Chitty
Marine Director/Harbour Master:
Mike Ryan
Normal hours: 24 hrs
0830 – 1700 Mon to Fri
Tel: 01646 696100
Out-of-hours Tel: 01646 696136

Location

Lat: 51° 42'28 N
Long: 05° 03'04 W
South West Wales

Transport Connections

Road: A40 and A477 directly into
Milford Haven and Pembroke
Rail: connections direct from
Milford Haven

Nearest international airport:

Haverfordwest, 10 miles
Ferry service links;
Pembroke and Rosslare

Storage

Pembroke Port has a range of onsite
buildings suitable for storage and
warehousing. It is a deep water port
ideally equipped for loose, baled,
palletised and heavy lift cargo. The
buildings have a range of access
options and the Port team can
co-ordinate the quayside to storage
transportation. We also work closely
with specialist operators when
additional kit is needed to help with
heavy lift projects



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Pilotage

As stipulated in the Pilotage Act 1987, pilotage is compulsory within the Haven for all ships, or tug and tow combinations, of 50 metres or more in length overall except: General Light-house Authority tenders Ships which are moving from one berth to another within a dock HM ships and certain vessels owned or controlled by HM Government Vessels that have a holder of a Pilotage Exemption Certificate on board Pilotage Exemption Certificates may be granted to the master or chief officer of vessels that regularly trade to Milford Haven and can demonstrate a competence equivalent to that of a pilot.

Ships shall also comply with the directions of the Port of Milford Haven given by its port control.

Certain vessels over 65,000 g.t. and all vessels over 80,000 g.t. are provided with two pilots.

Approximate Annual Tonnage

35m tonnes (2019)

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Hazardous cargoes; Leisure; Forest products; Oil/ petroleum; Other liquid Bulk; LNG; Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lifts); Livestock; Fishing activities

Minehead

Authority

West Somerset District Council

Address

Quay Street, Minehead TA24 5UL

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

West Somerset House, Killick Way,

Williton, Somerset TA4 4QA

Tel: 07528 208758

www.westsomersetonline.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mr Craig Butler

Tel: 07528 208758

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 51° 13' 00 N

Long: 03° 28' 00 W

Transport Connections

A39 (single) from Bridgwater

Nearest passenger rail:

Taunton

Nearest international airport:

Bristol

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Mistley

Authority

T W Logistics Ltd

Address

High Street, Mistley,

Manningtree CO11 1AL

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

High Street, Mistley, Manningtree,

Essex CO11 1HB

Tel: 01206 394431

Email: enquiries@twlogistics.co.uk

www.portofmistley.com

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Michael Parker

Divisional Director: I J Forbes

Port Manager: Susan Shrimpton

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700

Tel: 01206 394431

Out of hours Mobile: 07786 515742

Location

Lat: 51° 57' N

Long: 01° 05' E

On east coast, River Stour

Transport Connections

Roads: A12, A14, dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Mistley 0.5km

Nearest international airport:

Stansted

Storage

Open: 55,500 sq m

Covered: 12,000 m² secure ambient warehousing

Above:
Milford Haven Marina.
Photo: Milford Haven Port
Authority.

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels VFH Channel 9
Pilotage and ETA'S VFH Channel 6
Pilot Launches VFH Channel 71
VTS/Port Operations Confirmation
of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot
StationTel: 01255 243111

Approximate Annual Tonnage
200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port
Cranes
Mobile: 4 max 10T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 8 max capacity 6T
Silos: 3 x 500 tonne grain silos

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grains/feedstuffs; Forest
products; General cargo

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Draft: 5.0m; 3,800 tonnes;
DWT: 120m LOA
Number of berths: 4
Berths total length 500m

Montrose



Montrose
PORT AUTHORITY

Montrose is a Trust Port located on the east coast of Scotland. With a central location in one of the most scenic parts of Scotland, strong transport connections and responsive, flexible operations - we are your gateway to the North Sea. Trusted by the biggest names in the energy, transport and logistics industries, we pride ourselves on being the link in the chain you can always rely on.

A leading support and service hub for the North Sea energy industry, we offer 1000 metres of quayside on both the north and south side of the port and provide a sheltered harbour almost half a mile long. With berths up to a depth of 8.5m

- with significant covered and open storage - we are the port of choice for the oil and gas, renewables, and decommissioning sectors with the operations and maintenance base for one of the largest UK offshore windfarms recently constructed on the South Quay.

Our quaysides are fully equipped to provide support for project work from chain and anchor inspections to decommissioning activities and offshore wind projects. One of our key attributes is its excellent record of accomplishment in mooring



systems; storing and handling more than any other port in Europe.

We also take pride in our flexible approach, which allows us to operate across a number of markets and handle almost any type of cargo; including fertilisers, dry bulk, and forest products. We have established our reputation as a leading centre of international trade and distribution throughout the north of the UK.

Our success as a respected and forward-thinking port is predominantly due to the level of service we provide, but also down to the people working here. We have a close-knit team from top to bottom who know that, in a Trust Port, the fruits of their labours are all reinvested back into the business. As well as our staff, we have a board of enthusiastic professionals who take a keen interest in the day-to-day running of the port. They have a wide range of experience and expertise which is always available to help with operational and other business related matters.

Authority

Montrose Port Authority

Address

Harbour Office, South Quay,
Montrose DD10 9SL

Ownership

Trust

Contact

South Quay, Ferryden, Montrose,
Angus DD10 9SL
Tel: 01674 672302
Email: info@montroseport.co.uk
www.montroseport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Business & Commercial Manager:
Lynn Sayer
Email: info@montroseport.co.uk

Location

Lat: 56° 42' N
Long: 02° 27' W
Scottish East coast
between Aberdeen and Dundee
Tidal range: 5.2m MHW - MLWS and
2m MHW - MLWN

Transport Connections

Roads: A92 to A90 Dundee, Perth –
dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Montrose 2km
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen 80km

Storage

Open: 130,000 m²
Warehousing: 42,000 m²
Office: 2,000m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 40m LOA
The port offers an efficient pilotage
through its own in-house pilotage, line
handling and port control operation
Port Control is manned on a 24-hour
basis, with VHF watch maintained on
Channel 12. Vessels arriving should call
'Montrose Port Authority' on Channel
12 at least two hours prior to their
arrival Vessels bound for Montrose
must keep Port Control advised on any
alteration to ETAs

Vessels are advised to remain east of
the outer red buoy at port entrance and
await further instructions from the pilot
and Port Control who will advise on
berthing and anchorage as required
Port Control Tel: 01674 679916

Approximate Annual Tonnage

Total GT 3.1 Million

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by third party
operators:
Whyte Cargo Handlers Limited
www.whytcargo.com
Rix Shipping (Scotland) Ltd
www.rix.co.uk

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 3 max capacity 22T

Above:
Montrose



N

Neath

Authority

Neath Port Authority

Operators

See individual wharves

Address

Bank Side, Neath, SA11 1RY

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Bank Side, The Green Neath,

West Glamorgan SA11 1RY

Tel: 01639 633486

Email: PortOfNeath@outlook.com

Port Contacts

Manager: R Minty

Harbour Master: Capt R W Hemming

Mobile: 07745 951110

Email: PortOfNeath@outlook.com

Location

Lat: 51° 37' N

Long: 03° 50' W

Lower reaches of River Neath

which flow into the northeast

corner of Swansea Bay

Transport Connections

M4 motorway

Rail connected to private berth

Rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Port Talbot 6km

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff 48km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

VTS Channel 77

Approximate Annual Tonnage

350,000 (200 vessels)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Ironworks Wharf Lafage: Sand

importers and cement batching

Neath Abbey Wharf: Neath Abbey

Freight Services Scrap; stone/bulk

products Albion Wharf: Occasional

leisure use

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 7.1m

Berths total length: 734m

Facilities and Services

Giants Wharf, Briton Ferry Stevedoring

Ltd: Dry bulks; Steel; Scrap; Coke/

coal; Machinery parts

Three berths with 900 ft wharf space

offer a range of shipping services

including agency, chartering,

stevedoring and warehousing

Tel: 01639 633 486

www.britonferryshipping.co.uk

Monkstone Cruising & Sailing Club

Moorings for leisure craft plus marina

and bunkering facilities

New Holland

Authority

Humber Estuary Services

Operators

HES Humber Bulk Terminal

Address

Humber Bank East,

Barrow-upon-Humber DN19 7RT

Ownership

Company owned – Hes Beheer

Contact

Old Ferry Terminal, New Holland,

PO Box 1, Barrow upon Humber,

North Lincolnshire DN19 7PN

Tel: 01469 531102

Email: r.grimbleby@hesinternational.eu

www.newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

Principle Activities

Unitised and offshore material, Agribulks, Breakbulks, Dry bulks, Forest Products and renewables

Access and Accommodation

South Quay: 5 Berths total length

467m, Depth 6.0 – 8.0m

North Quay: 6 Berths total length

569m, Depth 6.0 – 8.5m

Facilities and Services

Marine Fuel Bunkering; Stevedoring;

Freight forwarding; Seamen's Mission

Mostyn

General cargo - RORO Terminal -

Offshore windfarm O&M bases.

Authority

Port of Mostyn Ltd

Address

Coast Road, Mostyn, Holywell,

Flintshire CH8 9HE

Ownership

Privately owned

Contact

Mostyn, Holywell, Flintshire CH8 9HE

Tel: 01745 560335

Email: jim.otoole@portofmostyn.com

www.portofmostyn.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Jim O'Toole

Operations Manager: Ellis Humphreys

Email: Ellis.humphreys@

portofmostyn.com

Harbour Master: Robert Jackson

Email: harbourmaster@

portofmostyn.com

Normal hours: 24hrs

Office hours Tel: 01745 560335

Location

Lat: 51° 57' N

Long: 01° 05' E

On east coast

River Stour at: 53° 19' N

Long: 03° 16' W

Seaward of Dee Estuary

on coast of North Wales

Transport Connections

Roads: A548 dual and single

carriageway

Rail-connected to shunting weighbridge

Nearest passenger rail:

Flint 10km

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 70km

Storage

25 hectares uncovered storage

6,600 sq m of covered storage

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 20m LOA

VTS Channels 14 and 16

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspan: 225ts Capacity

Principle Activities

Project Cargo; Offshore Renewables;

Aircraft Components

Access and Accommodation

320m of Quay

180m of Roro Berth with Linkspan

Facilities and Services

Towage; Chandlers; Bunkering; Fresh

water; Safe anchorage; Ship agency;

Waste Disposal

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Port Contacts

CEO: Daan J L Vos
COO: Harry F C van Rietschoten
Terminal Manager: Rob Grimbleby
Email: r.grimbleby@hesinternational.eu
Email: Humberagency@hesinternational.eu

Operating times for ship discharges and loading are 0600 – 1800
Weighbridge operations 0600 – 1630
24-hr Tel: 01469 531102

Agency: In-house

Location

South bank River Humber, approx 46km from Spurn L/V

Transport Connections

Road: M180
Nearest passenger rail: New Holland
Nearest international airport: Humberstone 20km

Storage

Open: 6,200 sq m
Covered: 275,000 cbm

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 60m
VTS Channel 12 Berthing Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 max 8T

Other Handling Equipment

Bulk conveyors: 2 max capacity 400 tonnes/hr
2 x gravity feed telescopic loading spouts 300-400 tonnes/hr Silo capacity 5 x 700MT

Principle Activities

Agribulks; industrial minerals; biomass; aggregates

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 6.5m
Max size of vessel accepted: LOA: 100m; Draft: 6.5m; DWT: 5000
Number of berths: 4
(2 import, 2 export)
Berths total length: 330

Facilities and Services

Fresh water

New Quay

New Quay is a fishing and pleasure Harbour in Ceredigion West Wales, operating seasonal activities and all year round fishing and sailing. There are 202 moorings 184 inside and 18 outside.

Authority

Ceredigion County Council

Address

The Pier, New Quay, Wales SA45 9NW

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbourmasters Office, The Pier, New Quay, Ceredigion SA45 9NW
Tel: 01545 570881 (ask for Harbour Manager)

Email: clic@ceredigion.gov.uk

(ask for Harbour Manager)

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Owen Morgan MNI
Mobile: 01545 570881 (ask for Harbour Manager)

Chief Engineer:

N/A seek local contractor

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Visiting vessel call on VHF Ch 14 –

New Quay Harbour Office

24-hr Tel Emergency Out of hours:

Northern area - 01970 625277

Southern area - 01239 851604

(ask for Harbour Manager)

Location

Lat: N 52° 12' 55.3738"

Long: W 4° 21' 19.8062"

Irish Sea, Cardigan Bay South

Half-tide harbour

Transport Connections

Road: A4896 single

Nearest passenger rail:

Aberystwyth 40km (for North)

Carmarthen 30km (for South and East)

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff Wales 150km

Storage

Kayak storage

Pilotage

Not applicable

Principle Activities

Passengers, fishing and sailing, paddle boarding, surfing and kayaking

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 3.0m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 10m; LOA: 50m; Draft: 3m;

DWT: 400

Number of berths: 202

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, waste facilities TBC

Newhaven

Authority

Newhaven Port & Properties Ltd

Operators

Newhaven Port & Properties Ltd

Address

Newhaven Port and Properties Ltd.,

Newhaven Harbour, Newhaven,

Sussex, BN9 0BG

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Newhaven Port & Properties Ltd,

East Quay Terminal,

Newhaven Harbour, Newhaven,

East Sussex BN9 0BN

Tel: 01273 612900

Email: admin@newhavenport.com

www.newhavenportauthority.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager & Harbour Master:

Capt Dave Collins-Williams

Email: harbour.master@

newhavenport.com

Normal hours: 24 hours

24-hr Port Control Tel: 01273 612926

Port Control email for Marine related

matters only: vts@newhavenport.com

Location

Lat: 50° 47' N

Long: 00° 03.5' E

Situated at the mouth of the

River Ouse in East Sussex

Transport Connections

A26 single/A259 single with easy

access to A27 and M23

Rail connected

Rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Newhaven Harbour (on site)

Nearest international airport:

London Gatwick 50km

Storage

Open: 30,000 sq m

Covered: 5500 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 48m LOA

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring and craneage provided by private operators

Linkspans: 2 max capacity 120T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks;

General cargo; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 13m at HWS

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 25m; LOA: 145m; Draft 8.5m

Number of berths: 9

Berths total length: 1000m

Newlyn

Authority

Newlyn Pier & Harbour Commissioners

Address

22 Strand, Newlyn,

Penzance TR18 5HW

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office TR18 5HW

Tel: 01736 362523

Email: info@newlynharbour.com

www.newlynharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman: Robert Clifford-Wing

Harbour Master: Rob Parsons

24-hr Tel: 01736 362523

Email: info@newlynharbour.com

Location

Lat: 50° 06.15' N

Long: 05° 32.50' W

Sheltered in northwest corner

of Mount's Bay

Transport Connections

Roads: A30 (mostly dual) through to

M5 at Exeter

Nearest passenger rail:

Penzance .3km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 60km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 8m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 15m; LOA: 100m; Draft: 6m;

DWT: 4000

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Bunkering;

Ice supply; Seamen's Mission

Waste Disposal: Waste oil; garbage

For other waste removal contact

Harbour Office giving 24 hours notice

Newport

The most easterly of ABP's South Wales ports, Newport handles around £1 billion of UK trade every year. With excellent links to the nearby M4 and direct rail connections, the port occupies a prime location to service the UK's main industrial and commercial regions.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Associated British Ports,

Alexandra Dock, Newport, Gwent,

NP20 2UW

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, Alexandra Dock, Newport,

Gwent NP20 2UW

Tel: 0870 609 6699

www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Deputy Harbour Master: Tom Batchelor

Head of Commercial: Ralph Windeatt

Email: rwindeatt@abports.co.uk

Tel: 02920 835 062

Newport Harbour Commissioners,

24 Bridge Street, Newport,

Wales NP20 4SF

Main Tel: 01633 265 323

www.newportharbourcommissioners.

org.uk

Chairman: Colin Crick

Clerk to the Commission: Jill Lloyd

Email: jlloyd@walterhunter.co.uk

Location

Alexandra Dock, Newport

Transport Connections

Dual carriageway

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Newport 5km

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff 20km

Storage

Open: 8 ha

Covered: 25,000 sq m

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1.8 million

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority and private operators

Cranes

Rail mounted: 22 max 25T

Mobile: 1 over 40T

Principle Activities

Containers (Lo/Lo); Unit loads (Ro/Ro);

Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs; Fruit/

Vegetables; Forest products; General

cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Steel

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 10.7m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 30.2m; LOA: 244m; Draft: 0.5m

DWT: 40,000

Berths total length: 5569m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair/graving docks; Lay up

berths; Towage; Seamen's Mission

**Nightshift on Pilot Boat.
Photo: Milford Haven Port
Authority.**

Newquay

Newquay, Cornwall is a fishing and pleasure Harbour, operating seasonal activities and all year round fishing vessels. There is a small number of local moorings (63) and limited facilities for visiting yachts.

Authority

Cornwall Council South

Address

Harbour View, North Quay Hill,
Newquay TR7 1GZ

Contact

Newquay Harbour Office, South Quay Hill, Newquay, Cornwall TR7 1HT
Tel: (01637) 872809

Email: mridgway@cornwall.gov.uk or
abrigden@cornwall.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Christopher Jones

Tel: 01637 872809

Email: newquayharbour@
cornwall.gov.uk

Nigg Energy Park

Nigg Energy Park boasts one of the finest dry docks of its kind in Europe, capable of accommodating semi-submersible and jack-up rigs, shipping (including FPSOs) to carry out major repair, maintenance, enhancement and conversion projects.

The site is an ideal location for major IRM with sheltered deep water access allowing for 24/7 operations and supported by a range of in-house services and facilities, including on-site accommodation, client project offices, mobile and crawler cranes and SPMT's. Also an ideal base for pre-assembly, storage and handling of large scale equipment for oil and gas and offshore renewables projects, our site provides flexibility in delivery options. Nigg's fabrication facilities are amongst the largest of their type in Europe, offering in excess of 36,000 sq m of covered workspace.

Authority

Port Authority of Cromarty Firth

Address

Nigg, Tain IV19 1QU

Ownership

Global Energy Group

Contact

Global Energy (Nigg) Ltd,

Tain IV19 1QU

Tel: 01862 851700

Port Contacts

Operations Director: Charlie Morrison

Email: Charlie.Morrison@geggroup.com

Tel: 01862 851700

General Manager: Rory Gunn

Email: rory.gunn@geggroup.com

Tel: 01862 852361

Location

Nigg, Tain IV19 1QU

Storage

In excess of 36,000 sq m of covered workspace

Pilotage

Pilotage compulsory for all vessels over 60 meters in length and vessels over 40 meters in length carrying over 12 passengers and hazardous cargo 24 hour pilotage service boarding seaward of longitude 4 degrees west For more information please contact Port of Cromarty Firth

Cargo Handling Facilities

Overhead Crane lifting capacity up to 120t with up to 35m Hook Height Mobile Crane capacity up to 1200t

Principle Activities

Dry dock semi-submersible and jack-up rigs; shipping (including FPSOs); major repair; maintenance; enhancement and conversion projects

pre-assembly; storage and handling of large scale equipment for oil and gas and offshore renewables projects; fabrication facilities

On-site Training Facility: Nigg Skills Academy

Access and Accommodation

Beam: 50.00m; Draft, 11.00m; LOA, 241.00m

Site Boundary: 700,000m²

Construction Yard: 332,000m²

Covered Fabrication: 36,000m²

Deep-water Quayside

Over 900 meters of Heavy Load bearing quayside with a water depth up to -12m LAT

Depth of water in the dock: 9.065m below CD/13.365m at Mean High Water Springs

Facilities and Services

Fresh water bunkering; Fuel Bunkering (currently being constructed - will be operational during 2018); Sea water fire main connections on quayside; Shore Power available on inner dock quaysides; Port lighting; Mobile cranes; Crawler cranes; SPMT's Dry Dock - 300m x 150m x 9.1 m LAT Water depth, with 122 m dock opening; Tug boat assistance; Small craft landing pontoon and gangway; Stevedoring Service Scaffolding/Access Services Fabrication Services; Inspection Services; Rope Access Services; Diving Services; Painting/Coating Services



North Berwick

Authority

East Lothian Council

Address

North Berwick EH39 4JW

Ownership

Municipal (Managed by North Berwick Harbour Trust Association on behalf of the Council)

Contact

East Lothian Council, John Muir House, Haddington EH41 3HA

28 Victoria Road,

North Berwick EH39 4JL

Tel: 01620 893333

Email: hm@nbharbour.org.uk or

healthyliving@eastlothian.gov.uk

www.nbharbour.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Ross Harbison

Email: hm@nbharbour.org.uk

Harbour Manager: Bill Roberts

Email: manager@nbharbour.co.uk

24-hr Tel: 01620 893333

(answering machine)

Mobile: 0777 6467373

Location

Lat: 56° 04' N

Long: 2° 43' W

Within a black rocky point at foot of North Berwick Law

Transport Connections

Road: A/A198 single

Nearest passenger rail:

North Berwick 1km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 55km

Pilotage

The main fairway should be used sailing about 30 to 50 metres off the harbour wall. Many of the rocks are covered at high tide. Keep this course until you are past the Platcock rocks and then you are free to turn East or West. The cill at the harbour entrance is +0.99m above chart datum and the rear of the harbour sits at +2.55m

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 18m; Draft: 2m

Number of berths: 36

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

North Queensferry

Authority

Fife Council

Address

9 Ferry Road, North Queensferry,

Inverkeithing KY11 1HW

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Moir Gibson Transportation &

Environmental Services, Fife Council,

Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,

Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6GH

Tel: 08451 555555

Ext 450522

www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour contact: Moir Gibson

Normal hours: Dawn to Dusk

Location

Lat: 56° 01' N

Long: 03° 24' W

Forth Road Bridge/Railway Bridge

Transport Connections

A90 dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

North Queensferry 3km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 14km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Single pier, open basin

Max depth: 3m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 5m; LOA: 15m; Draft: 1.0m;

DWT: 8; Half tide – dries out

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up

berths; Electricity; Water; Toilets;

Village Facilities; Moorings operated by

Boat Club



Oban

Oban is a well-established town that owes much of its success to the shelter provided by the island of Kerrera which creates the natural harbour. The port is home to many commercial, fishing, fish-farm and leisure vessels and is one of the main hubs for Caledonian MacBrayne ferries that provide life-line services to the islands of Mull, Lismore, Colonsay, Coll, Tiree and Barra. In addition, Oban is an important stopping-off point for a wide range of leisure vessels enjoying some of the best cruising that is available anywhere and is increasingly a port of call for cruise liners.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets

Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Oban PA34 4DB

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01631 565854

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/Obanharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Jill McKechnie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 24'44 N

Long: 005° 28'35 W

Transport Connections

Road: A85 trunk route

Nearest passenger rail:

Oban Rail station adjacent to port

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 152km

Nearest local airport: Oban 8km

Storage

No storage is available on this site

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

15 000 000 GT



*Aerial view of Port of Peterhead.
Photo: Port of Peterhead.*

Cargo Handling Facilities

5 berths and a slipway, including 2 x linkspan berths at 80m long with SWL 100t, max. axle load 11.5t

Principle Activities

Ferry; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

2 x linkspan berths at 80m long with SWL 100t, max. axle load 11.5t – predominantly used for Ferry Services; Railway Pier – multiple berths for small fishing vessels with a minimum depth 3.0m;

Railway Pier Fuel Berth – 30m long with a minimum depth 3.6m;

South Pier – Multiple berths for small fishing vessels for fish landings with a minimum depth 3.1m;

All larger vessels assessed on application

Facilities and Services

Water; Waste; Fuel; Shore Power

P

Padstow

Authority

Padstow Harbour Commissioners

Address

5 Mill Square, Padstow PL28 8AE

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, South Quay, Padstow, Cornwall PL28 8AQ
Tel: 01841 532239

Email: padstowharbour@btconnect.com

www.padstow-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Bryn Phillips

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Fri

+2 hours either side HW

24-hrs Tel: 01841 532239

Marine Radio Channel 12

Location

Lat: 50° 32' N

Long: 04° 56' W

North Cornwall coast

Transport Connections

Road: A30 single/dual to M5

Nearest passenger rail:

Bodmin 35km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay St Mawgan 15km

Storage

Open: 450 sq m

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Approximate Annual Tonnage

90,000 aggregates

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

Cranes

Mobile: available up 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Hired as required

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.7m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 15m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 5m

DWT: 2600/3000

Number of berths: 4

Berths total length: 370

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers;

Bunkering; Lay up berths; Yacht

Marina; Seamen's Mission

Pembroke Dock

The Port's southerly operation, Pembroke Port, accommodates bulk, break bulk and heavy lift cargoes.

With a west coast base and extensive onsite storage and lay-down options, Pembroke Port also acts as a supply port for industries working offshore.

Its proximity to the Irish Sea and Bristol Channel shipping lanes and a doorstep high-skill engineering and marine supply chain also make it a convenient vessel layover site accommodating planned and emergency stays as needed.

Address

The Dockyard, Pembroke Dock SA72 6TD

Ownership

Port of Milford Haven

Contact

Head Office, Gorsewood Drive, Hakin, Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire SA73 3EP

Tel: +44 (0) 1646 696 100

Email: enquiries@mhpa.co.uk

Location

The Dockyard,

Pembroke Dock SA72 6TD

Principle Activities

Transportation; energy; renewables and engineering; retail; leisure and tourism; and fishing; fish processing and aquaculture

Facilities and Services

Marine Services - responsible for the safe and efficient movement of all vessels on the Milford Haven Waterway
Pembroke Port - a bulk, break bulk and heavy lift cargo handling centre with layover and supply hub services
Pembroke Dock Ferry Terminal - South Wales busiest freight and passenger route to Ireland

Milford Fish Docks - Wales' largest fishing dock

Milford Marina - a four gold anchor marina

Quayside Properties - managing the Port's extensive property portfolio including heavy and light industrial units, storage and laydown, leisure and retail spaces, and offices

Penryn

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

The Docks, Falmouth TR11 4NR

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2HJ

Tel: 01872 224231

Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk
www.portoftruro.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Mark Killingback

Normal hours: 0800 – 800

24-hr Tel: 01872 278131

Emergency contact: 0300 1234 100

Location

Lat: 50° 10' N

Long: 05° 05' W

Part of Fal Estuary, Cornwall

Transport Connections

Roads: A39 single

Nearest international airport:

Newquay



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

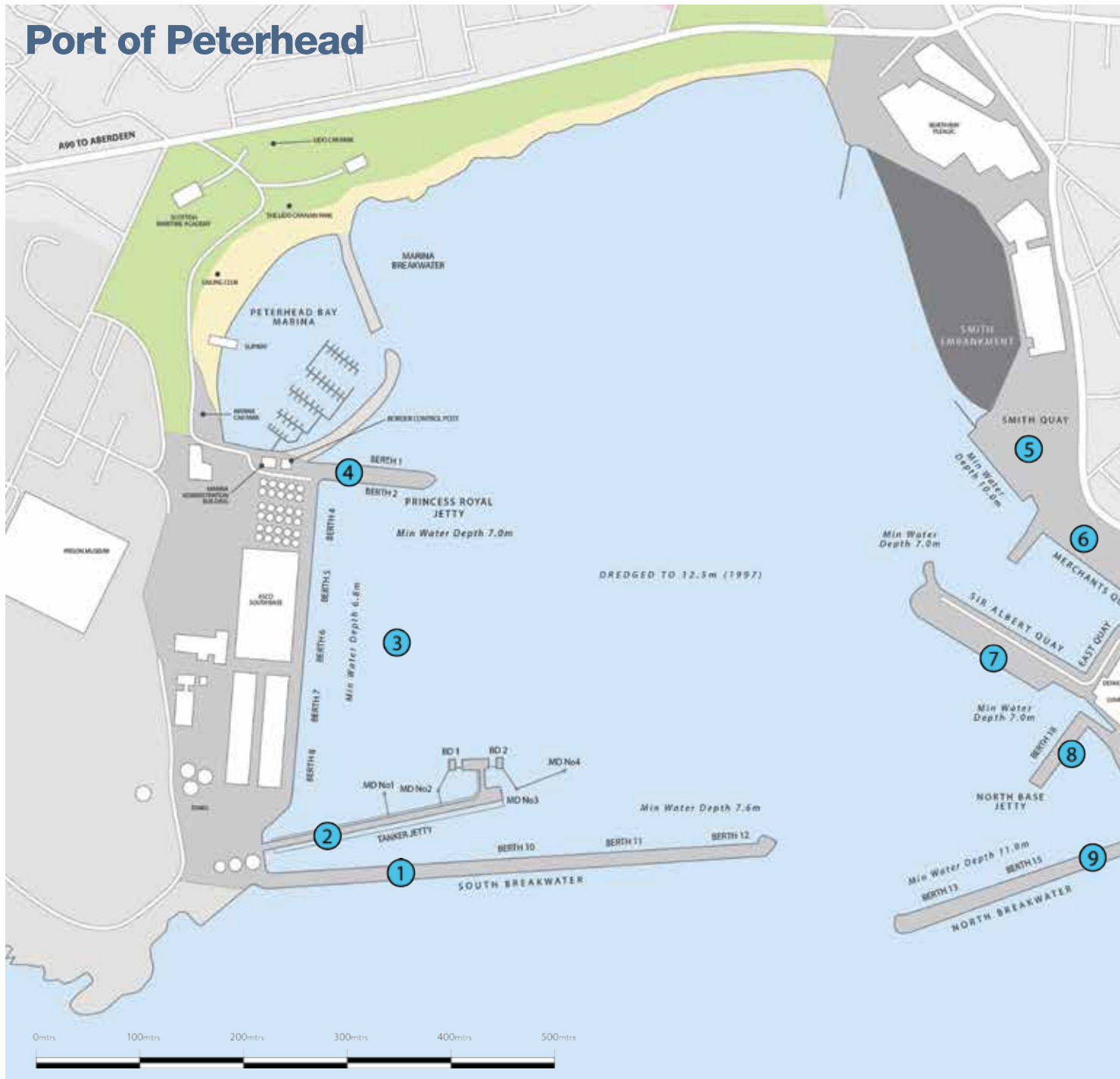
T

U

W

Y

Port of Peterhead



Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 75m LOA
By arrangement with pilotage authority
Approximate Annual Tonnage
5000 (locally dredged califfed seaweed)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes mobile: available up 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Hired as required

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 54m; Draft: 3/96m
Number of berths: 1

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/graving docks; Yacht Marina; Boatyards; Small shipbuilding yard; Locally based fishings vessels; Marine industries & fabrication yards

Penzance

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Harbour Office, North Arm,
Wharf Road, Penzance TR18 4AH

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, North Arm,
Wharf Road, Penzance,
Cornwall TR18 4AH
Tel: 01736 366113
Email: penzanceharbour@
cornwall.gov.uk
www.cornwallharbours.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mr Matthew Wheeler
Normal hours: 0830 – 1730 24hr
Tel: 01736 366113

Location

Cornwall

Transport Connections

Roads: A30 dual carriageway

Rail connected

Rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Penzance 1km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 60km

Pilotage

Non-compulsory

Approximate Annual Tonnage

20,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators.

Cranes

Mobile: 1 max 10T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 3 max capacity 4T

Principle Activities

Passengers; Dry bulks; General cargo;
Project cargo (heavy lifts)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 6m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 14.5m; LOA: 80m; Draft: 4.8m

Number of berths: 5

Berths total length: 400m

River/Tidal Berths

Max size of vessel accepted

Beam: 16m; LOA: 80m; Draft: 3.6m

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 310m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/

Graving docks; Lay up berths;

Chandlers; Yacht Marina



- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 South Breakwater | 5 Smith Quay | 9 North Breakwater |
| 2 Tanker Jetty | 6 Merchants Quay | 10 South Harbour |
| 3 ASCO South Base | 7 Sir Albert Quay | 11 Port Henry Pier |
| 4 Princess Royal Jetty | 8 ASCO North Base South | 12 North Harbour |

Perth

Perth Harbour is situated just 30 miles from the North Sea and easily connects to an excellent network of motorways, dual carriageways and the national rail network, making it ideal for fast and easy transportation of goods to all areas of Scotland and Northern England. Perth Harbour provides a lower cost alternative to larger coastal ports and, by cutting haulage miles, generates both financial and environmental benefits. Open to shipping round the clock, Perth Harbour accepts coastal and dry bulk ships up to 100m in length, carrying up to 2,500 tonnes of cargo.

Authority

Perth & Kinross Council (PKC)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Friarton Road, Perth PH2 8BB

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Tel: 01738 624056
www.perthharbour.co.uk
perth.harbour@calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Operations Manager:
Fraser Wallace
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
Michael Blacklaw
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 23' N
Long: 003° 26' W
On the River Tay 22 miles up river from
Dundee, 29 miles from open sea

Transport Connections

Roads: M90, A9 (dual), A90 (dual), A85,
A93, A94 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Perth 2km
Nearest airport:
Edinburgh 60km, Dundee Airport 30km

Storage

Open: 17,500 sq m
Covered: 24,000 sq m

Pilotage

Between Dundee and Perth
By arrangement 20cm draft clearance
on predicted tide height as published in
Tide & Port Information Book

Approximate Annual Tonnage

75 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Mobile cranes available for cargo
handling with S.W.L. from 5 to 40
tonnes
Bulk grain elevators, forklifts

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest
products; General cargo; Barytes,
Commercial; Leisure; Fishing

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths H.W.S.T: 4.6m
NAABSA Berths
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 100m; Draft: 4.2m
Number of berths: 4
Berths total length: 418m

Facilities and Services

Bunkers available from road tankers;
Fresh water at all berths; Small repairs
locally
Waste Disposal: Galley/domestic waste
can be received by harbour
Other waste by arrangement through
vessel's agents

Peterhead



Peterhead is one of the UK's most versatile ports, providing exceptional all-weather, congestion-free deep-water berthing facilities at depths of up to 14 metres and serving a broad range of industries including oil and gas, renewables, fishing and leisure. Peterhead is proud of its heritage as the UK's largest white fish and pelagic (mackerel and herring) port and are building on their reputation as a traditional centre of excellence for both fishing fleets by providing a full range of constantly updated modern quayside services including on-site fish market, ice and water plants, fuel supplies, and ship repair and maintenance at their slipway, synchrolift and dry dock.

They are equally proud of the role they have played in the energy sector over the past 50 years, successfully serving areas such as subsea, onshore and offshore wind, oil and gas logistics, subsea and decommissioning.

Authority

Peterhead Port Authority

Address

Harbour Office, West Pier,
Peterhead AB42 1DW

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, West Pier,
Peterhead AB42 1DW
Tel: 01779 483600
Email: info@peterheadport.co.uk
www.peterheadport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Simon Brebner
CFO: Stephen Paterson
Email: stephen.paterson@
peterheadport.co.uk

Harbour Master: John Forman

Email: john.forman@
peterheadport.co.uk

Business Development Manager -
Energy Transition: Keith Mackie
Senior Port Engineer: Ian Downie
Normal hours: 24 hrs
24-hr Tel: 01779 483600

Location

Lat: 57° 30' N
Long: 01° 46' W
North East Scotland, Aberdeenshire

Transport Connections

Roads: A952, A92, A90, part single,
part dual
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdeen 52km
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen 55km

Storage

Open: Available on quayside
and nearby

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over
3500 tonnes and vessels carrying
dangerous goods
VTS Channel 14

Annual Tonnage

Shipping: 10,300,000gt
Cargo: 1,400,000t

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by
private operators

Principle Activities

Offshore Oil Logistics, Sub-sea
projects, Oil/Petroleum; Dry bulks;
Grain/Feedstuffs; Refrigerated
products; Hazardous cargoes; Other
liquid bulk; General cargo; Project
cargo (heavy lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

Max depth: 11m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 250m; Draft: 10m; DWT: 120,000

Pettycur Pier

Authority

Fife Council

Address

1 St James Place, Kinghorn,
Burntisland KY3 9SU

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Moir Gibson Transportation &
Environmental Services, Fife Council,
Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,
Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6GH
Tel: 08451 555555 Ext 450522
www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour contact: Moir Gibson

Location

Lat: 56° 04' N
Long: 03° 10' W
West Fife coast

Transport Connections

Road: A921 single
Nearest passenger rail:
Kinghorn 2km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 28km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Single pier, open basin Max depth: 3m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 5m; LOA: 8m; Draft: 1m;
DWT: 10

Facilities and Services

Toilets; Car park; Village facilities 3km;
Half tide dries out – sand

Pittenweem

Authority

Fife Council

Address

East Shore, Pittenweem,
Anstruther KY10 2NW

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Mid Shore,
Pittenweem KY10 2NW

Port Contacts

Lead Harbour Master: Allan Anderson
Normal hours: 0700 – 2100 Mon to Fri
Tel: 01333 312591

Email: allan.anderson@fife.gov.uk

Email: harbours@fife.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 56° 12.4' N
Long: 02° 43.5' W
East Neuk, Fife

Transport Connections

Road: A917 single
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 22km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 40km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Two fully enclosed basins
Max depth: 7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 8m; LOA: 27.5m; Draft: 3m;
DWT: 50

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice supply;
Commercial – berthing only by
permission of Harbour-master

Plymouth

The historic Port of Plymouth is now a bustling modern port, contributing over £95 million to the UK economy, handling around 80,000 tonnes of cargo each year. It is also home to Brittany Ferries' services to France and Spain.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

61 Millbay Road, Stonehouse,
Plymouth PL1 3EF

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, Millbay Docks,
Plymouth PL1 3EF

Tel: 01752 662 191

Email: Plymouth@abports.co.uk

www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Operations Manager Plymouth:

Adrian Buss

Email: Adrian.buss@abports.co.uk

Port Manager, South West:

Tom Batchelor

Tel: 01752 662 191

Location

Lat: 50° 22' N
Long: 04° 09' W

Within Plymouth Sound

Transport Connections

Roads: A38 dual to M5
Nearest passenger rail:
Plymouth 2km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 70km
Other connections:
Plymouth regional Airport 10km

Storage

Open: 16,000 sq m

Covered: 5,400 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory vessels over 75km length
and passenger ships over 25m length

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspans 2 max capacity 200T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 6 max capacity 12t

Tugmasters: 6

Automated passenger access,
modern passenger terminal

Employ own stevedores

Principle Activities

Unit loads (Ro/Ro); Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes; Passengers; Cruise vessels

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 9.0 MLWS

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: no restriction; LOA: 200m;

Draft: 8.5m

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 580m

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marina; Towage; Bunkering;
Towage by arrangement with naval port
control

Waste Disposal: Mobile reception
facilities available for oil, sewage and
garbage arranged by ship's agents

Plymouth Cattewater

Authority

Statutory Harbour Authority for the
Cattewater

Competent Harbour Authority for the
whole Dockyard Port of Plymouth

Authority

Cattewater Harbour

Address

2 The Barbican, Plymouth PL1 2LR

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

2 The Barbican, Plymouth,
Devon PL1 2LR

Tel: +44 (0)1752 665934

Email: info@plymouthport.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt. Richard Allan

Finance Manager:

Mark Parlett

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01752 665231

Location

Lat: 50° 21.72' N

Long: 004° 08.05' W

South West UK

Transport Connections

Rail: Plymouth sits on the main line
connecting the SW to London and the
North

Road: The A39 Devon Expressway
connects Plymouth to the M5, or west
to Cornwall over the Tamar Bridge

Air: Nearby airports at Newquay
Cornwall Airport and Exeter Airport

Storage

At private wharves in the Cattewater
(Victoria/Cattedown)

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50m to
berth 100m to anchor

Compulsory for all tankers

Available to all vessels upon request.

Pilots: +44(0)1752 662708

Email: pilots@plymouthport.org.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2,200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Victoria Wharf

Cattedown Wharf

Corporation Wharf

Principle Activities of Privately

owned wharves in the Cattewater

Dry & Wet Bulk; General Cargo;

Project cargo; Cement; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Main Channel 5.0m

CD Cattedown West 7.6m

Cattedown East 6.3m

Victoria Wharf 6.0m

Corporation Wharf 2.0m (NAABSA)

Facilities and Services

Liquid Bulk; Dry Bulk; Project Cargoes;

Layby; Mobilisation and Demobilisation

Plymouth Sutton Harbour

Statutory Harbour Authority under
private ownership

**Operators: Recreational Marina,
Fish Market, Providers to the fishing
industry, Property development and
regeneration.**

Authority

Sutton Harbour Group PLC

Address

Sutton Harbour Holdings PLC,

Guys Quay, Sutton Harbour,

Plymouth PL4 0LH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Sutton Harbour Office, Guy's Quay,
Sutton Harbour, Plymouth PL4 0ES

Tel: 01752 204186

Email: info@sutton-harbour.co.uk

www.suttonharbourmarina.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mark Veale

Email: M.Veale@sutton-harbour.co.uk

Tel: 01752 204730

Out of Hours/Emergency

Tel: 07973 538988

Marina Manager: Mark Brimacombe

Email: mark.brimacombe@

sutton-harbour.co.uk

Marina Reception: 01752 204702

Email: marina@sutton-harbour.co.uk

Contact Marina Reception

Tel: 01752 204702

Location

Plymouth Fisheries, Fish Quay,

Plymouth PL4 0LH

Lat: 50° 21.98' N

Long: 004° 07.96' W

Transport Connections

Roads: M5/A38 Dual Carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Plymouth City Centre

Nearest international airport:

Exeter (EX5 2BD)

Pilotage

Contact Plymouth Pilots:

www.plymouthport.org.uk/pilotage

Principle Activities

Fish Landing/Auction (by arrangement)

Access and Accommodation

Locked Harbour (VHF 12)

Min depth: 2m Max beam: 10m

Max draft: 5m

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marina with pontoon berthing

for 490 leisure craft; Commercial Fish

Market and Auction House; Bunkering;

Chandlers; Ice; Fuel Supply (Diesel only)

Plymouth Victoria Wharf

Authority

Victoria Group

Address

Victoria Wharf, Plymouth PL4 0RF

Ownership

Private

Contact

Victoria Wharf, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 0RF

Tel: 01752 663175

Email: info@victoriawharf.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: M A V Gatehouse

General Manager: Steve Marshall

Email: stevemarshall@

victoriawharf.co.uk

Mobile: 07889 170295

Normal hours: 0700 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01752 663175

Location

Lat: 50° 21.7' N

Long: 04° 7.6' W

North side of Plym estuary

Transport Connections

Road: A38 dual Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Plymouth 3km

Regional airport:

Plymouth 10km

Storage

Open: 5000 sq m

Covered: 5000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels 75m to

berth, 100m to anchor

Compulsory for all tankers over 50m

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators

Cranes

Mobile: 2 max 20T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 7 max capacity 6T – larger on

request

Bulk conveyors: 4 max capacity –

500 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Grain/feedstuffs; Dry

bulks; Forest products; General cargo

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 7.0m Plus Tide

Max size vessel accepted:

Beam: 24m; LOA: 150m; Draft: 7m

plus tide

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 285m

Plymouth Queen's Harbour

Authority

Royal Navy Dockyard

Authority

Plymouth City

Address

Longroom House, RM Stonehouse,

3RT, Longroom, Plymouth PL1 3RT

Contact

Longroom House, RM Stonehouse,

Plymouth, PL1 3RT

Tel: 01752 836953 (Harbour Control)

www.royalnavy.mod.uk/qhm/plymouth

Port Contacts

Queens Harbour Master: Carl Necker

Email: Carl.necker100@mod.gov.uk

Deputy Queens Harbour Master:

Neil Trathen

Email: Neil.trathen121@mod.gov.uk

Principle Activities

Royal Naval Dockyard

Plymouth and South Devon Freeport

As Britain's Ocean City, with its natural harbour and direct deep water access to the English Channel and Atlantic Ocean, Plymouth is ideally located for accessing European and global markets. The freeport will harness the power of Plymouth's marine economy to drive economic growth. It will also fund road network improvements that unlock underutilised employment land at Sherford and Lantage. Plymouth, South Hams and Devon councils have formed a partnership.

Authority

Plymouth City Council, Devon County, South Hams District Council, Heart of the South West LEP

Contact

Plymouth City Council, Plymouth PL1 3BJ
Tel: 01752 668000
Email: communications@plymouth.gov.uk
www.plymfreeport.com

Location

Exeter Airport, Port of Plymouth, Devonport South Yard, Lantage Energy Zone and Sherford Business Park

Polperro

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

4 The Warren, Polperro, Looe PL13 2RB

Contact

Polperro Harbour Trustees, Mawdsleys Room, The Warren, Polperro, Cornwall PL13 2RB
Tel: (01503) 272423 part time
Email: polperroharbour@outlook.com
www.polperroharbourtrust.org

Port Contacts

Chairman: Mr M Pengelly
Vice-Chairman: Mr P Hickey
Clerk to Harbour: Mrs D Blackmore
Harbour Master: Mr O Puckey
Treasurer: Mr A Perry

Principle Activities

Fishing and boat trips in summer

Poole

Authority

Poole Harbour Commissioners

Address

Poole Harbour Commissioners, Stevedoring Dept., New Harbour Road, Hamworthy, Poole, BH15 4AJ

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Port Operations Department, New Harbour Road, Hamworthy, Poole BH15 4AJ
Tel: 01202 440220
Email: pooleharbourcommissioners@phc.co.uk
www.phc.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Jim Stewart
Port Logistics Manager: Grant Mowlam
Port Director/Harbour Master: Capt Brian Murphy
Email: harbourmaster@phc.co.uk
Harbour Engineer: Andy Ramsbottom
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
24-hr Tel: 01202 440210

Location

Lat: 50° 42.8 N
Long: 01° 59.3 W
South coast England, approx 40km west of Isle of Wight

Transport Connections

Roads: A350, A31 dual/single carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Poole
Nearest international airport: Bournemouth 20km
Daily Ro/Ro freight and passenger service to Cherbourg
Summer only (April-Oct) passenger service to Guernsey, Jersey and St Malo

Storage

Open: 10,000 sq m
Covered: 8,500 sq m

Pilotage

The following categories of vessel are subject to compulsory pilotage:

- All vessels of 50 metres or more in overall length.
 - All vessels of 30 metres or more in overall length, or 10 metres overall beam, carrying more than 12 passengers
 - Commercial vessels with an overall length of between 30 metres and 50 metres, carrying dangerous goods or hazardous substances.
- VTS Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private authority
Cranes
Rail mounted: 2 max 10T
Mobile: 2 x max 10T
Scotch derrick: 2 max 30T
Linkspans: 3 max capacity 130T
Other RORO: 1 linkspan equipped with double deck

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 10 max capacity 25T
Tugmasters: 12 max capacity 22T on 5th wheel

Principle Activities

Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes;
Passengers; Dry bulks; Oil/Petroleum;
Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Tidal berths
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 210m; Draft: up to 8.7m
Number of berths: 7
Berths total length: 650m
New Quay: Draft/Depth 5.5 Length 160
New Quay Extension: Draft/Depth 5 Length 87 (For Layby)
Bulwark Quay: Draft/Depth 6 Length 88
Ballast Quay: Draft/Depth 6 Length 80
South Quay: Draft/Depth 9 Length 200
RoRo 2: Draft/Depth 5 Length 125
RoRo 3: Draft/Depth 7.5 Length 140

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; ship repair yard with slipway (capacity 67m x 12.8m x 750T); Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Towage; Bunkering

Port Ellen

Port Ellen Harbour is located on the south side of the Isle of Islay. There are three berths available with anchorage within the harbour area for larger vessels. Cruise ships, small fishing boats and leisure craft also use the port and use the berths at the pier beside the vehicle marshalling area. There is a small marina located in the inner harbour operated by Port Ellen Harbour Association that can accommodate small craft up to 15 metres in length. Port Ellen is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Port Ellen Harbour, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay PA42 7DW

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01496 302047
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/PortEllenHarbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Andrew Campbell
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail

Location

La: 55° 37'36 N
Long: 006° 11'26 W
Port Ellen, Isle of Islay

Transport Connections

Roads: A846 island route
Nearest Airport: Islay Airport 8km

Storage

Not available

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

7 000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 berths, including 1 Linkspans:
capacity 90T, 11.5T per axle

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

3 berths: 1 fixed pier, 1 fixed ramp berth and 1 linkspan berth
Linkspan berths at 100m length:
Max draft 4.3m
Fixed ramp berth at 80m length:
Max draft 4.3m
Fixed pier at 30m length:
Max draft 3.0m
Vessels over above lengths LOA assessed on application

Facilities and Services

Shore Power; Water

Port Penrhyn

Authority

Port Penrhyn Plant Ltd

Address

Port Penrhyn, Bangor, Gwynedd,

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Dickies International, Port Penrhyn, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 4HN
Tel: 01248 363400
Email: ian@dickies.co.uk
www.port-penrhyn.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Administrator: Ian Williams
Normal hours: 0800 – 1800
24-hr Tel: 07771 692412

Location

Lat: 53° 14; N
Long: 04° 07 W
South side of Menai Straits near Bangor, North Wales

Transport Connections

Road: A55 dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Bangor 1km
Nearest international airport: Manchester 60km

Storage

Open: 3000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 1500 GRT

Approximate Annual Tonnage

150,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Mobile: 2 max 30T; 2 max 40T; 12 over 40T

Principle Activities

Offshore; General cargo; Slate; Iron; Salt; Metal; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 5.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 18m; LOA:76m; Draft: 4.75m; DWT: 2500
Number of berths: 43
Berths total length: 300

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/graving docks; Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage; Full marine services

Port Talbot

Port Talbot is one of the few UK's deep water ports, capable of handling cape-size vessels of up to 170,000dwt. The port handles project and heavy lift cargoes, steels and other metals, building aggregates and cargoes to support the offshore energy sector.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Operator

British Steel

Address

16 Channel View, Port Talbot SA13 1RB

Ownership

Associated British Ports

Contact

Puckey House, Port Talbot Harbour, Port Talbot SA13 1RB
Tel: 0870 609 669
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Marine Manager and Harbour Master: Rod Lewis
Deputy Harbour Master: Tom Batchelor
Director ABP South Wales: Matthew Kennerley
Port Manager: Callum Couper
Email: ccouper@abports.co.uk
Puckey House, Port Talbot Harbour, Port Talbot, SA13 1RB
Tel: 0870 609 669

Location

Severn Estuary

Transport Connections

Road: M4

Rail connected

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

Approximate Annual Tonnage

6.6 million

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 grab dischargers

1 self-discharge berth

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Offshore wind; Project cargo; Forest products; Steel and other products

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: MHWS

Harbour entrance: 20.84m Jetty (south)

26.84 Jetty (north) 24.54

Max LOA: 305m

Number of berths: 2

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Towage; Seamen's Mission; Bunkering

Portwrinkle

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Portwrinkle, Torpoint PL11 3BP

Contact

Maritime Section, Town Quay, Truro, Cornwall, TR1 2NJ

Tel: 01872 224231 or 01872 272130

Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Maritime Manager: Andy Brigden

Facilities and Services

Leisure

Portavogie

Authority

Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority

Address

Harbour Road, Portavogie, Newtownards BT22 1EA

Ownership

DAERA – Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs

Contact

NIFHA Offices The Harbour,

Portavogie BT22 1EA

Tel: 028 427 71470

Mobile: 079 9064 8274

Location

Lat: 54° 27.5' N

Long: 05° 26.0' W

East coast of County Down between Belfast and Strangford Lough

Transport Connections

Roads: minor roads only

Nearest passenger rail:

Belfast 40km

Nearest international airport:

Belfast 50km

Other connections:

Belfast-Stranraer

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Neil Warnock

Email: neil.warnock@nifha.co.uk

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 8.0m Max LOA: 30m

Berth total length: 600m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply

Porthmadog

Authority

Gwynedd Council

Address

Porthmadog LL49 9NG

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Maritime Officer, Maritime Office, Gwynedd Council, Embankment Road, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, Wales LL53 5AA

Email: arthurfrancisjones@gwynedd.llyw.cymru

Tel: 01758 704066

Port Contacts

Harbour Master

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01766 512927

Location

Lat: 52° 55' N

Long: 04° 08' W

Tremadog Bay in the North of Cardigan Bay, North Wales

Transport Connections

Road: A487 single

Nearest passenger rail:

Porthmadog 1km

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 150km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

VTS Channel 12.

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes

Mobile: max 30T – various;

max 40T – by arrangement

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max LOA: 40m Max draft: 2.5m

Drying Harbour on Quayside

Max DWT: 600

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 100m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Chandlers;

Yacht Marina; Diesel Waste disposal

Portland

Authority

Portland Port Limited

Address

Port, Manor Office, Castletown,

Portland DT5 1PB

Ownership

Langham Industries

Contact

Portland Port Ltd, Castletown,

Portland, Dorset DT5 1PP

Office Hours: 0800 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01305 824044

Enquires: sales@portland-port.co.uk

www.portland-port.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Bill Reeves

Harbour Master: Capt Michael Shipley

Email: m.shipley@portland-port.co.uk

General Manager, Commercial:

Ian McQuade

General Manager, Landside: Alex Hayes

Email: sales@portland-port.co.uk

Port Security Tel: 01305 825354

Location

Lat: 50° 34' N

Long: 02° 26' W

South coast of England

Transport Connections

Road: A354

Nearest passenger rail:

Weymouth

Nearest international airport:

Bournemouth

Storage

35 hectares of storage development available

Agribulks Storage Sheds

Multi-purpose Transit Shed – 750m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels 50m LOA

and over, 20m LOA and over carrying dangerous substances, 20m LOA and over carrying more than 12 passengers.

Notice for Pilot: in advance 24 hours, 6 hours and 2 hours

VHF Channel 74

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring services available 24/7

Cranes: 50 tonne mobile crane,

90 tonne mobile crane, 150 tonne

mobile harbour crane

Various size forklifts also available

Principle Activities

Passengers; Cruise; Agribulks; Liquid

Bulk; General Cargo; Project Cargo;

Various Hazardous Materials

Access and Accommodation

12 Alongside Berths 11.6 metres deep

(C.D.) – depth of water at deepest

alongside berth

Berthing of vessels of up to 300m LOA

– Subject to harbour masters approval

Facilities and Services

3 Tugs Available:

Maiden Castle: 55 tonne bollard pull, twin ASD Tug.

Wyke Castle: 28 tonne bollard pull, twin azimuth stern drive tug.

Sandsfoot Castle: 17 tonne bollard pull,

twin screw tug.

Fresh Water connection; Telephone

lines; Ship stores; Bunkers; Waste

reception; Bulk Waste oil reception;

Craneage; Ship repair equipment

servicing – both alongside and at

anchorage

Lay By berths; Crew changes; Chart

supplies; Tank cleaning; Certification;

Surveyors

Portreath

Harbour Association (Harbour owned by Cornwall Council) leased, regulated and run by Portreath Harbour Association.

Inshore Commercial and Leisure Fishing. Diving and Leisure Boating.

Authority

Cornwall Council, Maritime Section

Address

1 Colletts Court Feadon Lane,

Portreath, Redruth TR16 4LQ

Ownership

Portreath Harbour Association

Contact

Portreath Harbour Association,

2 Glenfeadon Terrace, Portreath,

Redruth TR16 4JX

www.portreath-harbour.org

Port Contacts

Chairman: Colin Higgs

Tel: 07773 677257

Email: colin@portreathstudio.com

Secretary: Caroline Bond

Mobile: 07815 696974

Email: caroline.bond9@gmail.com

Maritime Manager: Christopher Jones

Cornwall Council Maritime Manager:

Andy Brigden

Portscatho

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

The Roseland, Portscatho,

Cornwall TR2 5LW

Contact

Curgurrell Farm, Portscatho,

Cornwall TR2 5EN

Tel: 01872 580243

Email: taffindersimon@gmail.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Simon Taffinder

Maritime Manager: Andy Brigden

Facilities and Services

Fishing and recreation.

Boats to 20 ft dries at low water

5 visitor moorings for boats to 35 ft

(afloat swinging moorings)

Portsoy

Authority

Aberdeenshire Council

Address

Shore Street, Portsoy, Banff AB45 2RX

Contact

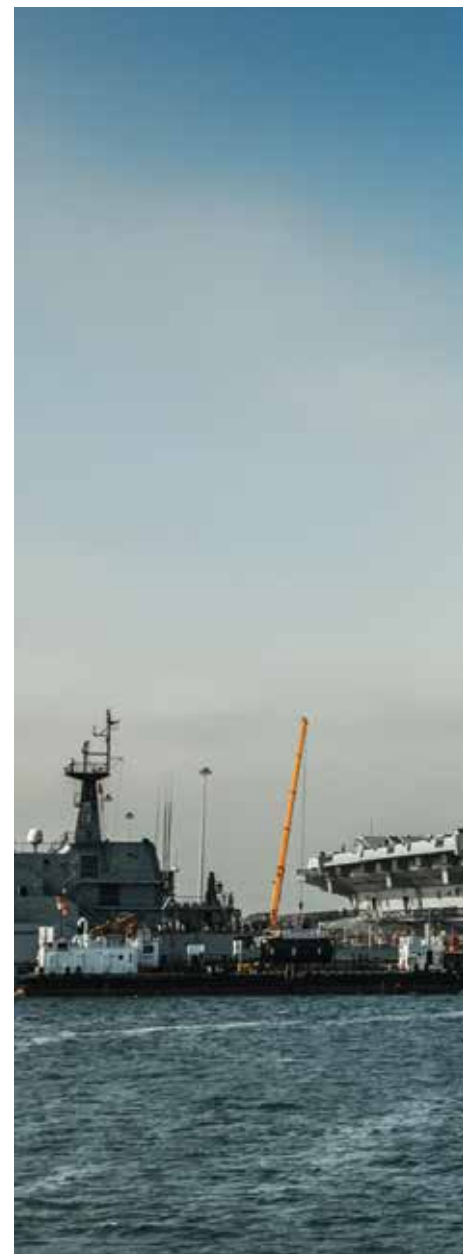
Administered from Banff Office,

Quayside, Banff, Banffshire AB45 1HQ

Email: [harboursadmin@](mailto:harboursadmin@aberdeenshire.gov.uk)

[aberdeenshire.gov.uk](http://www.aberdeenshire.gov.uk)

www.aberdeenshire.gov.uk



Port of Portsmouth.

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Dean Southall
24-hr Tel: 01261 815544

Location

Lat: 57° 41' N
Long: 02° 41' W
Admiralty Chart No 222

Transport Connections

Roads: A98 Inverness – Banff
Nearest passenger rail:
Keith 14km. Aberdeen and Keith
Nearest international airport:
Dych/Aberdeen 50km

Principle Activities

Containers; Passengers; Fruit/veg;
General cargo

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 4m (spring tides)
Number of berths: 20 Suitable for
recreational boats

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; limited
shopping but Banff only 7 miles by road

Portsmouth

Authority

Portsmouth International Port

Operators

Brittany Ferries, Condor Ferries, LD
Lines, Wightlink, Royal Navy, Portico

Address

George Byng Way,
Portsmouth PO2 8SP

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Portsmouth International Port Offices
Northern Exit Building,
Whale Island Way,
Portsmouth PO2 8EB
Tel: 023 9229 7391

Email: info@portsmouth-port.co.uk
www.portsmouth-port.co.uk

Queen's Harbour Master,
Portsmouth Semaphore Tower,
HM Naval Base, Portsmouth PO1 3LT
Tel: 02392 723694

Email: portsmouth@qhm.mod.uk
www.royalnavy.mod.uk/qhm/
portsmouth

Port Contacts

Port Director: Mike Sellers

Email: Mike.sellers@
portsmouth-port.co.uk

Harbour Master: Ben McInnes

Email: info@portsmouth-port.co.uk

Business Development Manager:

Ian Palacio

Tel: 023 9285 5903

Mob: 07934588152

Email: ian.palacio@

portsmouth-port.co.uk

Harbour Master: Ben McInnes

Email: Ben.McInnes@

portsmouth-port.co.uk

The Queen's Harbour Master (QHM)

Portsmouth is the regulatory authority
of the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth, an
area of approximately 55 square miles
that encompasses Portsmouth Harbour
and the Eastern Solent

Queen's Harbour Master Portsmouth,
Semaphore Tower, HM Naval Base,
Portsmouth PO1 3LT

Tel: 02392 723694

Location

Lat: 50° 48' N

Long: 01° 06' W

South coast of England

Transport Connections

Road: Near M275

Nearest passenger rail:

Portsmouth and Southsea 2km

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 40km; Gatwick 65km;

Heathrow 95km

Storage

Open: Container and pallet storage

Covered: Container and pallet storage

Refrigerated: Specialised warehousing
and temperature-controlled pack house

Eight-hectare (20-acre) state-of-the-art
fruit and vegetable-importing facility

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 48m LOA
and for vessels 20m and over carrying
more than 12 passengers

VHF Channel 11

Tel: 023 9285 5900

Email: pilotseta@portsmouth-port.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

Imports 751,000, Exports 932,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Albert Johnson Quay:

4 Gottwald mobile harbour cranes
up to 125 tonnes 2 scotch derricks
max 35T

Flathouse Quay:

1 x scotch derrick max 32T

Continental Ferry Port: 4 linkspan

RORO berths max 180m LOA;

1 vehicle side loader

North Quay:

2 mooring dolphins to receive oil

tankers

Camber Gunwharf Terminal:

Equipment to handle 4 Saint-Class
ferries capable of carrying 1000

passengers and 140 cars and freight
vehicles

Principle Activities

Containers; Passengers; Fruit/veg;

General cargo



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Access and Accommodation

Max size of vessel accepted:
Continental Ferry Port: 180m LOA
Albert Johnson Quay Length:
285 metres of which 240 metres
Depth (floating fenders IN) 9.8 m at
MLWS* (for 240 m)
Flathouse Quay Length: 190 metres
Depth: 8.3 metres below chart datum
This quay takes vessels up to 164
metres long
North Quay and Oil Berth
Length of North Quay: 70 m
Length of oil berth: 50 m
Maximum LOA of vessel: 80 m
Maximum beam of vessel: 16 m
Depth berth 4.3 m at MLWS

Facilities and Services

In-house Customs Agency and Ship
Agency available
Towage; Bunkering; Parking for cars
and freight vehicles; Quarantine facilities
for live animals; Passenger terminal for
ferries, 450 reefer slots,
Garbage facilities available through
agent
Cargo Handling:
Portico deep water cargo terminal
Portico House, 2 Prospect Road,
Portsmouth PO1 4QY
Tel: 23 9289 0600
www.porticoshipping.com
Southern Maritime Services (SMS)
Tel: 023 9281 9600

Pwllheli

Authority

Gwynedd Council

Address

Glan Don, Gwynedd, Pwllheli LL53 5YT

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Maritime Office, Hafan Pwllheli,
Glan Don, Pwllheli, Gwynedd LL53 5YT
www.hafanpwllheli.co.uk
Email: hafanpwllheli@
gwynedd.llyw.cymru
Tel: 01758 701219

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Wil Williams
Normal hours: 0700 – 1900
24-hr Tel: 01758 701 219

Location

Lat: 52° 53' N
Long: 04° 24' W
South side of the Lleyrn Peninsula

Transport Connections

Roads: A499 to Caernarfon the A55
Expressway
Nearest passenger rail:
Pwllheli 1km
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 150km
Private helicopters allowed at Marina

Pilotage

VHF Channels 16–12 0700–1900hrs
Marina: Channel 80–24 hrs

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 3m
Max size of vessel accepted:
25m x 3m draft

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marina 420 berths
Pile Moorings 130 berths
Dry Moorings 20 berths
2 Chandlers; 2 Marine Engineers;
Electronic Agency; 40T Travel Hoist;
Diesel and Petrol
Waste Disposal: Garbage from yachts;
waste engine oil for small vessels;
waste batteries; sewage pump out
system

R

Ramsgate

Authority

Port of Ramsgate

Address

21 Military Road, Ramsgate CT11 9FT

Ownership

Municipal: Thanet District Council

Contact

Royal Harbour Marina, The Harbour
Office, Military Road, Ramsgate,
Kent CT11 9LQ
Tel: 01843 572100
Email: portoframsgate@thanet.gov.uk
www.portoframsgate.co.uk

Port Contacts

Head of Port and Technical Services:
Mike Humber
Tel: 01843 577083
Email: mike.humber@thanet.gov.uk
Marine Operations Manager & Harbour
Master: Robert Brown
Tel: 01843 572105
Email: robert.brown@thanet.gov.uk
Ramsgate Port Control
Tel: 01843 572112
Security Dock Office
Tel: 01843 572109

Location

Lat: 51°19'.51 N
Long: 01°25'.50 E (harbour entrance)
Ramsgate, Kent

Transport Connections

Travelling by road, follow the clearly
signposted main travel routes from the
A2/A20 or M2/M20.

Ramsgate is 127kms (79 miles) south
east of London, (1hr 50 mins drive time)
directly linked to the M2/A2 and M20/
A20, both of which connect to the M25
London orbital motorway.

The M25/Dartford Crossing being 56
mile

Served by South Eastern Trains,
Thanet's seven railway stations provide
regular passenger services to London's
Victoria and Charing Cross stations.
Fast train journey time from Ramsgate
is 110 minutes; from Margate 100
minutes

Storage

32 acres/132,000 sq. metres of
dedicated Port land

Pilotage

Compulsory pilotage for vessels over
80 metres in length or carrying
hazardous cargo or passengers
Master or Mate may obtain Pilotage
Exemption Certificate
Ramsgate Pilots Tel: 01843 572112

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1.7 million

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 RORO bridges capable of
accommodating conventional RORO
fast ferry services
Full passenger services and freight
vessel facilities capable of operating
and servicing three berths
simultaneously
Effective Port Traffic Management
System in operation
Capacity to handle multi-decked
vessels

Capacity to handle stern and quarter
ramps

All RORO pontoons and bridges have
double width road ways to permit fast
vessel turnarounds
Forklifts (up to 10T)

Reach Trucks

Principle Activities

Cruise & ferry; RoRo; Offshore wind;
Aggregates

Access and Accommodation

Vessels up to 180m 6.5m draft
Depth of water at LAT main channel
7.5 metres

Turning circle up to 7.5 metres

Facilities and Services

Water and bunker facilities on all berths
3 Weigh bridges

Ramsgate Royal Harbour

Authority

Ramsgate Harbour Authority

Operator

Thanet District Council

Address

21 Military Road, Ramsgate CT11 9FT

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Military Road,
Ramsgate, Kent CT11 9LQ
Tel: 01843 572100

Port Contacts

Harbour Office, Military Road,
Ramsgate, Kent CT11 9LQ
Tel: 01843 572100

Location

Lat: 51° 19.3' N
Long: 01° 25.2' E

Transport Connections

Road: M2
Nearest passenger rail:
Ramsgate 3km
Nearest international airport:
London Manston 5km

Pilotage

Compulsory on all vessels over 80m;
Passenger and hazardous vessels
VTS Channel 14

Principle Activities

RORO; Windfarm support; Aggregates

Access and Accommodation

24 hour access
Max size of vessel accepted:
180m LOA, 40m Beam, 6.5m Draft
3 RORO berths

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/
graving docks; Yacht Marina;
Chandlers; Bunkering; Slipway repair
facilities up to 500 displacement
tonnage
Waste Disposal: Garbage – contact
Harbour Office

*Pilot transfer at night.
Photo: Milford Haven Port
Authority.*

Richborough

Authority

Harbour Authority Sandwich Port &
Haven Commissioners Operator

Address

CT13 9PQ

Contact

Hardys Yard, London Road, Riverhead,
Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2DN
Tel: 01732 459921 (option 2)
www.open-sandwich.co.uk
www.sandwichphc.uk

Port Contacts

Clerk: Mrs Melanie Kingshott
Harbour Master: Mr Colin Carr
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 Mon to Fri
24-hr Tel:
01304 612162 (Harbour Master)
01304 617197 (office)

Location

Lat: 51° 18' N
Long: 01° 21' E
Pegwell Bay, near Ramsgate, Kent
and Sandwich Haven



Transport Connections

Roads: A256
Nearest passenger rail:
Sandwich 5km
Nearest international airport:
Manston 5km
Other connections: River Stour

Pilotage

Compulsory on all vessels over 80m;
Passenger and hazardous vessels
VTS Channel 14

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max size of vessels accepted:
Beam: 9m; LOA: 60m; Draft: 4m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina;
Towage at Sandwich

Ridham

Authority

Port of London Authority

Operator

Ridham Sea Terminals Ltd

Address

Medway Ports Ltd, Ridham Dock,
Iwade, Sittingbourne, Kent, ME9 8SR

Ownership

Ridham Sea Terminals Ltd

Contact

Ridham Docks, Iwade, Sittingbourne,
Kent ME9 8SR

Tel: 01795 470881

Email: info@ridhamseaterminals.co.uk

www.galbraiths.ltd.uk

Port Contacts

Director: John Russell

Commercial Manager: Marie Yates

Email: marieyates@ridhamseaterminals.co.uk

ridhamseaterminals.co.uk

Dock Manager: Gary Carter

Mobile: 07867 603 109

Email: garycarter@ridhamseaterminals.co.uk

ridhamseaterminals.co.uk

Normal hours: 0700 – 1800

Location

On the Swale and Medway River, on
the mainland opposite Isle of Sheppey

Transport Connections

Roads: A249 (dual); M2, M20, M25

Seven miles

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Ridham 0.5km

Nearest international airport:

Gatwick 55km

Pilotage

Compulsory for most vessels

Tidal: restriction on length for night

pilotage

Email: station.officer@estuarieservices.co.uk

estuarieservices.co.uk

VHF Channel 9

Compulsory for vessels over 90m or

over 6m draft

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,230,000

Storage

Open: 15 acres

Covered: 11, 000 sq m

Cargo Handling Facilities

1 x 40 Tonne/Buckets Scrap Grabs up

to 10 metre cc

3 x Multipurpose 360 degree hydraulic

cranes

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Hazardous cargoes; Forest

products; Other liquid bulk; General

Cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

NABSA berth

Normally 2m water at LWDST

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 17m; LOA: 102m; Draft: 6.2m

DWT: 4/5000

Number of berths: 4

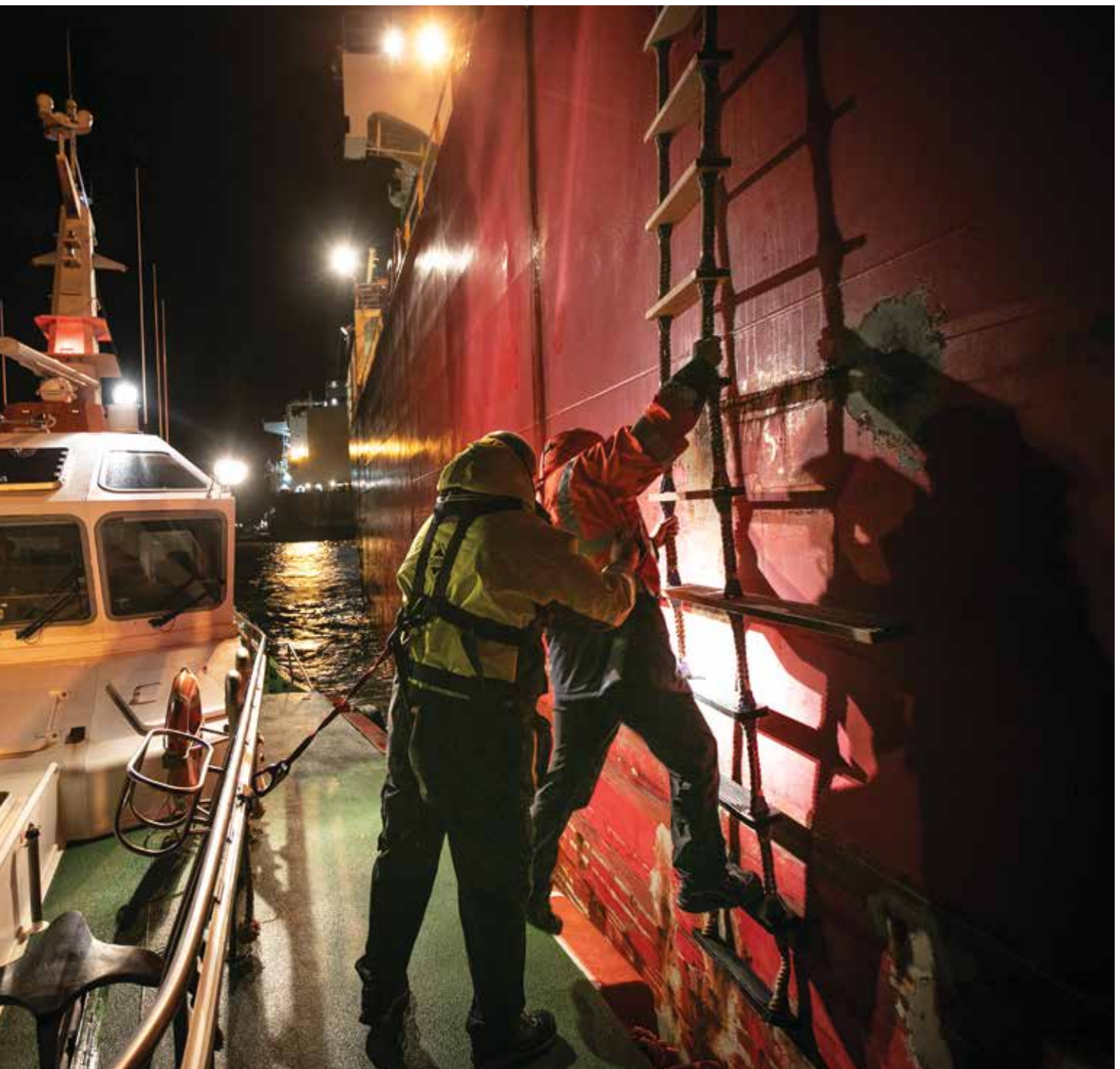
Facilities and Services

Available locally, not in dock; Ship

repair; Yacht Marina; Towage;

Bunkering; Shipping agency in dock;

Charles England





Rosyth



Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Forth Ports Ltd, Terminal Building,
Rosyth, Fife KV11 2XP

Ownership

Privately owned

Contact

Port Office, Terminal Building,
Port of Rosyth, Fife KY11 2XP

Tel: 01383 413366

Fax: 01383 414499

Email: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk

www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Deputy Port Manager: Andy Lamb

Email: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk

Tel: +44 (0)1383 421 801

Marine Manager: Gregor Macintyre

Email: gregor.macintyre@

forthports.co.uk

Tel: +(0) 1383 421 828

Harbour Master: Scott Cameron

Email: scott.cameron@forthports.co.uk

Tel: +44 (0) 1324 498 587

Normal hours:

0900 – 1700 Mon to Thurs

0900 – 1600 Friday

Location

Lat: 56° 01' N

Long: 003° 26' W

North shore Forth Estuary,
close proximity to Queensferry
Crossing, Forth Road and Rail Bridges

Transport Connections

Roads: A879/M90

Linked to national rail network

Nearest passenger rail:

Inverkeithing 3km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 18km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Cargo Handling Facilities

Craneage and Stevedoring provided by
Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Forest products; Unit loads
(ro-ro); Offshore; Cruise; Project (heavy
lift); Renewables; Decommissioning

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: Variable

Berth Restriction: Aircraft 48.4m MLSW

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: In accordance with
waste management regulations

Rothsay

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council.

Address

Rothsay, Isle of Bute PA20 9AQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Manse Brae, Lochgilphead,
Argyll PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656

Email: steven.neilson@

argyll-bute.gov.uk

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master/Port Manager:

Steven Neilson

Tel: 01700 503842

Operations Manager: Martin Gorringe

Tel: 01546 604656

Location

Lat: 55° 50' N

Long: 05° 03' W

West coast of Scotland,

Isle of Bute on River Clyde

Transport Connections

Roads: local routes on Isle of Bute

Nearest passenger rail:

Wemyss Bay 5km by car ferry

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 24km

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspans: 1 max capacity 100T

Principle Activities

Passengers; Vehicles; Fish:

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 4.2m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 16m; LOA: 94m; Draft: 3.8m

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 90m

Facilities and Services

Berths; Yacht Marina in inner and outer

harbour and west end

Contact Bute Berthing

Tel: 0782 5332185 or t

he Bute Berthing website

Security: The port is ISPS approved

with 24 hour CCTV coverage

Rye

Authority

Environment Agency

Address

Harbour Office, Camber Road, Rye,

East Sussex TN31 7QS

Ownership

Environment Agency

Contact

Harbour Office, Camber Road, Rye,

East Sussex TN31 7QS

Tel: 01797 225225

Email: rye.harbour@

environment-agency.gov.uk

www.environment-agency.gov.uk/

ryeharbour



Port Contacts

Manager: A Cansdale
Harbour Master: James Bateman
Email: james.bateman@environment-agency.gov.uk
Deputy Harbour Master: Karl Sandercock
Normal hours: 0900 – 1730
24-hr Tel: 01797 225225
Environment Agency
Tel: 03708 506 506
Environment Agency 24 hour incident hotline: 0800 80 70 60

Location

Lat: 50° 56' N
Long: 00° 47' E
English Channel

Transport Connections

Roads: M20, A259
Nearest passenger rail: Rye 1km
Nearest international airport: Heathrow/ Gatwick 55km

Storage

10 acres
Open: 250,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels over 30m
VTS Channel 14 24-hrs notice

Approximate Annual Tonnage

90,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes: Appropriate 'bought in'
Other handling equipment as required

Principle Activities

Roadstone; Fish; Timber; Grain

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 4.7m
Max size of vessel accepted: Beam: 12m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 4.7m
Number of berths: 2
Berths total length: 185m

Facilities and Services

Harbour Launch; Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up berths; Chandlers; F/V Bunkering; Stowage; Ice Supply; Stores; Crew changes
The Ministry of Defence operate the Lydd Firing Range to the east of Rye Harbour, extending 3 miles along the coast with prohibited areas to seaward varying in distance from 1.5 nautical miles to 2.5 nautical miles
When firing is taking place there are range safety patrol boats to give advice to mariners (VHF channel 73 or 13).
Firing times can be obtained from the Harbour Master's office (telephone 01797 225225)

Above:

Pilot boat and tanker.

Photo: Milford Haven Port Authority.

S

Salcombe

Salcombe is an eco-port situated within an AONB, SSSI and is also a local nature reserve.

Although it hosts a small but active shell fishing fleet it is predominantly a recreational and leisure harbour; there is no commercial traffic, although a number of small passenger ferries operate at high season within the harbour and also to Dartmouth.

Most water-borne activities are catered for (yachting, sailing, canoeing and SUP) and the beaches within the estuary are also very popular with bathers. Neither pilotage nor towage services are offered although small marine industry (boatyards, chandlery, fuel, water and electricity) can be obtained here.

Authority

South Hams District Council

Address

Whitestrand, Salcombe TQ8 8BU

Contact

Salcombe Harbour Authority,
South Hams District Council,
Whitestrand, Salcombe,
Devon TQ8 8BU
Tel: 01548 843791
Email: salcombe.harbour@southhams.gov.uk
www.southhams.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Cameron Sims-Stirling
Assistant Harbour Master: Chris Gill
Logistics and Maintenance: Vanessa Tabb
Assistant HH, Admin: Cameron Sims-Sterling

Salcombe Harbour

Authority

Salcombe Harbour
Also operates Kingsbridge

Address

Harbour Office, Whitestrand,
Salcombe, Devon TQ8 8BU

Contact

Harbour Office, Whitestrand,
Salcombe, Devon TQ8 8BU
Tel: 01548 843791
Email: salcombe.harbour@southhams.gov.uk
Twitter @salcombearbour
www.salcombearbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Ian Gibson
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 50° 14'; N
Long: 03° 46' W

Transport Connections

Road: A38, expressway
Nearest passenger rail: Totnes 30km
Nearest international airport: Exeter 45km

Pilotage

VHF Channel 14

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up berths; Slipway hoist 12t; Winter storage ashore; Holding tank pump out; Waste recycling; Yacht taxi; Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice Supply

Saltash

Authority

Cornwall Council

Contact

Senior Maritime Assistant, Maritime Service (Environment), Cornwall Council, East Luxstowe House, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 3DZ
Tel: 01579 341343

Email: lbirch@cornwall.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Capt Laurie Birch
Cornwall Council Maritime Manager: Andy Brigden

Facilities and Services

Leisure

Sandhaven

Authority

Private owned

Address

Shore St, Sandhaven, Fraserburgh AB43 7ER

Contact

44 Pitullie, Sandhaven, Fraserburgh, AB43 7EU

Email: info@sandhavenharbour.co.uk

www.sandhavenharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman: Robbie Smith

Location

Fraserburgh, Scotland

Transport

Nearest passenger rail:

Aberdeen 63km

Nearest international airport:

Aberdeen 63km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 3m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 3m; LOA: 10m; Draft: 2m;

DWT: 15T

Number of berths: 40

Berths total length: 100m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Sandwich

Authority

Sandwich Port and Haven Commission

Address

38 Strand Street, Sandwich CT13 9EU

Ownership

Highway Marine Ltd

Contact

Guildhall, Cattle Market, Sandwich, Kent CT13 9AH

Mobile: 07463 721714

Email: sandwichphc@yahoo.com

Highway Marine Ltd, Pillory Gate Wharf,

Strand Street, Sandwich,

Kent CT13 9EU

Email: james@

highwaymarinegroup.co.uk

www.highwaymarinegroup.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mr Ian Broughton

Tel: 07463 721714

Email: ianbroughton12@

googlemail.com

Clerk to the Commissioners:

Andrea Kelly

Tel: 01304 694698/617197

Highway Marine Ltd:

James Blackmore Tel: 01304 613925

Email: james@

highwaymarinegroup.co.uk

Kent Marine Police, Tactical Operations,

Coldharbour, Maidstone,

Kent ME20 7SL

Tel: 01622 608056



Location

Sandwich, On the Kentish Stour, Kent

Access and Accommodation

Swing bridge opened 24hrs with 1hr notice to access Highway Marine
Tidal access: 3hrs before/after HW
Berthing: Town quay 20 boats up to 80'
Highway Marine boatyard: 75 berths, up to 90' Max draft 3m

Facilities and Services

Boatyard facilities at Highway Marine –
Lifting up to ten tonnes
Full boatyard facilities; Electricity; water;
WC; Overnight berthing; Chandlery;
Pontoon berths; Breakdown recovery/
Towing; Marine engineering facilities
Town boatyard

Contact: James Highway Marine Ltd,
Pillory Gate Wharf, Strand, Street,
Sandwich, Kent, CT13 9EU
Tel: 01304 613925

Scalloway

Major Fishing and Aquaculture port with commercial shipping operations.

Authority

Shetland Islands Council

Address

Scalloway Harbour Office,
Saga Buildings, Blacksness,
Scalloway ZE1 0TQ

Ownership

Shetland Islands Council
Also operates ports at: Baltasound,
Belmont, Bressay, Collafirth, Cullivoe,
Fair Isle, Mid Yell, Out Skerries, Sullom,
West Burrarfirth, Gutcher, Hamnavoe,
Toft & others

Contact

Scalloway Harbour Office,
Saga Buildings, Blacksness Pier,
Scalloway ZE1 0TQ
Tel: 01595744221 24Hrs
Telex: 75142 Sulvoe G
Email: scalloway.harbour@shetland.gov.uk
www.shetland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Executive Manager:
Roger Moore
Port Supervisor: R MacLennan
Normal hours:
0700 – 1800 Mon to Fri
0900 – 1200 Sat and Sun

Location

Lat: 60° 08' N
Long: 01° 16' W
Situating centrally on west coast of mainland, Shetland

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway
Rail facilities on Shetland
Nearest practical passenger rail:
Aberdeen 200 miles
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen via Sumburgh (40km to Sumburgh)
Other connections:
daily ferry between Lerwick and Aberdeen (overnight service)

Storage

Open: 33,000 sq m
Covered: Warehouse facilities also available
Refrigerated: Bunkers available by Road and Pipeline (up to 500m3)

Pilotage

Compulsory on all vessels carrying hazardous cargoes and passenger vessels

Approximate Annual Tonnage

750,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Craneage/haulage by arrangement with private operators

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Oil/petroleum; General cargo; Offshore; Fish and Aquaculture

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Max depth: 7.0m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 90m; Draft: 7.0m (Vessels up to 130m routinely handled and accepted on discretion of Harbour Master, call for further discussion)
Number of berth: 6
Berths total length: 730m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; ship repair;
Ice Supply; Yacht Marinas

Scarborough

Authority

Scarborough Borough Council

Address

18 West Pier, Scarborough YO11 1PD

Ownership

Municipal
Also operates Whitby, Filey

Contact

Harbour Office, 18 West Pier,
Scarborough YO11 1PD
Tel: 01723 373530
Email: port.services@scarborough.gov.uk
www.yorkshireports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Borough Harbour Master:
Captain Chris Burrows
Deputy Harbour Master: James Buck
Normal hours: 0830 – 1700
Office hours Tel: 01723 373530
24 Hour Watchkeeper
Tel: 01723 373877 and VHF CH12

Location

Lat: 54° 16.8' N
Long: 00° 23.3' W
North Yorkshire Coast

Transport Connections

Roads: A64 (part dual carriageway)
Nearest passenger rail:
Scarborough 1 km
Nearest international airport:
Leeds International 80km

Pilotage

Any vessel wishing to enter the Harbour over 37m LOA is required to contact the Harbour Office on 01723 373530 or port.services@scarborough.gov.uk at least 24 hours prior to arrival
LPS Channel 12

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Max depth: 4.8m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 50m; Draft: 4.5m (subject to tide).
Number of berths: 1
Berth total length: 145m

Facilities and Services

Fish/Shellfish landing facility & market;
Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair;
Ice Supply; Bunkering; Chandlers
Waste Disposal: Rubbish bins are available for dry waste and small holding tank for waste oil



- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L
- M
- N
- O
- P
- R
- S
- T
- U
- W
- Y

Scrabster

Authority

Scrabster Harbour Trust

Address

Harbour Office, Scrabster, Near Thurso, Caithness KW14 7UJ

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Scrabster, Near Thurso, Caithness KW14 7UJ

Tel: 01847 892779

Email: harbour@scrabster.co.uk

www.scrabster.co.uk

Port Contacts

Trust Manager: Sandie Mackie

Email: sandy.mackie@scrabster.co.uk

Harbour Master: Jason Hamilton

Email: jason.hamilton@scrabster.co.uk

Port Control and Pilotage Operations

Email: ops@scrabster.co.uk

Normal hours: 24 hrs

24-hr Tel: 01847 892779

Location

Lat: 58° 37'; N

Long: 03° 33' W

Western side of the sheltered

Thurso Bay, most northerly

British mainland port

Transport Connections

Roads: A9 trunk road, single/dual

Nearest international airport:

Wick-Aberdeen 35km

Other connections:

RORO ferry to/from Orkney Islands

Storage

General Lay Down Area (Jubilee Quay)

5,515 m² (50 kN/m² UDL

45 units of HB loading

Tractor and Forklift "B" Axle load

5 high fully laden container stacks

Total area of the Old Fish Market Quay

development = 11,473 m² (includes general lay-down area stated above)

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority VHF Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

9,700,000 GRT (inclusive of RORO ferry traffic)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

Mobile: up to 500 t available

Linkspans: 2 – max capacity 150T

Other equipment provided by private operators

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks;

Hazardous cargoes; Oil/petroleum;

Offshore; General cargo; Project cargo

(heavy lift); Renewable cargoes; Fish

cargoes

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 9m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 180m; Draft: 7.5m; DWT: 17000

Number of berths: 9

Berths total length: 800m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Bunkering;

Ice Supply; Chandlers; Electrical,

Radio, Radar and Engineering Repairs.

Waste Disposal: Metal skips for

garbage, operational waste, scrap and

non-combustibles.

3 x 1100L Euro bins for garbage.

2 x 2500L bins for waste oil (please

contact harbour office)

Seaham

Authority

The Seaham Harbour Dock Co

Address

Unit 10, The Waterside,

Seaham SR7 7EE

Ownership

The Victoria Group

Contact

Seaham, Durham SR7 7NZ

Tel: 0191 516 1700

Email: info@seahamharbour.com

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Tom Pattison

Email: tompattison@

seahamharbour.com

Mobile: 07887 755826

Normal hours: 0700 – 1800

24-hr Tel: 0191 581 1800

Location

Lat: 54° 50' N

Long: 01° 19' W

Northeast England,

15km east of Durham City

Transport Connections

Roads: A1285, A19, A690, A1

Rail siding to adjacent industrial estate

Nearest passenger rail:

Seaham Estate 1km

Nearest international airport:

Newcastle 20km/Teesside 30km

Storage

Open: 10,000 sq m

Covered: 20,000 sq m

Pilotage

Not compulsory unless carrying

hazardous cargo

Approximate Annual Tonnage

600,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Mobile: 4 max 30T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 16 capacity 4 – 42T

Bulk conveyors: 6 capacity up to 500

tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Dry bulks; General

Cargo; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest

products; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 8m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 17m; LOA: 120m;

Draft: 5.5-6.7m; DWT: 6500

Number of berths: 8

Berths total length: 900m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Bunkering;

Towage; Seamen's Mission

Waste Disposal: Garbage (24hrs notice

for large amounts), dirty ballast and

machinery oil, chemical waste, harmful

substances in packaged form and

sewage.

24hrs notice to Seaham Harbour Dock

Co Operations Dept or via Ships agent

Above:
Medway Ports, Sheerness.
Photo: Peel ports

Sennen Cove

Authority

Sennen Cove Harbour Commissioners

Address

Penzance TR19 7DF

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Stoneways, Trevescan, Sennen,

Penzance TR19 7AQ

www.sennen-cove.com/harbour.htm

Port Contacts

In emergency contact Falmouth

Coastguard via 999 or VHF Channel 16

Location

Lat: 50° 04' N

Long: 5° 42' W

North West facing cove

with small breakwater

Transport Connections

Road: A30 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Penzance 15km

Nearest international airport:

Exeter 200km

Access and Accommodation

Harbour dries at ½ ebb

No alongside berthing

Harbour approach hazardous and should only be attempted with local assistance

Restricted anchorage 040° x 2 cables from Harbour, approached on leading marks 160° – two diamonds low in cliff Not normally lit

Telecommunication cables close E of anchorage

Bay offers short-term shelter, particularly in easterlies, but vulnerable to Atlantic swell developing at any time Local advice essential

Facilities and Services

General store; Fuel; Pub; Bus service to Penzance (railway connection)

Sharpness

Authority

Victoria Group

Address

The Docks, Berkeley GL13 9UN

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Sharpness, Gloucestershire GL13 9UX

Tel: 01452 318000

www.canalrivertrust.org.uk

Marine Enquiries:

Sharpness Port Authority, Sharpness Pier Head

Tel: 01453 511968

Commercial Operations:

Sharpness Dock Ltd, Dock Office, Sharpness, Berkeley, Glos GL13 9UX

Tel: 01453 811644

Email: enquiries@victoriagroup.co.uk

www.victoriagroup.co.uk/about-us/sharpness-dock/

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Garry Strickland

Email: garrystrickland@sharpnessdock.co.uk

Mobile: 07802 579694

Harbour Master, Gloucester Harbour

Trustees: Mike Johnson

Harbour Master and Operations

Manager, Canal and River Trust:

Lewis Kneale

Location

Lat: 51° 43' N

Long: 02° 29' W

At the head of the Bristol Channel

Transport Connections

Roads: A38 linked M5

Rail linked

Nearest passenger rail:

Gloucester 25km

Nearest international airport:

Bristol Lulsgate 45km

Other connections:

Gloucester and Sharpness Ship Canal

Storage

Open: 45,000 sq m

Covered: 35,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

VHF Channel 13

Approximate Annual Tonnage

600,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes

Rail mounted: 3 max 6T

Mobile: 2 max 6T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 12 max capacity 7T

Bulk conveyors: 5

Ship loading conveyor: 2

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Cement, Fertilisers, Grain/ feedstuffs; Forest products; Coal, Minerals, General cargo; Scrap metal; Project cargo (heavy lift); Bagging and blending facilities



Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 6.55m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 16.76m; LOA: 126m; Draft:
6.55m DWT: 7000

Number of berths: 12
Berths total length: 3650m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/
graving docks; Lay up berths;
Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Bunkering;
Towage by prior arrangement only

Sheerness

Authority

Peel Ports

Address

Sheerness ME12 1RS

Ownership

Peel Ports
www.peelports.com

Contact

Archway House, Sheerness Docks,
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1RS
Tel: 01795 596596
Tel: 01795 596551
Email: enquiries@peelports.com
www.medwayports.com

Port Contacts

Group Harbour Master: Gary Doyle
Email: gary.doyle@peelports.co.uk
Head of Sales: Daniel Edwards
Email: medwaysales@peelports.com
Tel: 01795 596 552
General Enquiries and Marine Division
Tel: 0179 559 6596
Email: AllMedwayMarineManagers@
peelports.com
Medway Vessel Traffic Services (VTS)/
Traffic Organisation Service: VHF 74
(call sign 'Medway VTS')
Email: medway.navigation@
peelports.com
Tel: 0179 566 3025
GPCC Watch Manager
Tel: 0151 949 6649
Email: GroupPortControlShiftManagers@
peelports.com
Group Hydrographic and Dredging
Manager: Russell Bird
Email: russell.bird@peelports.com
Tel: 0151 949 6119

Location

Lat: 51° 27' N
Long: 00° 45' E
At the mouth of the River Medway

Transport Connections

Road: A249 dual to M2
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Sheerness Town Centre 1km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 100km

Storage

Open: 200 acres
Covered: 90,000 sq m
Refrigerated: 56,000 sq m (including
5,000 refrig)

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m,
by arrangement with pilotage authority
Exemption certificates available for
regular traders

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2.7 million

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Rail mounted: 12 max 5T
Linkspans: 1 capacity 80T
RORO: 3
Two dedicated car carrier to RORO
berths

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 80+
Tugmasters: 20+

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Vehicles/Wheeled
cargoes; Fruit/Vegetables; Refrigerated
products; Hazardous cargoes; Forest
products; General cargo; Project cargo
(heavy lift); Class 1 explosives

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max LOA: 230m; Max Draft: 12m
Number of berths: 8

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft: Towage

Shoreham

Shoreham Port is a Trust Port ideally situated on the south coast of England to offer support to vessels, owners, agents and crews using one of the busiest shipping lanes in the world. Our Marine team offer a range of maritime services to merchant and fishing vessels, as well as bed levelling, towage support and diving services. Our highly skilled team and state-of-the-art stock control system will ensure that your cargo is handled quickly and efficiently.

Authority

Shoreham Port Authority

Address

Nautilus House, 90-100 Albion Street,
Southwick, Brighton,
Sussex BN42 4ED

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Nautilus House, 90-100 Albion Street,
Southwick, Brighton,
Sussex BN42 4ED
Tel: 01273 598100
Email: info@shoreham-port.co.uk
www.shoreham-port.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Tom Willis
Harbour Master/Director of Marine
Operations: Julian Seaman
Director of Safety, Operations &
Commercial: Beth Evans-Gay
Director of Engineering & IT:
Brian Rousell
Property & Infrastructure Director:
Tim Hague

Finance Director & Deputy Chief
Executive: Sara Bassett
People Communications and
Sustainability Director:
Samantha Woolvern
Tel: 01273 598100
Email: info@shoreham-port.co.uk

Location

Lat: 50° 49.5' N
Long: 000° 14.85' W

Transport Connections

Road: M23, A23 dual, A27 dual
Nearest passenger rail:
Southwick 0.5km, Brighton 8km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 48km

Storage

60 acres of land is owned and
operated by Shoreham Port
40 acres of land is owned by
Shoreham Port and leased to port
operational tenants
20 acres of land is owned by
Shoreham Port and leased to non-port
operational tenants

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m LOA
Pilots Tel: 01273 592 366
Email: hradio@shoreham-port.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

5 mobile cranes; Fleet of forklift trucks
and mechanical front-loading trimmed
shovels

Principle Activities

Timber; Dry bulks; Grains; Scrap;
Forest products; Steel; Aggregates;
Project Cargoes; Oil/Petroleum; Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks: The Canal
Max Beam: 16.4m LOA: 106m (over
103m with Harbour Master's approval)
Draft: 6.7m (depending on tide)
Number of berths: 11
Berths total length: 2743m
Tidal Dock: East Arm
Max Beam: 20m LOA: 120m Draft:
6.7m (depending on tide)
Number of berths: 3
Berths total length: 477m
River Berths: West Arm
Max Beam: 14.3m LOA: 82.3m Draft:
5.5m (depending on tide)
Number of berths: 4
Berths total length: 456

Facilities and Services

Shipping Agents; Lay-up berths;
Chandlers; Yacht Marinas; Towage;
Crew Transfers / Ship supply service;
Bunkering; Dry dock for vessels up
to 50.57m LOA 8.53 width at block
level; Fresh water; Weighbridges and
Haulage
Waste Disposal: Normal ship's garbage,
dunnage, etc

Silloth

The Port of Silloth is located in
Cumbria close to Carlisle with good
road connections to the M6. It
expertly handles a wider variety of
cargoes, from supporting onshore
wind projects and supplying local
farming communities, to the
specialist handling of molasses.

Authority

Associated British Ports



Shoreham Port.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Address

Dock Office, Silloth, Wigton CA7 4JQ

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Dock Office, Silloth, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 4JQ
Tel: 01697 331 358
Email: silloth@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Tim Riley
Deputy Harbour Master: Ashraf Hossain
Senior Marine Operator: Andrew Winter
Email: tim.riley@abports.co.uk
Mobile: +44 (0)7798 848919
Dock Office, Silloth, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 4JQ
Tel: 01697 331 358

Location

Lat: 54° 52' N
Long: 003° 24' W

Transport Connections

Road: B5302/A595 to A74 (M6), North B5302/B5305 to M6 South

Storage

The port offers around 1,800sqm of covered warehousing and 3ha of open storage, with a further 75,000sqm of covered warehousing available near the port estate

Pilotage

The Port of Silloth operates a tidal 'Local Port Service (LPS) Compulsory 50m LOA and over VTS Channel 12 Pilot station located off Workington: Channel 14 confirm ETA 12 hours prior to arrival, via agent or pilotage co-ordinator, Tel: 016973 31215

Approximate Annual Tonnage

150,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring: D A Harrison
Tel: 016973 42277
Mobile cranes, forklifts, shovels, haulage and storage
Shipping agent: J Stronach Ltd
Tel: 016973 31456

Principle Activities

Grains; Fertilizers; Feeds; Cement; Building materials; Wood pulp

Access and Accommodation

Tidal access to enclosed dock (190m x 120m)

Max size of vessel: 90m x 13.5m x 6.0m (larger vessels up to 100m x 14.5m will be considered subject to risk assessment) DWT approx 3000 tonnes max

Number of berths: 5

Facilities and Services

Fresh Water on all berths; Small ship repairs; Bunkering
Waste Disposal: Skips supplied for ship refuse
Other waste by contractor, via ships agent

Solent Freeport

Authority

Solent LEP, Associated British Ports, New Forest District Council, other local authorities

Contact

Solent LEP Office, 1000 Lakeside, North Harbour, Western Road, Portsmouth PO6 3EN
Tel: 023 9268 8924
Email: info@solentlep.org.uk
www.solentfreeport.com

South Killingholme

Authority

Associated British Ports

Operators

Associated Petroleum Terminals (Immingham Ltd); C.RO Ports Killingholme Ltd.

Address

Haven House, Clough Lane, North Killingholme DN40 3JP

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Queens Road, Immingham, Grimsby, North East Lincolnshire DN40 2PN
Tel: 01469 570300
24-hr Tel: 01469 570305
C.RO Ports Killingholme Ltd, Clough Lane, North Killingholme, North Lincolnshire DN40 3JP
Tel: +44 (0)1469 540 381
Email: info.killingholme@croports.com

Port Contacts

Operations Controller: G Green (APT)
Harbour Master:
Captain Andrew Firman (ABP)
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01482 327171
Normal hours: 24 hrs

Location

Lat: 53° 38.9' N
Long: 00° 12.5' W
River Humber, close to Immingham Dock

Transport Connections

A160 dual, A180 dual, M180
Nearest passenger rail:
Habrough 10km
Nearest international airport:
Humburside 15km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
Tel: 016973 31215

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 11.0m CD
Max DWT: 60,000
Number of berths: 1
Berth face total length: 90m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering (by barge)

Southampton

Close to major shipping lanes on the South Coast, linking the UK to European and global markets, Southampton is Britain's 'Gateway to the World'. It is the UK's number one export port, the UK's number one port for automotive and Europe's number one turnaround port for cruise.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Operators

various including Southampton Container Terminal ESSO (Fawley), BP (Hamble)

Address

Southampton SO15 1HE

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Ocean Gate, Atlantic Way, Southampton SO14 3QN
Tel: 02380 488 800
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Regional Director Southampton:

Alastair Welch

Email: contactus@abports.co.uk

Harbour Master: Steve Masters

Tel: 07725639565 during office hours

or Tel: 02380 608208 at other times

Email: southamptonvts@abports.co.uk

General Manager: Craig Barbour

Commercial Enquiries: Clive Thomas

Tel: 02380 488800

Email: SouthamptonCommercial@abports.co.uk

Location

Central south coast of England, head of Southampton water

Transport Connections

Roads: M271, M27, M3, A33, A34, A36

Rail connected/Rail freight terminal. Fully rail served in port estate enabling movement of cargo and passengers

Nearest passenger rail:

Southampton Central 1km

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 7km

Other connections:

Passenger and freight serves to the Isle of Wight

Storage

Open: 63 hectares

Covered: 66,500 sq m

Refrigerated: 66,500 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 61m, passenger vessels over 20m carrying 12 or more passengers

Pilotage exemption certificates may be issued qualifying masters whose vessels call regularly the port

VTS Channel 9

VTS Centre Tel: 023 8060 8208

Approximate Annual Tonnage

35,000,000 900,000 vehicles per year

2 million passengers annually

1.9 million TEUs

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes

12 container crane of up to 60T capacity

25 quayside cranes of up to 35T capacity

1 floating crane of 200T capacity

Linkspans

5 Other RORO

Specialised vehicle handling centres including PDI, rail reception facilities and extensive storage

Dedicated specialist facilities include purpose-built produce, container and vehicle terminals, dry and liquid bulk handling facilities.

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts; Tugmasters; Bulk conveyors;

Straddle carriers

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);

Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers;

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Fresh

Produce; Refrigerated products;

Hazardous cargoes; Oil/petroleum;

Other liquid bulk; General cargo;

Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 15m Max draft: 15m

Number of berths: 46

Berths total length: 8670m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/ graving docks; Lay up berths; Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Towing; Bunkering; Seamen's Mission; Free Zone facilities

Facilities available for reception of ships waste under MARPOL Annexes I – V
Contact ships agent for details.

ABP Stevedores

Tel: +44 (0)23 8038 6311

Solent Stevedores

Tel: +44 (0)23 8072 5790

DP World Southampton

Tel: +44 (0)23 8070 1701

St Helier

The Port of Jersey is Jersey's lifeline port, providing modern commercial services to the island with guaranteed long-term viability. 98.6% of all goods enter Jersey via the port.

Authority

Jersey Harbours

Address

Maritime House, La Route du Port Elizabeth, St Helier, Jersey JE1 1HB

Ownership

Ports of Jersey

Contact

Maritime House, La Route du Port Elizabeth, St Helier, Jersey JE1 1HB
Tel: 01534 447788

Email: ask@ports.je

www.ports.je/jerseyharbours

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt William Sadler

Email: william.sadler@ports.je

Maritime Standards Manager:

Capt. Stanley E Richard-Dit-Leschery

Normal hours: 0600 – 2400 hrs

24-hr Tel: +44 (0) 1534 447722

Location

Lat: 49° 10' N

Long: 02° 06' W

South coast Jersey, Channel Islands

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport:

Jersey 7.6km

Regular ferries to France and UK

Storage

Open: 2000 sq m

Covered: 500 sq m

Pilotage

Pilotage is compulsory for all vessels over 35 metres in length, except for government owned and military vessels. This includes pleasure and fishing vessels, as well as commercial vessels

Ships of less than 35 metres in overall length, which if carrying passengers are carrying no more than 12 passengers, are exempt from taking a pilot

1 hr ETA to Jersey Coastguard

VHF 25/85

St Helier VTS Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

500 000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes

Liebherr Mobile crane max 64T

Linkspans: 2 max capacity 180T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Fruit/vegetables; Oil/ Petroleum



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
 Max depth: 6.0m (RORO)
 Max size of vessel accepted:
 Beam: 25m; LOA: 130m (RORO);
 Draft: 5.8m
 Number of berths: 9 including
 passenger berths total length: 800m
Facilities and Services
 Mooring for leisure craft; Chandlers;
 Bunkering; Yacht Marina; Towage; Ice
 Supply
 Waste Disposal: Garbage

St Ives

St Ives is a drying, fishing and
 leisure harbour, operating seasonal
 activities and all year round fishing
 vessels. There are approximately 150
 local moorings with 4 moorings for
 visiting yachts.

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

5 The Wharf, St Ives,
 Cornwall TR26 1LP

Contact

Harbour Office, Smeatons Pier, St Ives,
 Cornwall TR26 1LP
 Tel: (01736) 795018

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mike Ridgway
 Email: mridgway@cornwall.gov.uk
 Maritime Manager: Andy Brigden
 Email: a.brigden@cornwall.gov.uk

St Mary's

Moorings for yachts/leisure craft,
 electricity, fuel, water, engineering
 repairs, sail maker and chandlery

St Mary's Harbour is the
 principle port for the Isles of Scilly,
 an archipelago of several hundred
 islands situated 28 miles south
 west of Lands End, of which five are
 inhabited.

The Port is the centre for all
 commercial vessels operating from
 the mainland and off islands,
 including over 20 fishing boats.

St Mary's Harbour is the
 Competent Harbour Authority for
 pilotage matters throughout the
 islands. It is also the main base for
 the RNLI Severn Class Lifeboat.

There are 230 local moorings,
 40 secure deep water moorings, 108
 running lines, 33 beach moorings
 and 12 drying moorings for visiting
 yachts and ribs.

St Mary's Harbour averages over
 2,500 yacht visits a year, the majority
 from the EEC. In 2017 there were 55
 cruise ship visits.

Authority

Duchy of Cornwall

Address

The Quay, St Mary's,
 Isles of Scilly TR21 0HU

Ownership

Duchy of Cornwall

Contact

Harbour office, The Quay, St Mary's,
 Isles of Scilly TR21 0HU
 Tel: 01720 422768
 Tel: 07789 273626 (emergency only)
 Email: info@stmarys-harbour.co.uk
 www.stmarys-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Dale J Clark
 Mobile: 07789273610
 Email: hm@stmarys-harbour.co.uk
 Normal hours:

Winter: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Fri
 Summer: 0800 – 1700 all week
 VHF: Monitoring 16, Working channel
 within harbour 14
 24-hr Tel: 07789 273626 (emergency
 only)

Location

Lat: 49° 55.1' N
 Long: 06° 19.0' W
 40km southwest of Lands End

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:
 Penzance, Cornwall, approx 56km
 Nearest international airport:
 Plymouth 190km approx
 Other connections:
 By fixed wing aircraft from Lands End,
 Newquay

Pilotage

Compulsory for trawlers over 47.5m,
 Vessels over 30m

Approximate Annual Tonnage

100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
 operators
 Forklift trucks: 3 max capacity 6T

Principle Activities

Passengers; General cargo

St Mawes

South coast port busy with leisure
 activities in the summer. Seasonal
 ferry operates to St Anthony head
 and link with the coastal footpath.
 The harbour provides seasonal and
 visitor moorings. All year round
 services include a passenger ferry
 service to Falmouth and a small
 fishing fleet also operates from the
 harbour.

Authority

St Mawes Pier & Harbour Company

Address

The Quay, St Mawes, Truro,
 Cornwall TR2 5DG

Ownership

Harbour Board and Share Holders

Contact

St Mawes Harbour Authority, The Quay,
 St Mawes, Cornwall, TR2 5DG
 Tel: 01326 270553
 Email: stmawesharbour@
 btconnect.com
 www.stmawesharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Chris Turner
 Tel: 01326 270553
 Deputy Harbour Master:
 Caroline Harvey

Transport Connections

Foot Ferry to Falmouth and Truro
 Water Taxi

Access and Accommodation

Via Harbour Quay for ferry and casual
 passenger landings

Handling Equipment

500kg Crane for landing fish/crab pots

Above:
Global ABP Port of Southampton.

Y

St Monans

Authority

Fife Council

Address

St Monans, Anstruther KY10 2BA

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Transportation & Environmental Services, Fife Council, Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6GH

Tel: 03451 555555

www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Jim Griffin
Mobile: 07930 869358
Part time 2.5 hours per day
0730 – 1000 Mon to Fri
Email: Tormod_185@hotmail.com

Location

Lat: 56° 12' N
Long: 02° 46' W
East of Fife

Transport Connections

Road: A917 carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 20km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 38km

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Max depth: 3.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 7.5m; LOA: 30m; Draft: 3.0m;
DWT: 60m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up berths; Village facilities; Half-tide harbour, dries out at LW DST in mud and sand

St Peter Port

Authority

Guernsey Harbours

Address

St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3DL

Contact

Harbour Office,
St Julian's Emplacement,
St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3DL
Tel: 01481 720229
Email: guernsey.harbour@gov.gv
www.guernseyharbours.gov.gv

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: David Barker
Normal hours: 0600 – 2100

Location

Lat: 49° 27' N
Long: 02° 32' W
Channel Islands

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport:
La Villaize 7km
Other connections:
Ferries to mainland UK and continental Europe

Pilotage

Pilotage of vessels into and out of St Peter Port, St Sampson's harbours and the roadstead is compulsory and can be either by General or Special Pilotage (St Peter Port only)
Private leisure craft using the harbours providing they do not exceed 25 metres LOA for St Sampson's and 30 metres LOA for St Peter Port, are exempt from pilotage

Locally licensed Small Commercial Vessels carrying no more than 12 passengers and with a waterline length of less than 24 metres are also exempt

VHF Channels 16 and 20
DSC VHF Channel 12
Port Control VHF Channel 20 Guernsey Coastguard

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes
1 x 5T
2 portal cranes 7T
2 x 8.5T general/grabbing cranes
2 Gottwald HMK
170 harbour cranes 63t
2 RORO ramps

Other Handling Equipment

Bulk cargo facilities

Principle Activities

Containers; Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; passengers; Fruit/vegetables; Liquid bulk; Forest products; General cargo

Facilities and Services

Ship repair; Yacht Marina; Bunkering; Chandlers; Water

St Michael's Mount

Operated by the National Trust and the St Aubyn family

As one of Cornwall's most beautiful and popular visitor attractions, St Michael's Mount draws many thousands of people each year to see the historic castle and gardens as well as the picturesque village and harbour.

It has been a longstanding priority that St Michael's Mount is managed and maintained by both the National Trust and the St Aubyn family, to ensure that its unique and unspoilt nature is preserved for all to enjoy.

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

The Changehouse, St Michaels Mount, Marazion, Cornwall TR17 0HS

Ownership

Lord St Levan

Contact

St Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall, TR17 0HS
Tel: 01736 710265
Email: Mike.Greig@stmichaelsmount.co.uk
www.stmichaelsmount.co.uk

Port Contacts

Mike Greig

Stanley

Situated to the South East of the Narrows on the south shore of Stanley Harbour, FIPASS consists of seven permanently moored barges providing 200 metres of berthing face. The depth of water varies from 6.5m on the East Berth to 7.1m on the Centre Berth.

FIPASS provides the main maritime link for the Falkland Islands facilitating the transshipment of fishing catches, movement of general cargoes and receipt of fuels through a dedicated fixed fuel line. Small craft, yachts and tenders may berth on the southern side of FIPASS although limited space is available. ATLINK Ltd, a local company under contract to the Falkland Islands' Government, provides a Port Management Services for the facility.

Authority

Falkland Islands Maritime Authority

Address

Old Design Office, Ross Road, Stanley FIQQ 1ZZ, Falkland Islands
VHF: Ch10

Ownership

Falkland Islands Government

Contact

Falkland Islands Maritime Authority
Tel: +500 27233
Email: maritime.authority@sec.gov.fk
www.falklands.gov.fk/maritimeauthority/

Port contacts

Duty Operations Manager: Craig Paice
Tel: +500 22636

Email: fipass@atlink.co.fk

Duty Operations Manger:

Simon Goodwin

Tel: +500 22636

Email: fipass@atlink.co.fk

Hours of opening 24hrs

Location

Lat: 51° 41.6' S
Long: 057° 49.4' W
Position South East of the Narrows upon entering Stanley Harbour

Transport Connections

FIPASS Road, linking the main Stanley bypass road to Stanley
Not rail connected
Nearest local airport:
RAF Mount Pleasant 40 miles
Nearest international airport:
RAF Mount Pleasant 40 miles

Pilotage

Provided by Byron Marine Ltd, Byron Marine Ltd, Byron House, 3 'H' Jones Road, Stanley FIQQ IZZ Falkland Islands
Tel: +500 22245
Email: admin@byronmarine.com
VHS Channel: 11 (Via Sullivan Shipping agents)

Storage

None

Cargo Handling Facilities

Crane capacity:
1x 30t SWL
FIPASS has a max point loading of 8t/m²

Other Handling Equipment

Container Handling equipment

Principle Activities

Containerised Cargo; Discharging and Loading of fishing gear; Tanker operations; Cruise ship Pax Ops

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths N/A
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 00m; LOA: 150m; Draft: 0.0m
Total length of quays 200m

Facilities and Services

Contract logistics; Customs clearance; Freight forwarding; Shipping services; Ships agency; Stevedoring. Bunkers; Fresh Water

Strangford

Authority

Department for Regional Development

Address

Strangford, Downpatrick BT30 7BU

Ownership

Government owned

Contact

Strangford Ferry Terminal, The Slip, Strangford, County Down BT30 7NE
Tel: 028 44 881637
Email: seamus.fitzsimons@drdni.gov.uk
www.roadsni.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/Harbour Master:
Seamus Fitzsimons
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Lat: 54° 22.3' N
Long: 05° 33.5' W
Two miles north of Angus Rock Light-house, West side of Strangford Lough

Transport Connections

A2 to A2 link between Strangford and Portaferry
Nearest passenger rail:
Belfast 53km
Nearest international airport:
Belfast 78km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 10m; LOA: 30m; Draft: 2.5m
Number of berths: 1
Berths total length: 20m
Other berths available zero low tide

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft
RORO link between Strangford and Portferry for cars, passengers and commercial vehicles

Stranraer

Authority

Dumfries & Galloway Council operate five harbours: Kirkcudbright, Stranraer, Garlieston, Isle of Whithorn and Port William

Address

King Street, Stranraer DG9 7RE

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Masters Office, West Pier, King Street, Stranraer DG9 7RE
Tel: 01776 706565
Email: pe.harbours@dumgal.gov.uk
www.dumgal.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Masters:
Ms Lesley Smith, Ms Gail Pickett
Tel: 01776 706565
Email: pe.harbours@dumgal.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 54.9034° N
Long: 5.0241° W
On the shores of Loch Ryan, on the northern side of the isthmus joining the Rhins of Galloway to the mainland

Transport Connections

Road: (A75), A77 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Stranraer
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 70.7 miles

Storage

Hardstanding for storing boats

Pilotage

By arrangement with the pilotage authority

VTS Channel 12

Boat Handling Facilities

30 tonne boat crane with a 25 tonne boat transporter

Principle Activities

Leisure; Seafood

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina; Commercial quay dealing with scallops and oysters

Stromness

Authority

Orkney Islands Council Marine Services

Address

Stromness KW16 3EP

Contact

Harbour Authority Building, Scapa,

Orkney KW15 1SD

Tel: 01856 873636

Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk

www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Brian Archibald

Normal hours: 0700 – 1900

Tel: 01856 850744

Location

Lat: 58° 58' N

Long: 03° 17.5' W

West side Orkney mainland

Transport Connections

Road: A965

Nearest passenger rail:

Thurso

Nearest international airport:

Inverness

Nearest local airport:

Kirkwall

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m

passenger, 75m other

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators Linkspans

Principle Activities

Unit loads (RORO); Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5m

Max size of vessel accepted: Beam:

20m; LOA: 110m; draft: 5m

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 383m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering; Chandlers

Waste Disposal: Skips on piers for combustible & non-combustible waste

Tanks on main piers for the reception of small quantities of waste oil.

Small quantities of bilge water can be disposed of by arrangement with the Harbour Authority Tel: 01856 873636

Sullom Voe

Authority

Sullom Voe Harbour Authority

Ownership

Shetlands Islands Council

Contact

Marine Operations Department,

Port Administration Building,

Sella Ness Craven, Mossbank,

Shetland ZE2 9QR

Tel: 01806 242344

Email: port.reception@shetland.gov.uk

www.shetland.org

Port Contacts

Harbour Master/Pilot Master:

Greig Maitland

Normal hours: 24hrs

24-hrs Tel: 01806 242344

Sullom Voe VTS VHF channel 14

Tel: 01806 244280 (01595 744280)

Tel: 01806 242344

Email: sullomvoevts@shetland.gov.uk

Port Information System Current Traffic

www.sullomvoe.org.uk

Location

Lat: 60° 26' N

Long: 01° 18' W

Situated in Sullom Voe, on the north coast of Mainland Shetland

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway

Air:

Aberdeen, via Sumburgh (90km)

Short sea:

daily ferry between Lerwick and

Aberdeen (overnight service)

Pilotage

The use of tugs and their numbers will be as directed by the Harbour Master.

Prior to arrival, vessels should ensure that heaving lines of adequate length and breaking strain are readily available to assist in securing tugs

Tugs will normally meet incoming vessels at a position close south of Outer Skerry for the North Entrance and close south of Samphrey for the SE Entrance. Officers and crew should be standing by to receive lines, and all necessary tugs must be secured before the vessel's ability to manoeuvre becomes restricted. Normally 4 tugs are required for inward movements and 2 for outward

When a vessel is berthing, tugs will be secured to the bow and stern of the vessel with towing lines and alongside in a push pull mode. Their mode of operation and disposition will be fully explained by the pilot on arrival. Tug lines will normally be used throughout, either from a towing winch or occasionally a towing hook

Approximate Annual Tonnage

5,650,770

Cargo Handling Facilities

Sullom Voe will accept vessels between 140 metres LOA and 365 metres LOA as a matter of routine and vessels out with this range will be considered on an individual basis

Subject to careful controls the largest vessels in the world are likely to be accommodated.

Tankers can load to a maximum draft of 16.8 metres at Jetty 1, 22.1 metres at Jetty 2; 24 metres at Jetty 3 and 22.6 metres at Jetty 4

In addition to liquid bulk cargo the port can handle quarried rock and general, dry, bulk, RORO and containerised cargo in relatively small vessels of up to 120 metres working at shallow draft jetties

Principle Activities

Oil/petroleum; General cargo; Fishing activities

Sunderland

Authority

Port of Sunderland

Address

28 Barrack Street,
Sunderland SR1 2DU

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Capstan House, Greenwells Quay,

Barrack Street, Sunderland, SR1 2BU

Tel: 0191 553 2100

Email: matthew.hunt@

sunderland.gov.uk

www.portofsunderland.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Director: Matthew Hunt

Cargo Operations Manager:

Keith Middleton

Harbour Master: Capt Kevin Ullah

Email: captain.ullah@sunderland.gov.uk

Marine Services Manager: Neil Mearns

Email: neil.mearns@sunderland.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1715

24-hr Tel: 0191 514 2752

Location

Lat: 54° 55' N

Long: 01° 21' W

Northeast coast England

Transport Connections

Road: A19 dual and A1 (M)

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Sunderland 1km

Nearest international airport:

Newcastle 20km

Storage

Open: 17,000 sq m

Covered: 7,950 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels entering

South Dock or Drydock, vessels under

Tow, vessels carrying hazardous

cargoes, Vessels proceeding upriver of

Corporation Quay

VTS Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1,100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

The port's two heavy lift Liebherr 420 cranes can operate on both river berths, Jubilee and East Quays with other equipment available to service all the other berths on the dock

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 10 max capacity 30T

Principle Activities

Liquid bulk; Dry bulks; Forest products;

General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Steel; Non-Ferrous Metals; Moorings

for leisure craft

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 9.62m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 18.9m; LOA: 141.8m Draft: 7.16

MHWN/8.08m MHWS

Number of berths: 3

Jubilee Quay – 120m long and adjacent to rail line

QE2 Berth – 140m long with deepest water in dock

East Quay – 190m long is the main bulk cargo handling berth

Can accommodate 2 x coaster vessels working simultaneously

Other berths in both Hendon and

Hudson Dock are available for cargo

handling and lay by

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 8.8m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 33m; LOA: 213m; Draft: 8.2m

Number of berths: 2

Corporation Quay – total length: 323m

Greenwells Quay – total length: 220m

6.3m LAT

Facilities and Services

Ship repair/graving docks; Lay up

berths; Chandlers; Yacht Marina;

Bunkering; Towage; Fresh water supply

Waste Management Waste Disposal:

Ships domestic garbage; oily bilge

waste; tank washings; ballast water;

chemical waste; low flash; paint drums

and cargo generated waste.

Port of Sunderland provides a variety of

services including dredging; pilotage;

towage; stevedoring; foyboatmen;

fresh water; waste disposal and general

navigation control, operating on a 24

hour, 365 day per year basis.

The port also adheres to a number

of marine plans and management

systems to take account of the health

and safety of those using the port and

its facilities and which safeguard the

natural environment.

Port of Sunderland is the Statutory

Harbour Authority responsible for

marine safety and conservancy on the

River Wear

Sutton Bridge

Please direct any enquiries about

Port Sutton Bridge to Port of

Wisbech Tel: 01945 588059

Email: info@portofwisbech.co.uk

Authority

Wisbech Harbour Authority

Address

West Bank, Sutton Bridge, Spalding,

Lincolnshire PE12 9QR

Ownership

C.RO Ports group

Contact

West Bank, Sutton Bridge,

Near Spalding, Lincolnshire PE12 9QR

Tel: 01406 351133 or 01945 588059

Harbour Master: J Hemming

*Interim point of contact for Port Sutton

Bridge

Email: jhemming@fenland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: J Hemming

Email: jhemming@fenland.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0700 – 1900

24-hr Tel: 01406 351133 or

01945 588059

Location

Lat: 52° 48' N; Long: 00° 15' E

The Wash, east coast UK

Transport Connections

Road: A17 dual/single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

King's Lynn 15km

Nearest international airport:

Norwich 100km

Storage

Open: 10,000 sq m

Covered: 21,000 sq m

Purpose-built coil warehouse with

overhead gantry carnage

25 acres of port development land

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
VTS Channel 9/16
Port Duty Officer Mobile:
07860 576685

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 6.5m
Max size of vessel accepted: beam:
17m; LOA: 120m; Draft: 6m
Daylight Navigation & Tug assistance
95 – 120 mtrs DWT: 5000
Number of berths: 4
Berths total length: 349m

Swansea

The Port of Swansea has the capacity to handle large vessels and is equipped to handle a wide range of cargo. The port is an attractive destination for visiting cruises and offers exciting development opportunities.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Head King's Dock, Port Tennant,
Swansea SA1 1QR

Ownership

Associated British Ports

Contact

Harbour Office, Lockhead,
King's Dock, Swansea SA1 1QR
Tel: 0870 609 6699
Email: SWCommercial@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Deputy Harbour Master: Tom Batchelor
Director ABP South Wales:
Matthew Kennerley
Port Manager: Callum Couper
Email: ccouper@abport.co.uk
Harbour Office, Lockhead,
King's Dock, Swansea SA1 1QR
Tel: 0870 609 6699

Location

Lat: 51° 37' N
Long: 03° 55' W
Bristol Channel

Transport Connections

Roads: M4
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Swansea High Street 4km
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff Wales 60km

Storage

Open: 18 hectares
Covered: 25,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 1600 GRT
By arrangement with port authority.

Approximate Annual Tonnage

520,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Container: 1 max 40T
Rail mounted: 9 max 10T; 12 max 40T
Linkspans: 1 max capacity 230T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 24 max capacity 40T
Tugmasters: 3

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers;
Dry bulks; Petro-chemicals; Steel coils;
Timber; coal; cement; sand & gravel;
General cargo

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 10.06m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 26.2m; LOA: 100m; Draft: 9.9m;
DWT: 30,000
River/Tidal Berths
Max LOA: 137m; Draft: 4.9m
No of berths: 1

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/
graving docks; Towage; Seamen's
Mission; Bunkering

T

Tarbert

Tarbert (Harris) Harbour is located on East Loch Tarbert on the east coast of the Isle of Harris. The surrounding waters are used by, commercial craft, coasters, small fishing vessels and leisure craft. Cruise vessels frequently visit the harbour during the summer months. Yachts and small craft also now have access to a purpose-built marina located past the linkspan and operated by Isle of Harris Marina. Tarbert pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Tarbert,
Isle of Harris, HS3 3DG

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01859 570376
www.calmac.co.uk/tarbertharrisharbour
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

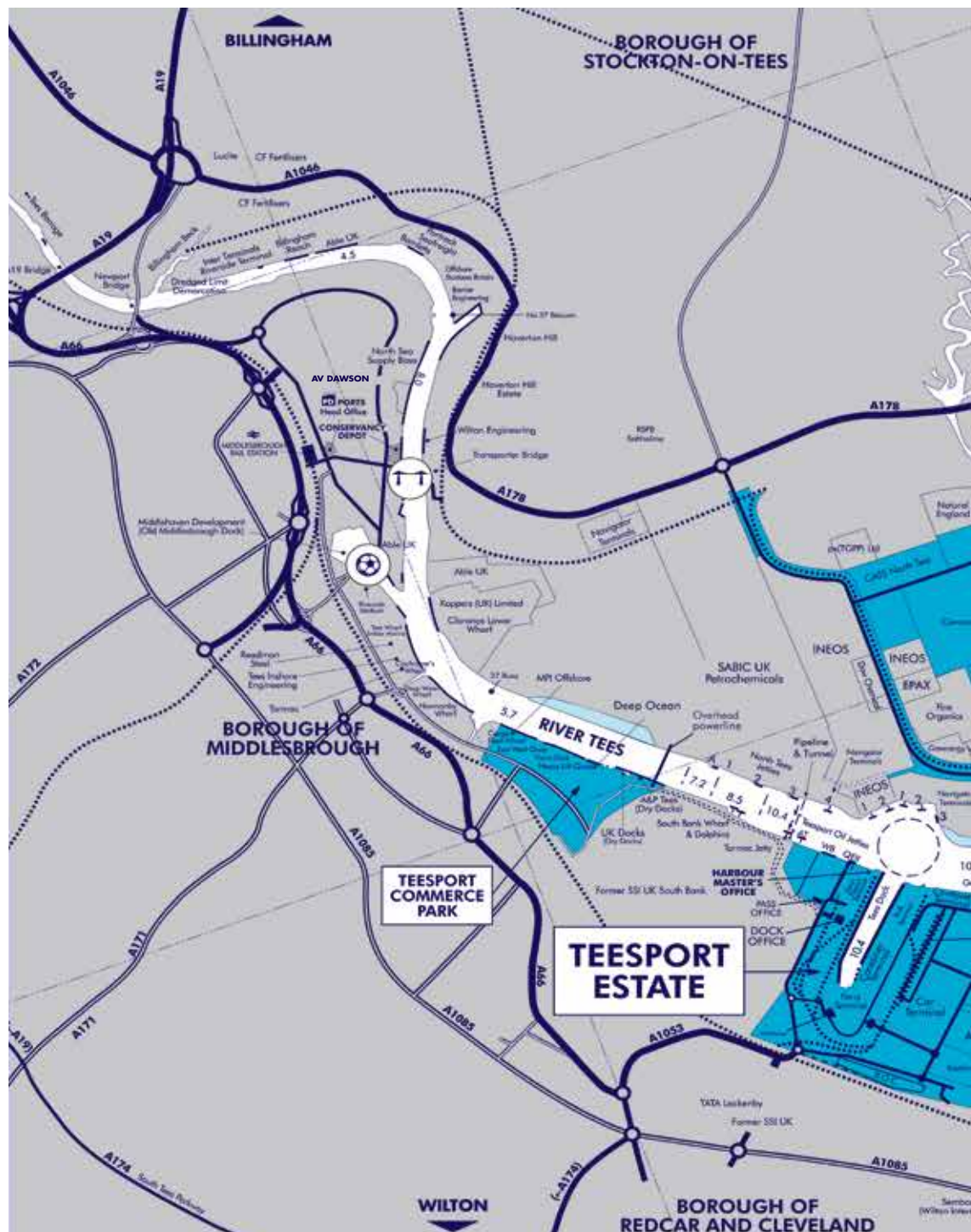
Port Manager: Donald Beaton
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 57° 53'49 N
Lon: 006° 47'57 W
Isle of Harris

Transport Connections

Roads: A859 spinal route
Nearest Rail: Not available
Nearest Airport:
Stornoway 62km



Storage
Not available

Pilotage
Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage
4 000 000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Main linkspan berth at capacity:
120T, 11.5T per axle

Principle Activities
Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial;
Leisure

Access and Accommodation
Main Linkspan berth at 100m length
Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on
application
Max vessel draft: 4.0m
Pontoon and slipway facility operated
by Isle of Harris Marina accessible to
smaller craft by direct arrangement

Facilities and Service
Water

Tees Billingham

Authority
Able UK Ltd

Address
Haverton Hill Road, Stockton-on-Tees,
Billingham TS23 1PX

Ownership
Company owned

Contact
Billingham Reach Industrial Estate,
Billingham, Teeside TS23 1PX
Tel: 01642 806080
Email: info@ableuk.com
www.ableuk.com

Port Contacts
Chief Executive Officer:
Peter Stephenson
Managing Director:
Andrew Jacques

Chief Operating Officer:
Chris McManus
Port and Logistics Manager:
Peter Waterson
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Additional hours by arrangement

Location
Lat: 54° 35.2' N
Long: 01° 15.5' W
North bank of River Tees,
7.0nm from South Gare breakwater

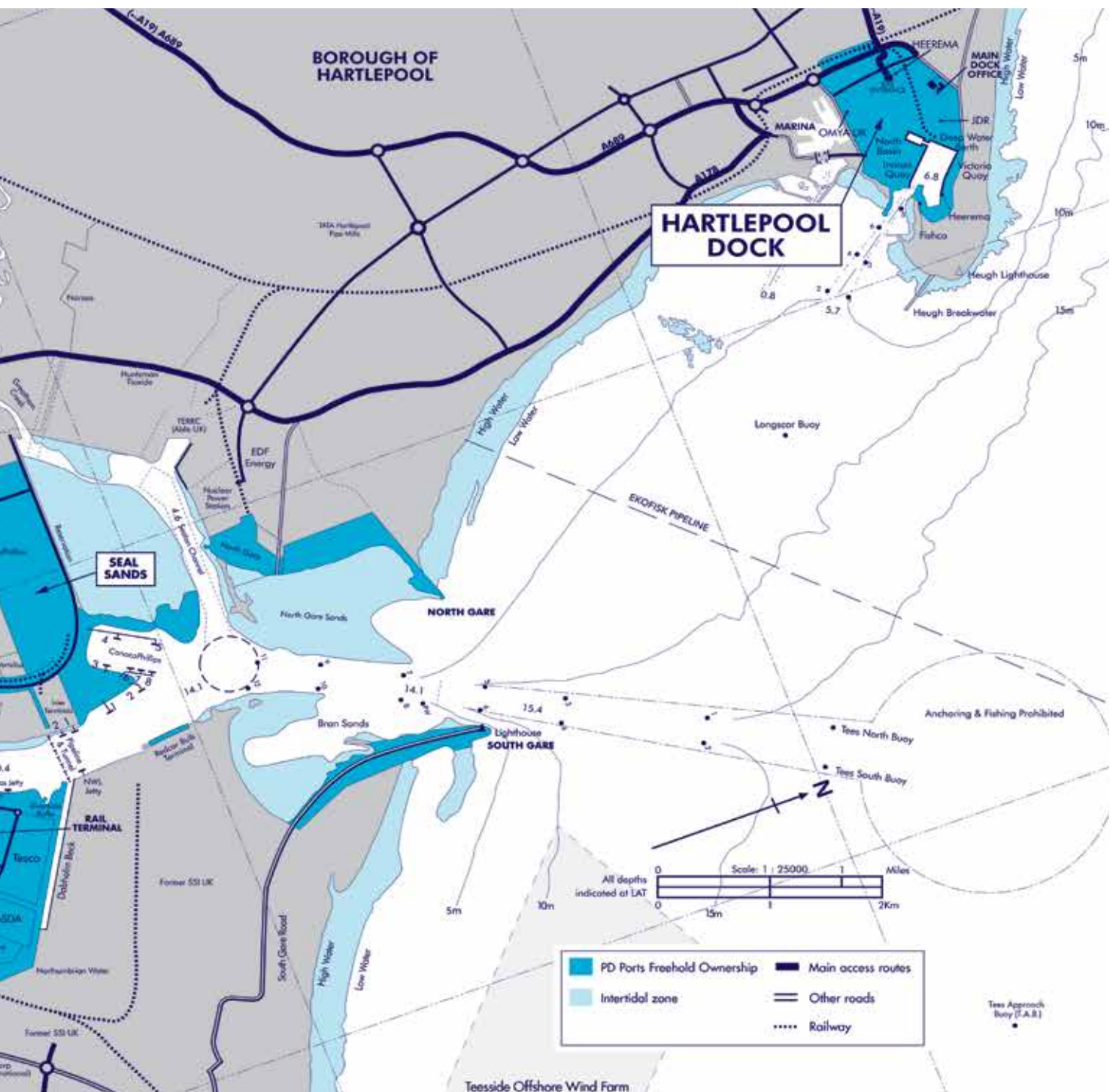
Transport Connections
Road: Berth 0.5m from A19/A66 dual
carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Middlesborough 1m
Nearest international airport:
Teeside 12m

Storage
Open: 21 Hectares (3.5 Hectares
available)
Covered: available

Pilotage
Compulsory for certain categories of
vessels
At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD
required
VHF Channel 14/16
Radio and telegraphic address:
Tees Pilots, Middlesborough
Email: office@teesbaypilots.co.uk
Tel: 01642 485648

Approximate Annual Tonnage
200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Crane capacity 1 x 80 Te, 1 x 50 Te,
1 x 10 Te
RORO: Facilities for offshore load-in
and load-out module units



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
R
S
T
U
W
Y

Other Handling Equipment

Forklift trucks max capacity 20T
10 bulk conveyors max cap 1000 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Import/export of: Steel; Crap; Bulks; Fertilizer; Offshore modules; Heavy lift and SPMT load-in/ load-outs;

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths: 560m
Max depth water:
MHWS 10.70m At LAT NAABSA berth
Max size of vessel accepted:
8,500 tonnes
Number of berths: 3
Berths total length: 560m

Facilities and Services

Helipad Waste Disposal: Container facilities provided for ships waste. Also facility to received handle and dispose of 6 mtes contaminated wastes. Current tenants at Billingham site include GAIA Power – Tees Valley, Hewden Stuart, Cemex, Elliotts, Cape DBI Industrial Services, Autolink Concessionaires (A19) and Cleveland Concrete

Tees Clarence Port

Authority

Able UK Ltd

Address

ABLE Clarence Port, Huntsman Drive, Port Clarence TS2 1UE

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

River Tees North Bank,
Stockton on Tees, Teeside
Tel: 01642 806080
Email: info@ableuk.com
www.ableuk.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer:
P M Stephenson
Managing Director:
Andrew Jacques
Chief Operating Officer:
Chris McManus
Port and Logistics Manager:
Peter Waterson
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Additional hours by arrangement

Location

Lat: 54° 37.4 N
Long: 01° 13.3' W
North bank of River Tees,
5.5nm from South Gare breakwater

Transport Connections

Road: A19/able: 6km
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Middlesborough 8km
Nearest international airport:
Teeside 26km

Storage

19 hectares (47 acres) site

Pilotage

Compulsory for certain categories of vessels.

At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required

VHF Channel 14/16

Radio and telegraphic address:
Tees Pilots, Middlesborough

Principle Activities

Importation/exportation of vehicles, plant equipment and other goods

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths: 210m
Max depth water: Channel: 5.1m at LAT: berth 7.0m at LAT

Facilities and Services

The site has the potential for further development of wharf facilities to support tenants operations
The site is the location for Eco2 Ltd new 40mw CHP waste wood power station. This 160 million pound investment will be commissioned in 2018 and will generate enough renewable energy to power 70,000 houses and will contribute to base load
Additional land is available and the site enjoys a great deal of interest from a variety of sectors: power generation; vehicle importation; storage and distribution facilities zoned for B2/B8 general industrial and storage/ distribution uses
General Storage (including biomass)

Tees Seaton Port

Authority

Able UK Ltd

Address

Able Seaton Port, Tees Road, Hartlepool TS25 2DB

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

ABLE Seaton Port, Tees Road,
Hartlepool TS25 2DB
Tel: 01642 806080
Email: kj@ableuk.com
www.ableuk.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer:
P M Stephenson
Commercial Director: A Bell
Financial Director: S Ruff
Operations Manager: S Hughes
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Additional hours by arrangement
Harbour Master
Email: harbourmaster@pdports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 54° 38.38' N
Long: 01° 11.17' E
North bank of Seaton Channel
0.75nm from River Tees turning circle

Transport Connections

Road: A19 10km/A66 16km
Nearest passenger rail:
Hartlepool 5km
Nearest international airport:
Teeside 30km
Direct rail links

Storage

Open: 300,000m²
Covered: over 9,000m² of indoor fabrication, warehousing and storage space

Pilotage

Compulsory for certain categories of vessels

At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required

VHF Channel 14/16

Radio and telegraphic address:
Tees Pilots, Middlesborough

Cargo Handling Facilities

Crane capacity: 1 x 140 Te, 1 x 80 Te, 2 x 50 Te, 1 x 30 Te

Principle Activities

Import/export bulk materials; offshore structure; services to the offshore industry; heavy lift and SPMT load-in/ load-outs; 24.7 acre dry dock with 120m access

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Longest quay: 300m
Max depth water: 5.4m at LAT
Basin/Dry dock: 360m x 225m
Water depth: 6.4m max at LAT

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: Facility to receive 6,000 Te contaminated material and receive, handle and dispose of all types of offshore waste
Quays 10 & 11 are some of the strongest in Europe at 306m long. They are dredged to -15m chart datum and are designed with a quay loading capacity of 40T/m² with a heavy load-out pad area capable of 60T/m².
Quay 6 is a new heavy-lift quay at the northern end of the wet dock. At 60T/m² this is one of the heaviest load out quays in Europe. It's function is to service the Brent field decommissioning project which ABLE is undertaking with partners Shell and Allseas
Quay 1 is a new import/export facility situated at the western side of the wet dock entrance. This quay provides additional capacity for vessel and rig berthing as well as direct access to the sizeable land holding on the western side of the Seaton port estate

Teesport

The fifth largest port in the UK and amongst the 10 biggest in Western Europe, Teesport is a major deep sea maritime complex in the North East of England, contributing over £1.4 billion to the UK economy each year.

Facilitating the movement of over 28 million tonnes of cargo annually, Teesport is the only major port in England to handle more exports than imports and is actively engaged in a vast array of sectors including free flowing bulks, containerised cargo, liquid bulks and offshore.

Continued investment over the past seven years has also enabled 12% annual growth in container volumes, with a total capacity of 650,000TEU over its two dedicated container terminals.

The world-leading infrastructure at the Teesport Estate is also complimented by three RORO ramps, excellent multi-modal transport links and extensive warehousing facilities allowing PD Ports to offer a truly portcentric solution for any supply chain.

Situated less than a mile from the mouth of the Tees, the port provides a natural marine opening

with lock-free access to the North Sea. This is complemented by excellent connectivity by road, sea and air, with an onsite intermodal rail terminal enabling direct access to the national rail network.

PD Ports is accredited to ISO 9001, 14001 & 50001 standards.

Authority

PD Teesport Limited

Address

PD Ports, Teesport, Grangetown
Middlesbrough TS6 6UD

Ownership

PD Ports Limited

Contact

Head Office, PD Ports,
17-27 Queen's Square, Middlesbrough
Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manager – Business Development: Michael Parker
Tel: 01642 877318
Email: Michael.parker@pdports.co.uk
General Manager – Key Accounts: Kim Catterick
Tel: 07711 158758
Email: kim.catterick@pdports.co.uk
Operations Director – Unitted: Billy Draper
Tel: 01642 838523
Email: william.draper@pdports.co.uk
Operations Director – Bulks: Grant Honzik
Tel: 01642 277539
Email: grant.honzik@pdports.co.uk
Operations Director – Logistics North: Rachel Beeken
Tel: 07483 141328
Email: Rachel.beeken@pdports.co.uk
Head of PR, Marketing & Communications: Kirsten Donkin
Tel: 01642 877026
Email: communications@pdports.co.uk
Teesport Harbour Police – 24/7
Tel: 01642 277216
Email: police@pdports.co.uk
Vessel Traffic Services
Tel: 01642 277205
Email: teesvts@pdports.co.uk

Location

Lat: 54° 35' N
Long: 01° 13' W

Transport Connections

The best-connected port in the North, Teesport boasts excellent onwads distribution links for domestic cargo moving around the UK, hosting a dedicated on site intermodal rail terminal and allowing direct access to the A66 Trans-pennine East and West routes and A19/A1 M1 national motorway links for North and South

Storage

Covered: 69.62m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for certain categories of vessel
At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required
VHF Channel
Radio call sign 'Tees Pilots'
Approximate Annual Tonnage
8,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

With one of the deepest general purpose cargo quays in the UK, the port is capable of handling a variety of dry bulk and project cargoes, including metals, steel, agribulk and forest products

PD Ports operates the cargo handling facilities at Teesport.

Principle cargo handling facilities include dedicated quays for bulk cargo, RORO and containerised cargo Bulk cargoes are handled at a modern 900m quayside dredged to 14.5m LAT, serviced by five mobile harbour cranes. RORO movements can be facilitated at three separate locations; RORO 1 and 2 and Riverside RORO berth with depths up to 10.9m

Containerised cargo is loaded/dis-charged at two dedicated quays; TCT1 & TCT2 offering depths of up to 8.5m

Principle Activities

Agribulks, Automotive, Containers, Dry Bulk Cargo, Forest products, Liquid bulks, LNG, Offshore, Oil & Gas, Project cargo, Renewable energy, RORO, Steel and metals

Facilities and Services

Added-value services, Chartering, Contract logistics, Customs clearance, Freight forwarding, Pick and pack, Portcentric logistics, Property, Rail, Returns management, Road and on-site shunting, Shipping services, Ships agency, Stevedoring and Warehousing

Teesside Freeport

The Teesside Freeport stretches across the region, including Teesworks, Teesport, the Port of Middlesbrough, the Port of Hartlepool, Liberty Steel, LV Shipping, Wilton International and Teesside International Airport.

Authority

Teesside, Darlington and Hartlepool Councils, Teesworks, Wilton International, Teesside International Airport, The Port of Middlesbrough, Port of Hartlepool, Liberty Steel and LV Shipping, PD Ports

Contact

Email: freeport@teesvalley-ca.gov.uk
www.teessidefreeport.com

Location

Teesside, Darlington and Hartlepool

Storage

4,500 acres

Teignmouth

The Port of Teignmouth, serves South West England and is a key hub for the construction, agriculture and ball clay markets. Deepening of berths has enabled this growing port to build on the 460,000 tonnes of cargo it handles each year.

Authority

Trust Port – Teignmouth Harbour Commission

Address

Associated British Ports Holdings Plc, Old Quay, Teignmouth TQ14 8ES

Ownership

Private Port – Teignmouth Quay Company Limited (ABP)

Contact

Port Office, Old Quay,
Teignmouth TQ14 8ES
Tel: 01626 744 044
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master and Chief Executive Officer: Capt Karen Dalton-Fyfe
Email: harbourmaster@

teignmouthharbour.com

Deputy Harbour Master:

Humphrey Vince

Tel: 01626 773165

Mobile: 07796 178456

Email: info@teignmouthharbour.com

Location

Southwest England

Transport Connections

6km A381 then 16km A380 dual carriageway to M5

Nearest passenger rail:

Teignmouth .5m

Nearest international airport:

Exeter 30km

Storage

Open: 7000 m2

Covered: 10000 m2

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels.

VTS Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

460,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes/Material Handlers

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Dry bulks; Grain/ feedstuffs; Forest products; Fertilizer

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 5.0m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: no restriction; LOA: 119m;

Draft: 5.0m

Number of berths: 6

Berths total length: 460m

Tenby

Authority

Pembrokeshire County Council

Address

Pier Hill, Tenby SA70 7BS

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

New Harbourmasters Offices,
Main Quay Wall, Tenby Harbour, Tenby,
Pembrokeshire SA70 7BS

Harbour Master: Chris Salisbury

Tel: 01834 824717

Mobile: 07812559483/482

Email: tenby.harbour@

pembrokeshire.gov.uk

Emergency Tel: 08456 015522

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Chris Salisbury

Normal hours: 0800 – 000 May – Sept

VHF 80, M, M2

Location

Lat: 51° 40.4' N

Long: 04° 41.8' W

Carmarthen Bay, Wales

Transport Connections

Road: M4, A48, A477

Nearest passenger rail:

Tenby 2km

Nearest international airport:

Swansea 88km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 4-5m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Tenby Yacht Club; Dive Centre; Small vessel repair grid; yacht station; showers; toilets; kitchen; lounge area; washing machine; tumble dryer; disabled shower

Waste Disposal: Limited facilities for domestic waste and engine oil recycling (max 5 galls – must be in self-contained container)

Thames Freeport

Thames Freeport is an economic zone connecting Ford's world-class Dagenham engine plant to the global ports at London Gateway and Tilbury.

Authority

Partners: Association of South Essex Local Authorities, Barking and Dagenham Council, Basildon Council, Be First, Brentwood Council, Castle Point Council, Essex Chamber of Commerce, Essex County Council, London First, Opportunity South Essex, Port of London Authority, Rail Freight Group, Rochford Council, Southend Council, Thames Estuary Growth Board, Thurrock Council South East LEP

Contact

www.thamesfreeport.com

Location

Port of Tilbury, Ford Dagenham, London Gateway

Transport Connections

The Freeport will link sites along the estuary by river into the heart of the largest market in Europe via operational wharves helping to reshape urban logistics, alleviating road congestion and reducing pollution along the A13 corridor. This is where road and river dovetail – seamless integration of global freight into local supply chains – as Ford builds on its advanced technology capabilities to electrify, connect and automate vehicle solutions in-and-around the freeport

Storage

1,700 acres of development land

Facilities and Services

£400 million fresh port investment
London Gateway has 10m square foot of land with planning consent
Forth Ports is completing its latest major expansion at Tilbury2, with nearly 400 acres of land being prepared for development
Ford's engine plant at Dagenham and Thames Enterprise Park development site cover in excess of 1,700 acres

Thamesport

Authority

London Thamesport Ltd

Address

Thamesport (London) Ltd, Isle of Grain, Near Rochester, Kent ME3 0EP

Ownership

Hutchinson Ports

Contact

Isle of Grain, Near Rochester,

Kent ME3 0EP

Tel: 01634 271511

Email: enquiries@

londonthamesport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Director: Mark Taylor

Email: taylorm@

hutchinsonlogistics.co.uk

Commercial Director: Alan Murray

Chief Engineer: Chris Hall

Normal hours: 24 hrs 364 days

Location

Lat: 51° 26' N

Long: 0° 42' E

On Medway River two miles from Thames River at Sheerness

Transport Connections

Roads: A2 dual carriageway A289/

A228 dual and single carriageway

Rail connected - Freightliner Terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Strood & Rochester

Nearest international airport:

London Gatwick 83km,

London City 45km

Storage

Open: 320,000 sq m

Covered: 18,500 sq m

Container Yard: stacking capacity

26,000 TEU

Empty Storage: 11,000 TEU

Reefer: 435 operational points

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Approximate Annual Tonnage

4,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

Container: 5 over 40T

2 x Container

Post Panamax (with multi lift capability)

8 x Fantuzzi machines 40 Tonnes SWL

Other ro/ro capabilities: Quarter ramp

Rail Terminal Gantry Cranes

2 x RMG cranes with 30 Tonned SWL +

3 Reach Stacker

3 x 450 metre tracks + 2 storage

sidings

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 30 max 48T

Tugmasters: 30

19 storage area automated cranes

Principle Activities

Containers; Dry bulks; Hazardous

cargoes

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 15m at low water

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: no limit; LOA: 350m; Draft: 13m

DWT: 120,000

Number of berths: 2

Berths total length: 655m

Facilities and Services

Towage; Bunkering

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Future-proofing the UK's port infrastructure

graham.co.uk

Delivering
lasting impact

Tilbury



Authority

Enclosed Dock:
Port of Tilbury London Ltd
Tidal Berths:
Port of London Authority

Address

Leslie Ford House, Tilbury RM18 7EH

Ownership

Wholly owned Subsidiary of Forth Ports PLC

Contact

Leslie Ford House, Tilbury Freeport,
Tilbury, Essex RM18 7EH
Tel: 01375 852200
Fax: 01375 855106
Email: info@potll.com
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Normal hours: 24 hrs
24-hr Tel: 01375 846781
Asset and Site Director: Mr Paul Dale
Email: info@potll.com
Commercial Director: Mr Peter Ward
Email: info@potll.com
Senior Asset Manager (Property):
Mr John Speakman
Email: info@potll.com
Director of Unitised:
Mr Ross McKissock
Email: info@potll.com
Harbour Master: Nicholas Evans
Email: info@potll.com
Chief Engineer: David Houseden
Email: info@potll.com

Location

Lat: 51° 27' N
Long: 00° 21' E
North bank of River Thames,
26 miles from centre of London

Transport Connections

Roads: A1089 dual/A13 dual
Rail connected/Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Tilbury Town 0.25km
Nearest international airport:
Stansted, Gatwick, Heathrow,
London City
Other connections: River Thames

Storage

Open: 68 hectares
Covered: 32 hectares
Refrigerated: Pallet Spaces,
Ambient 2,000 Pallets;
Chilled 16,500 Pallets;
Frozen 10,000 Pallets

Pilotage

Enclosed Dock: No pilotage
Permit to Manoeuvre compulsory for all vessels, exemptions possible
Tidal Berths including Tilbury Lock - Port of London Pilotage Directions apply

Annual Tonnage

16,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring facilities provided by port authority and private operators
Cranes
Mobile: 100T capacity
Rail mounted: 20 max 10T; 11 max 45T
Linkspans: 1 max capacity 7.5 tonnes per axle load
Other RORO: ability to handle stern, side, quarter ramps.

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 120 max capacity 44T
Tugmasters: 30

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); London Container Terminal (LCT)
Forth Ports owns and operates London Container Terminal. The terminal is

Europe's largest terminal for refrigerated containers, with 1,400 reefer plugs on terminal and access to a 25,000 pallet space cold store facility operated by NFT.

LCT handles both deep-sea and short sea containerships across berths inside the dock and at the deep-water riverside berth, which have depths alongside to 13.7 metres. The terminal has a total of 1.72 km of quayside and will accommodate vessels of up to 10,000 teus.

London Container Terminal offers: capability to handle in excess of half a million containers each year. The only UK port with facilities to serve both deep sea and European short sea customers.

Significant trading position with the North and South reefer (refrigerated container) trades, primarily South America, India, North Africa and Australasia with a strong presence in other deep sea trades.

Serves short sea businesses, which provides links to Continental Europe and to other UK coastal feeder locations.

The Port of Tilbury in February 2019 obtained approval under a development consent order (DCO) from the Planning Inspectorate to build a new terminal adjacent to the current port in Thurrock. Our new port, known as Tilbury2, has been built on a 152-acre site which was part of the former Tilbury Power Station. Tilbury2 acts as a satellite of the main port, comprising of a: Roll on/roll off ferry terminal for importing and exporting containers and trailers. Construction Materials and Aggregate Terminal (CMAT) for importing, processing, manufacturing and

distributing construction materials. New nationally strategic rail and road connection into the site.

24/7 working Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/ wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Dry bulks; Grain/feed-stuffs; Fruit/vegetables; Refrigerated & frozen products; Hazardous Cargoes; Forest products; General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Max depth: 10.5m

Berths total length: 6000 m

Beam: 32.3m; LOA: 262m; draft: 10.5m

Number of berths: 45

Berths total length: 6000 m

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 20m at HW

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 310m; draft: 13m

Number of berths: 11

Berths total length: 4200m

Facilities and Services

Layout berths; Bunkering; Seamen's Mission

Waste Disposal, Oil, sewage, garbage,

Fresh Water - 24 hrs notice

TLM Waste Management:

01268 527773

PGR Waste Management:

01268 523387

S Walsh (garbage only): 01375 859751

LJ Environmental: 01708 520208

Cory Environmental: 01375 654228

PJ & PW Robinson: 01277 810873

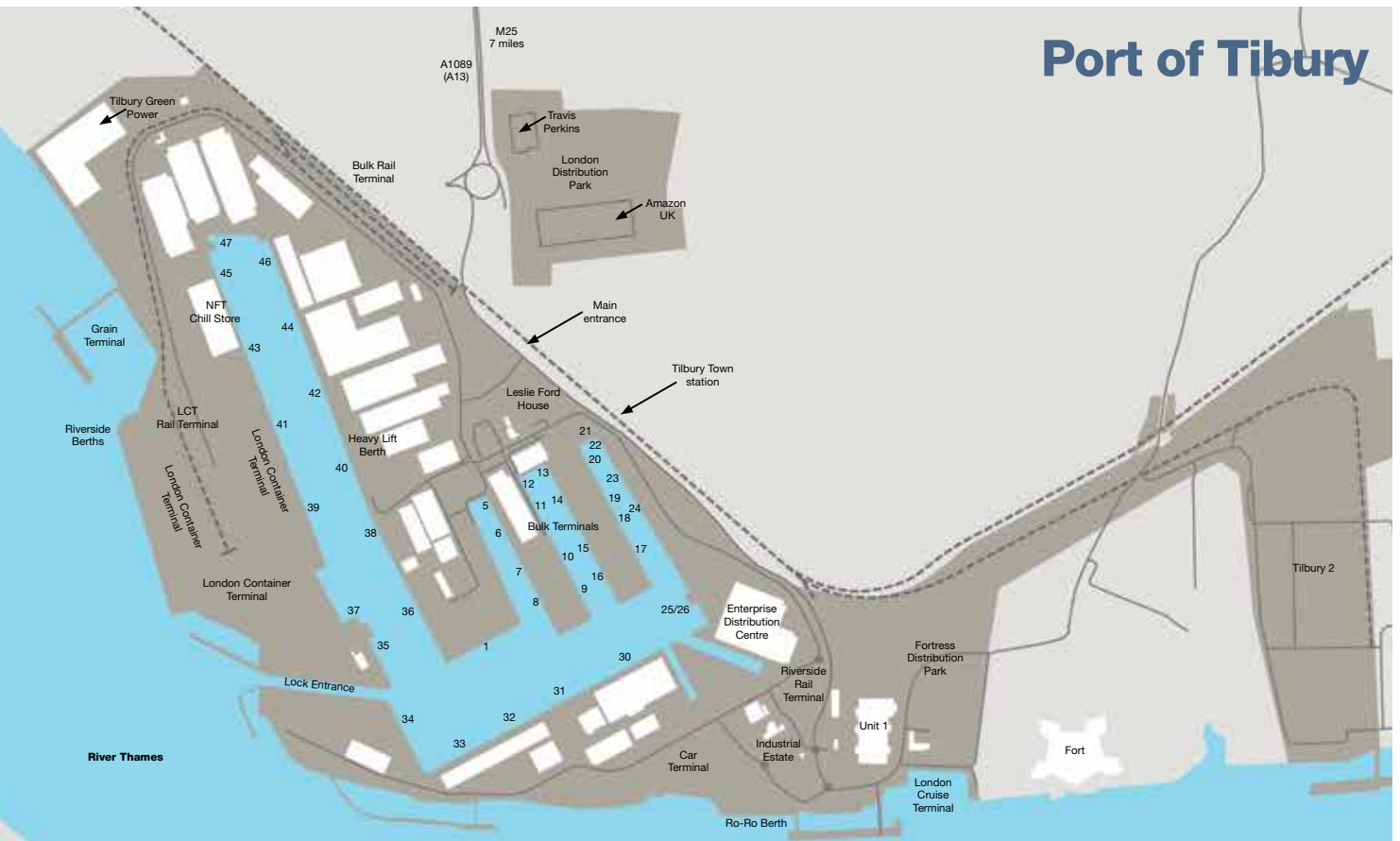
Tanker Waste (Oil only): 01634 252190

Thames Global (Oil only):

01634 254464

Slicker Recycling (Oil and hazardous):

0330 159 8325



Port of Tibury

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Tiree

Tiree Harbour is located on the East side of the Isle of Tiree. No berthing can take place on the inner face of the main pier but the old pier head is used by fishermen to land catch. During the summer months, small cruise vessels utilise the harbour for anchoring and shelter. Gott Bay Moorings operate moorings for public use to max capacity of 15T. Tiree is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Scarinish, Isle of Tiree PA77 6TN

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01879 220337

www.calmac.co.uk/Tireeharbour

Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Jill McKechnie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 30'36 N

Long: 006° 47'47 W

Isle of Tiree

Transport Connections

Road: B8068 & B8065 island routes

Nearest passenger rail: Not available

Nearest airport:

Tiree 8km

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1 000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

Main Linkspan berth, Capacity 90T;

11.5t per axle

Old pier head

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Main linkspan berth at 100m length

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application

Max vessel draft: 3.5m

Facilities and Services

Water

Tobermory

Tobermory Mishnish Pier and slipway is located on the North East coast of the Isle of Mull. During the summer months, small cruise ships regularly visit Tobermory and berth on the Southern Pier. The surrounding waters are heavily used during both summer and winter months by fishing vessels and leisure craft operating within the wider Tobermory Harbour Area. The Tobermory Mishnish Pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Facility Owner: Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Tobermory Ferry Terminal, Tobermory, Isle of Mull, PA75 6NU

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01688 327089

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/Tobermoryharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Iain Erskine

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 37'22 N

Long: 006° 03'50 W

Isle of Mull

Transport Connections

Road: A848 island route

Nearest passenger rail:

Oban 56km

Nearest airport:

Glasgow Airport 191km

Storage

No storage available on this site

Pilotage

Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

500 000 GT

Tor Bay Harbour

Leisure port with marina's also accommodates cruise ship visits (anchorage).

Authority

Tor Bay Council

Also operates Brixham & Paignton

Address

Beacon Quay, Torquay TQ1 2BG

Ownership

Tor Bay Council

Contact

Civic Offices, Castle Circus,

Torquay TQ1 3DR

Tel: 01803 292429

www.tor-bay-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Tel: 01803 208443

Harbour Master: Rob Parsons

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 24hr

Tel: 01803 208443

Email: harbour.authority@torbay.gov.uk

For out of hours urgent enquiries

contact 01803 701310

Location

Lat: 50° 27' N

Long: 03° 27' W

North end of Torbay

Transport Connections

Roads: A380 to M5

Nearest passenger rail:

Torquay 2km

Nearest international airport:

Exeter 30km

Storage

None available

Pilotage

Compulsory Pilotage

Principle Activities

Fishing; Leisure; Domestic; Passenger;

Cruise ships (anchorage); Commercial

shipping (anchorage); Workboats

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 3m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 20m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 3m

Berths total length: 90m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina craneage and fuel

Tor Bay Paignton

Drying harbour with leisure moorings Maritime Events i.e. Dinghy Championships.

Local passenger boats.

Some under 10 metre fishing vessels.

Boat park, dinghy storage and slipway.

Authority

Tor Bay Council

Address

Paignton Harbour Office, South Quay, The Harbour, Paignton TQ4 6DT

Ownership

Torbay Council

Contact

Paignton Harbour Office, South Quay,

Paignton Harbour, Paignton,

Devon TQ4 6DT

Tel: (01803) 208410

Email: paignton.harbour@torbay.gov.uk

www.tor-bay-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Tel: 01803 208443

Harbour Master: Rob Parsons

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 24-hr

Tel: 01803 208443

Email: harbour.authority@torbay.gov.uk

For out of hours urgent enquiries

contact 01803 701310

Location

Lat: 50° 26' N

Long: 03° 33' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A380 to M5

Nearest passenger rail:

Torquay 2km

Nearest international airport:

Exeter 30km

Storage

None available

Principle Activities

Small drying leisure harbour

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths

Max depth: 3m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 10m; LOA: 20m; Draft: 2m

Berths total length: 90m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for small leisure craft



Location

Lat: 55° 30' W

Long: 04° 41' W

35 miles (56km) from Glasgow

Transport Connections

Roads: 'A' road link to M77 North

and M74/M6 South

Nearest passenger rail:

Troon 2km

Nearest airports:

Glasgow 51km; Prestwick 11.2km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

Pilots are available from Ayr with 24hrs notice on VHF Channel 14

Approximate Annual Tonnage

100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Full stevedoring service if required including storage and onward dispatch 44 tonne RORO linkspan

Principle Activities

Fish; Forest Products; RORO;

Project Cargo



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
 Max depth water: 5.2-5.8m
 Maximum size of vessel accepted
 Beam: No restriction
 Length: 90m
 New 170m quay available from mid-2000
 New RORO berth from spring 2000

Facilities and Services

2 dry docks and ship repair service.
 Fish Terminal and Market; Ice Factory;
 Premier Ship Yard; 300 berth Marina

Truro

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Truro,
 Cornwall TR1 2HJ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Truro,
 Cornwall TR1 2HJ
 Tel: 01872 224231
 Email: harbouoffice@cornwall.gov.uk
www.portoftruro.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Mark Killingback
 Email: harbouoffice@cornwall.gov.uk
 Normal hours: 0800 – 1800
 24-hr Tel: 01872 224400
 Emergency contact Tel: 0300 1234 100

Location

Lat: 50° 15 N
 Long: 05° 02.5 W
 Northern part of the Fal estuary

Transport Connections

Road: 30
 Rail freight terminal
 Nearest passenger rail:
 Truro 1km
 Nearest international airport:
 Newquay 20km

Storage

Covered and open storage available through the Harbour Authority consisting of 13,000 sq ft (6,000 covered, 7,000 open) on the quay

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m
Approximate Annual Tonnage
 50,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
 Forklifts: 3
 Bulk conveyors: 3
 Cranes: 2

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest products; Project cargo (heavy lift); Building materials; Aggregates; Sand; Fertilisers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
 Max depth: 5.3 MHWS
 Max size of vessel accepted:
 Beam: 20m; LOA: 190m; Draft: 4.5m
 Number of berths: 4
 Berths total length: 330m

Facilities and Services

Truro on the south coast of Cornwall has a number of leisure moorings (c1000) located round the upper half of the Fal Estuary. Visitors pontoons are also available at Woodbury, Malpas, Ruan Creek and Turnaware Bar as well as berthing facilities alongside the quays in Truro. Commercial facilities include Ligherage Quay, Newham (1.5 km downstream of the citycentre) which is 350m x 10m wide, this tidal berth offers a central inland location for Cornwall and the South West. Facilities on the quay include a 50 tonne weighbridge and fresh water. The Port currently handles general bulk and bagged cargo, palletised goods and other one-off cargoes i.e. boat hulls, steel coils etc.

Stevedoring, ships agency, pilotage and cargo storage (both open and covered) are all available locally.

There are a number of deep water lay up berths for large vessels situated in the King Harry Ferry. These moorings will accommodate vessels up to 190m Loa. The Port of Truro also has a native oyster fishery which is open from the 1 October to 31 March each year which only vessels fishing by traditional means may dredge.

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship repair/ graving docks; Lay up berths (for vessels up to 190m LOA); Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage; Yacht Marina Waste Disposal: Bins for garbage and limited amounts of oil
 Waste removal contractors include:
 Cory Environmental
 Tel: 020 7331 2148
 Commercial facilities include Ligherage Quay, Newham (1.5 km downstream of the citycentre) which is 350m x 10m wide, this tidal berth offers a central inland location for Cornwall and the South West. Facilities on the quay include a 50 tonne weighbridge and fresh water.
 The Port currently handles general bulk and bagged cargo, palletised goods and other one-off cargoes i.e. boat hulls, steel coils etc.

Above right:
 Eilsom at Truro



Tyne

Authority

Port of Tyne

Address

Maritime House,
South Shields NE34 9PT

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Maritime House, Tyne Dock,
South Shields,
Tyne and Wear NE34 9PT
Tel: 0191 455 2671

Email: melissadh@portoftyne.co.uk
www.portoftyne.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer:
Matthew Beeton
Chief Finance Officer: Mark Stoner
Head of Engineering: Martin Graham
Technology and Transformation
Director: Jo North
Marine Director & Harbour Master:
Steve Clapperton
Email: hm@portoftyne.co.uk
Chief Operations Officer:
Mel Brockhouse
Normal hours: weekdays 0800 – 1600
(0600 – 2200 and 24 hours working
available by arrangement)
24-hr Tel: 0191 257 2080

Location

Lat: 55° 01' N
Long: 01° 25' W
North East England

Transport Connections

Road: A1 motorway/A19 dual/A69 dual
and single carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Newcastle 13km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle 20km

Storage

Covered: 51,424m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m LOA
VTS Channel 16 and 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

3,300,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring services provided by port
authority and crane operators
Cranes

Container: 1 max 40
Mobile: 1 x 100T; 2 x 15T
Rail mounted: 3 x 15T; 4 x 10T
Linkspans: 2 max capacity 160T
Other RORO 3 pontoon berths, one
taking side ports for car carriers.

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 26 max capacity 42T
Intermodal Rail Terminal:
accommodating all Channel tunnel
trains
Secure container to rail facility

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Cruise and
ferry Passengers; Dry bulks; Fruit/
vegetables; Grains/feedstuffs;
Refrigerated products; Forest products;
Fish; Project cargo (heavy lift); General
cargo; Offshore; Other liquid bulk; Oil/
petroleum; Aluminium; Scrap

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
10.5m below CD at riverside quay
general quays total length: 784m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Ship
repair/ graving docks; Lay up berths;
Chandlers; Yacht Marina; Bunkering;
Towage; Ice Supply; Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal: Oil; noxious liquids;
hazardous waste; slops; sewage and
garbage - Please contact the Harbour
Master

U

Uig

Authority

Highland Council

Address

Harbour Office, Uig Pier, Isle of Skye

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Uig Pier,
Isle of Skye IV51 9XX
Tel: 01470 542381

Port Contacts

Harbour Manager: Sergejs Vozmitels
Mobile: 07876 577891
Tel: 01478 612926
Email: sergers.vozmitels@highland.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1930

24-hr Tel: 01470 542381

Location

Lat: 57° 35' N
Long: 06° 22' W
Uig Bay, Loch Snizort, Isle of Skye

Transport Connections

Road: A856 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Inverness 200km
Other connections:
Ferry terminal to Outer Hebrides

Storage

Open: 500 sq m

Above:
Port of Portsmouth.



- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L
- M
- N
- O
- P
- R
- S
- T
- U
- W
- Y

Pilotage

Not available

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Mobile cranes

Linkspans: 1 max capacity 120T

Forklifts: max capacity 1.6T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro); Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Forest products; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 4m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 19m; LOA: 90m; Draft: 4m

Number of berths: 1

Berth total length: 270m

Facilities and Services

Shiprepair; Bunkering; Ice supply

Ullapool

Authority

Ullapool Harbour Trustees

Address

Harbour Buildings, The Pier, Ullapool IV26 2UH

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Ullapool,

Ross-shire IV26 2UH

Tel: 01854 612091

Mobile: 07739 951178 (24/7)

Email: info@ullapool-harbour.co.uk

www.ullapool-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kevin Peach

Mobile: 07734 004843

Email: kevin@ullapool-harbour.co.uk

Deputy Harbour Master:

Kenneth A Mackenzie

Mobile: 0773 995 1179

Email: kenny@ullapool-harbour.co.uk

Watchman Mobile: 0773 995 1178

Normal hours: as required

24-hr Tel: 01854 612091

Location

Lat: 57° 53.70' N

Long: 05° 09.30' W

Northwest mainland of Scotland

Transport Connections

Roads:

A835 (T) single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Garve 50km

Nearest international airport:

Inverness 100km

Storage

Expansive pier – ideal for net rigging/ mending

Pilotage

Not compulsory

VTS Channels 14, 16

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1500 vessels, ranging from fishing vessels to cruise liners.

Cargo Handling Facilities

4-tonne telehandler and harbour forklifts available 24/7

Larger cranes available by prior appointment

Principle Activities

Vehicles/wheeled cargoes; Passengers; Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 7.0m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Maximum LOA 120 metres,

6 metres draught at the ferry pier

Maximum LOA 100 metres,

7 metres draught at the general pier

Number of berths: 3

Berths total length: 220m

RORO berth (6-11mtrs at LAT) of

120 mtrs length

Linkspan – 8mtr max width

Facilities and Services

Ice supply; Bunkering – MDO available

at all berths and by road tanker; Visitor

Trot Moorings; Ship repairs – full range

of marine electronic supply and repairs

available locally

Agents: Denholm Fishselling

www.denholm-group.co.uk

Shipping agents, fish salesmen

Ullapool Office (also Lochinver

Chandlery): MaraMarine Services Ltd

www.maramarine.com

Shipping agents, Ullapool-based

(Foreign vessel specialists)

Fuel: Highland Fuels

www.highlandfuels.co.uk

Transport: Calmac

www.calmac.co.uk

Ferry operators: Ullapool – Stornoway,

MV Loch Seaforth passenger and

overnight freight service

Caledonian Maritime Assets

www.cmassets.co.uk

Owner Calmac ferry fleet, own/operate

certain Scottish ferry ports

W

Warkworth

Authority

Warkworth Harbour Commissioners

Address

The Quayside, Harbour Road, Amble, Morpeth

Ownership

Trust & Charity

Contact

Harbour Office, The Quayside, Amble, Northumberland NE65 0AP
Tel: 01665 710306

Out of hours coverage: 07760 586076

Port Contacts

Commercial Manager:

Angela Woodburn

Harbour Master: Alan Punton

Email: harbourmaster@

whc-amble.org.uk

Tel: 01665 710306

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Fri

Location

Lat: 55° 21.0 N

Long: 01° 34.0 W

North East Coast, entrance to River Coquet, close to Scottish borders

Transport Connections

Roads:

A1068 single carriageway,

A1 12km double carriageway

Nearest Passenger Rail:

Alnmouth 9km

Nearest international airport:

Newcastle 40km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

VTS Channel 16, 14

Cargo Handling Facilities

Forklift & Ice available on request

Grid: max 20m

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 7m

Max size of vessel accepted:

LOA: 60m; draft: 4m

Berths total length: 400m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering; Small Boat Repair;

Yacht Marina

Waste Disposal: Rubbish skip for dry waste, small tank for engine oil disposal, provided by Harbour Authority

Warrenpoint

Authority

Warrenpoint Harbour Authority,

Harbour Office, The Docks,

Warrenpoint, County Down BT34 3JR

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, The Docks,

Warrenpoint, County Down BT34 3JR

Tel: 028 417 73381

Operations: Tel: 028 417 53614

Email: dholmes@

warrenpointharbour.co.uk

www.warrenpointharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: David Holmes

Email: d.holmes@

warrenpointharbour.co.uk

Harbour Master: Michael Young

Email: harbourmaster@

carlingfordloughcommission.co.uk

Operations Manager: Ian Taylor

Location

Lat: 54° 01 N

Long: 06° 15 W

Head of Carlingford Lough

Transport Connections

Road: dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail: 9km

Nearest international airport:

Belfast 73km, Dublin 100km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

VTS Channel 12

Approximate Annual Tonnage

3.6 million Tonnes (2018)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

and Private operators

Cranes:

1 x 100 Tonne Gottwald HMK

Mobile Crane: 1 x 43 tonne Gottwald

HMK & 1 x 40 tonne Gottwald HMK

Harbour Crane: 120 with 10.5 cubic

metre grab, 1 x 25 tonne Gottwald HMK

Harbour Crane: 90 with 6.3 cubic metre

grab, 1 x 20 tonne Gottwald HMK

Harbour Crane: 60 with 7.5 cubic

metre grab

Linkspans 1 max capacity 160T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 20 max capacity 12T

Bulk conveyors: 1 max capacity 250

tonnes/hr

3 x 45 tonne Reach Stackers

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo); Unit loads (ro/ro);

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest

products; Other liquid bulk; General

cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 7.5m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 30m; LOA: 160m; Draft: 8.5m;

DWT: 8000

Number of berths: 6

Berths total length: 750m

RORO Ramp is 39m long, 27 metres

wide with a design loading of

120 tonnes capable of accommodating

vessels up to 25 metres beam

Facilities and Services

Towage; Bunkering; Chandlers

Waste Disposal: Garbage only

For other types of waste contact

Ships agent

Watchet

Authority

West Somerset District Council

Address

10 The Esplanade,

Watchet TA23 0AJ

Ownership

Municipal

Operator

Watchet Marina Ltd

Contact

Watchet Harbour Marina,

10 The Esplanade, Watchet,

Somerset TA23 0AJ

Tel: 01984 631264

Email: enquiries@watchetharbour.co.uk

www.watchet-harbour-marina.com

West Somerset District Council,
West Somerset House, Killick Way,
Williton, Taunton, Somerset TA4 4QA
Tel: 01643 703704

Email: customerservices@

westsomerset.gov.uk

www.westsomersetonline.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Marina Manager/CEO: James Burnell

Harbour Master: Jeremy Gilmore

Email: jerry@mcauslands.com

Location

Lat: 51° 11' 00 N

Long: 03° 20' 00 W

Transport Connections

Roads:

A39 (single) from Bridgwater

Nearest passenger rail:

Taunton

Nearest international airport:

Bristol

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Wells-next-the-Sea

Authority

Wells Harbour Commissioners

Address

Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk NR23 1AT

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

The Old Lifeboat House, West Quay,

Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk NR23 1AT

Tel: 01328 711646

Email: harbouroffice@wells harbour.co.uk

www.portofwells.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman: Mel Catton

Harbour Master: Robert Smith

Normal hours:

0900 – 1300, 1400 – 1700

24-hr Tel: 01328 711646

Harbour Master Mobile: 07775 507284

Location

Lat: 52° 59' N

Long: 00° 49' E

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:

King's Lynn 40km

Nearest international airport:

Norwich 48km

Storage

One acre of outdoor winter storage

(October to May), for resident vessels

situated at east end of the Harbour

conveniently located to water's edge.

Warehousing available on request

Pilotage

Vessels should contact Harbour Master

on Channel 12 for advice on entry

Cargo Handling Facilities

Port Feeder vessel (for commercial

transportation) of cargo/equipment,

fork lift and port HGV for transportation

requirements

Access and Accommodation

Harbour entrance is regularly dredged

Inner Harbour: max size vessel 37m

(LOA); Draft: 3m

Outer Harbour: max size vessel

28m (LOA); Draft: 3m; Water Depth: 3m

Outer Harbour 2.8m springs Inner

Harbour

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; visitor berths

& moorings; quayside for craning/hard

standing; slipway for launching and

recovery; secure compound; security

lighting; regular surveillance; one acre

of outdoor storage; bunkering;

warehousing and office.

accommodation; boat hoist; tractor

for trailer launching; pilotage; slipway

trolley for repairs; chandlers

Outer Harbour for commercial vessels

with 165m shore accessed pontoons

with all associated services including

fuel, fresh water and electricity.

Port Feeder vessel (for commercial

transportation), fork lift and port HGV

for transportation requirements.

Waste disposal: Sewage disposal point,

bins for general garbage

Weymouth

Authority

Weymouth & Portland Borough Council

Address

13 Custom House Quay,

Weymouth DT4 8BG

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

13 Custom House Quay, Weymouth,

Dorset DT4 8BG

Tel: 01305 838423

Email: K.Howorth@

westdorset-weymouth.gov.uk

www.harbour.weymouth.gov.uk



Wick Harbour.

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: David Clarke
Harbour Master: Jamie Joyce
Email: jamie.joyce@dorset.gov.uk
Tel: 01305 838386
Port Facilities Security Office:
Gary Smart
Service Manager, Leisure and Tourism:
Nick Thornley
Email: n.thornley@westdorset-weymouth.gov.uk
Office Manager Normal hours:
0800 – 1700
24-hr Tel: 01305 838386

Location

Lat: 50° 36.6' N
Long: 02° 27' W
South Dorset

Transport Connections

Roads:
A354 single carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Weymouth Town 1.3km
Nearest international airport:
Hum 48km

Storage

Open: 100 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m
By arrangement with pilotage authority
VTS Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes: Commercial hire only
Linkspans: Link span max capacity
22.5 tons

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 1 max capacity 8T

Principle Activities

Channel islands ferry service cars and
passengers; Fishing

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 5.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 26m; LOA: 130m; Draft: 5m
Number of berths: 6
Berths length total: 600m

Whitby

Authority

Scarborough Borough Council

Address

Whitby Harbour Office,
Endeavour Wharf, Whitby YO21 1DN

Ownership

Municipal
Also operates Scarborough, Filey

Contact

Harbour Office, Endeavour Wharf,
Whitby, Yorkshire YO21 1DN
Tel: 01947 602354
Email: port.services@scarborough.gov.uk
www.yorkshireports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Borough Harbour Master:
Capt Chris Burrows
Normal hours: 0830 – 1700
Office hours: 0830 – 1600
24-hr Watchkeeper: 01947 602272

Location

Lat: 54° 30' N
Long: 00° 37' W
North Yorkshire Coast,
32m southeast of River Tees

Transport Connections

Roads:
A171, A174 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Whitby Railway Station
Nearest international airport:
Teesside 70km

Storage

Endeavour Wharf has 5000m² of open
quay storage available on the wharf
Subject to availability - contact Port
Services

Pilotage

Any vessels wishing to enter the
harbour over 37m LOA must contact
the Harbour Office on 01947 602354
or port.services@scarborough.gov.uk
at least 24 hours prior to arrival

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 14m; LOA: 85m; Draft: 4.5m
to 6m, (subject to tide). DWT: 3000
Number of berths: 4
Berths total length: 250m

Facilities and Services

Fish/Shellfish landing facility & market
Yacht Marina; Ship repair with floating
dock; Ice Supply; Bunkering
Waste Disposal: Rubbish bins are
available for dry waste and small
holding tank for waste oil

Whitehaven

Authority

Whitehaven Harbour Commissioners

Address

Marina Office, Bulwark Quay,
Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 7HS

Ownership

Trust

Contact

27 Lowther Street, Whitehaven,
Cumbria CA28 7DN
Tel: 01946 590515
Email: info@whitehavenhc.org.uk
www.whitehavenhc.org.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Celia MacKenzie
Email: celia@whitehavenhc.org.uk
Dock Manager: Karl White
Harbour Operations Manager:
Keith Shackley
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24-hrs Tel: 01946 694672 (Sealock)



Location

Lat: 54° 33' N
Long: 03° 35' W
West coast England,
Solway Firth (Irish Sea)

Transport Connections

Roads:
single and double carriageway A595/
A66 to M6 at Penrith
Nearest passenger rail:
Whitehaven 1km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle 160km, Manchester 230km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m and
for all dangerous cargoes

Principle Activities

Fish; Fish landing; Marina/leisure
Access and Accommodation
Outer Harbour: tidal Inner Harbour
(Queens Dock, North Harbour, Inner
Harbour, Custom House Harbour,
South Harbour) served by 24hr operat-
ed Sealock
Sealock physical dimensions: 30m
long, 13.7m breadth, cill height tidal
dependant 5.8m/8.2m
Max size of vessel accepted through
sealock: 60m LOA
North Harbour: dedicated to fishing
fleet

Inner Harbour: contains 150 berth
marina with swing mooring available in
South Harbour; Commercial shipping
activities have now ceased

Fishing fleet facilities

Automated for leisure craft; Bunkering
for marine diesel; Ice supply; 45T boat
hoist (5.1m beam)

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: via
Biffa Waste Services Ltd
Tel: 01228 514 222

Whitstable

Authority

Whitstable Harbour

Address

Harbour Street, Whitstable,
Kent CT5 1AB

Ownership

Canterbury City Council

Contact

Harbour Office, Whitstable Harbour,
Whitstable, Kent CT5 1AB
Tel: 01227 274086
Email: whitstable.harbour@
canterbury.gov.uk
www.whitstableharbour.org

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: C Carmichael
Harbour Master: Mike Wier
Email: mike.wier@canterbury.gov.uk
Normal hours: 0830 – 1700 + tides
24-hr Tel: 01227 274086

Location

Lat: 51° 22' N
Long: 01° 02' E
North Kent coast at entrance
to Swale estuary

Transport Connections

Roads:
A299 dual carriageway to M2
Nearest passenger rail:
Whitstable 1km
Nearest international airport:
Manston 20km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m
VTS Channel 9

Approximate Annual Tonnage

70,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Mobile cranes: 2 max 10T
Forklifts: 2 max capacity 5T

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Project cargo (heavy lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 4.9m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 95m; Draft: 4.26m; DWT: 35000
Number of berths: 6
Berths total length: 640m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal: Domestic waste, ship's
waste, fish, engine oil and dirty diesel.
Contact harbour office

Wick

Authority

Wick Harbour Trust

Address

Wick, Scotland KW1 5EN

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Harbour Terrace Wick,
Scotland KW1 5HB
Tel: 01955 602030
Email: office@wickharbour.co.uk
www.wickharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Malcolm Bremner
Email: malcolm.bremner@
wickharbour.co.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 Mon to Fri
24-hr Tel: 01955 602030

Location

Lat: 58° 26.5' N
Long: 03° 05' W
North coast Scotland

Transport Connections

Roads:
A9 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Wick 5km
Nearest international airport:
Wick 7km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vehicle over 90 GRT

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Heavy lift capability: 11.5 t per sq m
Local craneage: Max lift capability: 350t
Plant hire

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Oil/petroleum; Offshore;
General Docks; Project cargo (heavy
lift); Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 4.8m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 75m; Draft: 4m
Number of berths: 1
Berth total length: 136m
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 5.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 82m; Draft: 4.8m
Number of berths: 1
Berth total length: 137m

Facilities and Services

Fuelling Capability: on-site fuel tank
farm; Bulk water: 50t/hr; 80 berth
serviced marina; CCTV WiFi

Wisbech



Authority

Fenland District Council,
Nene Ports Authority

Operator

Port of Wisbech Ltd

Address

Nene Parade, Wisbech,
Cambridgeshire PE13 3BB

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Nene Ports Authority (Fenland DC),
Harbour Office, The Boat House,
Harbour Square, Wisbech,
Cambridgeshire PE13 3BH
Tel: 01945 588059

Email: info@portofwisbech.co.uk

www.portofwisbech.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master & Head of Marine
Services: Jamie Hemming
Email: jhemming@fenland.gov.uk
Tel: 01945 586704

1 Queen Street, Wisbech PE13 3BH

The Port of Wisbech Ltd, Nene Parade,

Wisbech, Cambs PE13 3BB

Managing Director: Peter Allen

Tel: 01945 587070

Email: info@portofwisbech.co.uk

Location

Lat: 52° 40' N

Long: 00° 10' E

Transport Connections

Roads:
A17, A47 east coast to A1/M1 single/
dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

King's Lynn 15km

Nearest international airport:

Stansted 90km

Other connections:

River Nene

Storage

Open: 4000 sq m

Covered: 4000 sq m

Pilotage

The following vessels are exempt from
compulsory pilotage:

(a) ships and pleasure vessels of less
than 20 metres in length;

(b) fishing vessels of less than 47.5
metres in length

Port Duty Officer Mobile:

07860 576685

VHF Channel 9

Approximate Annual Tonnage

800,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 max 10T

Mobile: 20T Max

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 6 max capacity 30T

Bulk conveyors: 2 max capacity

30 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks; Grain/feedstuffs; Forest
products

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 8.5m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 13m; LOA: 83m; Draft: 6m;
DWT: 5000

Number of berths: 10
Berths total length: 800m

Facilities and Services

100 tonne Slipway for boats up to 24 m
Chandlers; Bunkering; Towage,
Weighbridge

Wormit Woodhaven

Authority

Fife Council

Address

Scotland DD6 8EX

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Moir Gibsons, Transportation &
Environmental Services, Fife Council,
Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,
Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6GH
Tel: 08451 555555 Ext: 450522
www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour contact: Jim Aitken
Wormit Boat Club Tel: 01334 653122

Email: Jim8ken@btinternet.com

Normal hours: Dawn to dusk

Location

Lat: 56° 26' N

Long: 02° 57' W

West of Tay Bridge, on north Fife coast

Transport Connections

Roads: A914 (B946) single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Tayport 2km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 65km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Single pier, open basin

Max depth: 2.5m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam: 3m; LOA: 10m; Draft: 2m;

DWT: 8

Facilities and Services

Landing and berthing at pier moorings
managed by local boat club

Y

Yarmouth

Authority

Yarmouth (IOW) Harbour
Commissioners

Address

The Quay, Yarmouth,
Isle of Wight PO41 0NT

Ownership

Trust

Contact

The Quay, Yarmouth,
Isle of Wight PO41 0NT
Tel: 01983 760321
Email: info@yarmouth-harbour.co.uk
www.yarmouth-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO/Harbour Master: Timothy Adams
Deputy Harbour Master: Scott Neill
Normal hours: Mon to Fri
24-hr Tel: 01983 760321
Email: info@yarmouth-harbour.co.uk

Location

Lat: 50° 42.38' N
Long: 01° 29' W
Northwest Isle of Wight,
south coast of UK

Transport Connections

Road: M27
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Lymington 6km via ferry
Nearest international airport:
Southampton 25km
Solent, English Channel

Pilotage

VTS Channel 68 for advice only

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 15m; LOA: 45m; Draft: 3m
Number of berths: 300
Berths total length: 50m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up
berths; Chandlers; Bunkering;
Ice Supply; Yachting Harbour

Yealm

Authority

South Hams District Council

Contact

River Yealm Harbour Office,
Yealm Steps, Yealm Road,
Newton Ferrers PL8 1BN
Tel: 01752 872533
Email: [office@](mailto:office@yealmharbourauthority.co.uk)
yealmharbourauthority.co.uk
www.yealmharbourauthority.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mark Beighton

[A](#)[B](#)[C](#)[D](#)[E](#)[F](#)[G](#)[H](#)[I](#)[K](#)[L](#)[M](#)[N](#)[O](#)[P](#)[R](#)[S](#)[T](#)[U](#)[W](#)[Y](#)



MARINE SOCIETY
REALISING SEAFARER POTENTIAL

www.marine-society.org

Marine Society & Sea Cadets, a charity registered in England and Wales 313013 and in Scotland SC037808

Founded in 1756, we are Britain's oldest maritime charity focused on education and training. For over 265 years we have served the educational needs of seafarers through a range of services, enabling them to reach their full potential and progress in their careers.

Our services include:

- Careers advice and guidance
- Maritime apprenticeships and shoreside qualifications
- Learn@Sea suite of online courses
- Scholarships and bursaries
- Coming Ashore mentoring programme
- Ships' libraries
- Specialised maritime bookshop



Email: learning@ms-sc.org
Call us: +44 (0)20 7654 7000



Human Rights at Sea

Human Rights at Sea is the UK's leading NGO advocating for the human rights of all people at sea globally. We raise awareness of human rights abuses at sea, investigate cases of abuse and help victims and their families access justice, and advocate for more effective laws and policies to protect people at sea.

Widespread and systematic human rights abuses continue to occur; there are 4 million people in slavery at sea and over 10 million children in child labour across the maritime sector, today. Each day we receive calls and emails about new cases of human rights abuses. We want to mobilise change and stop the abuse.

Our work is making a positive difference. Last year we helped change national law in New Zealand to better support 160,000 seafarers annually. This year we are working to effect change for hundreds of thousands more seafarers internationally, but we need your help.

Please visit our website to find out how you can support our work.



Queen Victoria Seamen's Rest

Established in 1843 as the Seamen's Mission of the Methodist Church, the Queen Victoria Seamen's Rest (QVSR) has a long history of serving active and retired seafarers, veterans of the Armed Forces and other homeless men in need. We provide residential accommodation in Poplar for 173 men on a bed and breakfast basis and seek to support each resident to achieve lifestyle and personal development goals whether this is simple companionship, the development of leisure interests, training and employment opportunities or a move to more independent living.

Further eastwards along the Thames we manage the operation of the Seafarers' Centres at the Port of Tilbury & DP World London Gateway in Essex, working in partnership with the German Seamen's Mission, Apostleship of the Sea, Mission to Seafarers and Sailors Society to offer a "home from home" and pastoral support to visiting seafarers. In 2022 we will further extend our work to manage the seafarers' centres in the Ports of Felixstowe, Immingham, and Bristol.



Tel: +44(0)20 7987 5466
Email: enquiries@qvsr.org.uk
www.qvsn.org.uk

the seafarers charity

The Seafarers' Charity
8 Hatherley Street, London SW1P 2QT
Tel: 020 7932 0000
Email: contact@theseafarerscharity.org
www.theseafarerscharity.org

Doing more for seafarers. And doing it even better.

At The Seafarers' Charity (formerly Seafarers UK) we've been improving the lives of seafarers and their families for more than 100 years, starting as the King George's Fund for Sailors in 1917.

Our research, advocacy and grant giving brings a life-changing impact for many who work or have worked at sea and their dependants. We work closely with a number of delivery partners, targeting donations where they will make the biggest difference.



Lifeboats

Royal National Lifeboat Institution
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset, BH15 1HZ
Tel: 0300 300 9990
Email:
supporterexperience@rnli.org.uk
www.rnli.org

Saving lives at sea

The Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) is the charity that saves lives at sea. It doesn't matter who you are, or how you got into trouble, if you need help at sea, RNLI lifeboat volunteers will be there for you. The RNLI provides a 24-hour search and rescue service around the UK and Ireland. Since its establishment in 1824, RNLI lifesavers have saved 143,500 lives.

Most RNLI volunteer crew members don't have a nautical background, so they receive world-class training from the charity, which gives them the vital skills to save lives, as well as confidence in each other and their lifesaving equipment. Crews get the best kit, lifeboats, equipment and facilities the RNLI can provide.

Since 2001, as well as their amazing lifeboat crews, the charity has also operated seasonal lifeguard patrols at beaches around the UK and Channel Islands.

As a registered charity independent from government, the RNLI relies on the generosity of the public to fund its lifesaving work. To find out more, visit RNLI.org/GoDonate.



Find out more at
www.missiontoseafarers.org
Tel: +44(0)20 7248 5202
Email: info@missiontoseafarers.org

We all rely on seafarers

Your support for The Mission to Seafarers enables us to care for the shipping industry's greatest assets: its people.

Being a seafarer is tough. Crews can spend months away working long hours with little respite or contact with home. On top of the daily pressures, the threat of piracy, shipwreck and abandonment are ever present for the men and women who serve us at sea. In recent years, this challenging job has become even harder. Increased restrictions and lockdowns saw many seafarers working beyond their contract end, facing months of uncertainty and further separation from loved ones. Amid these challenges, The Mission to Seafarers has been a constant source of practical support and reassurance. Through our teams in 200 ports, we've been supporting the 1.5 million unseen keyworkers who have helped to keep the economy afloat and transport the essentials we need to survive.

CHIRP-improving safety at sea

Since 2013 the CHIRP Charitable Trust's independent and confidential incident and near-miss reporting programme has improved safety at sea for mariners worldwide.

We welcome safety-related reports from all areas of the maritime industry including commercial seafarers, fishers, those working in ports and harbours, recreational and leisure mariners and members of the public who make use of maritime transportation including ferry and cruise vessels. The fundamental principle underpinning CHIRP is that all reports are treated in absolute confidence in order that reporters' identities are protected. CHIRP never reveals the identity of our reporters or releases information that could be associated with them.

We investigate every report received to identify the underlying causal factors and we publish our anonymised findings in several languages (including English, Chinese, Filipino, Indonesian, Spanish and Portuguese) to raise awareness of safety issues right across the global maritime community.



More information can be found on our website or via our app which is available on the Apple and Android app stores.

www.chirp.co.uk

Support organisations



Border Force (including Project Kraken)

Lunar House
40 Wellesley Road
Croydon CR9 2BY
Immigration Enforcement hotline -
T: 0300 123 7000
E: public.enquiries@homeoffice.gov.uk
[www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/border-force](http://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/border-force)



Commissioners of Irish Lights Headquarters

Harbour Road
Dun Laoghaire
Co. Dublin
Ireland A96 H500
T: +353 1 271 5400
E: info@irishlights.ie
www.irishlights.ie



Department for Transport

Great Minster House
33 Horseferry Road
London SW1P 4DR
T: 0300 330 3000
E: Maritimeengagement@dft.gov.uk
[www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/department-for-
transport](http://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-for-transport)



Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

Seacole Building
2 Marsham Street
London, SW1P 4DF
T: 03459 33 55 77
E: defra.helpline@defra.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/mmo



HM Government of Gibraltar

Gibraltar Port Authority
12 Windmill Hill Road
PO Box 1179
Gibraltar GX111
T: +350 200 46254
E: gpaenquiries@port.gov.gi
www.gibraltarport.com



Isle of Man Government (including IoM Harbours)

Sea Terminal
Douglas
Isle of Man IM1 2RF
T: 01624 686627
www.gov.im/harbours

Arch Henderson
1919
www.arch-henderson.co.uk

Civil Engineers | Structural Engineers | Architects | Principal Designers

Harbour Planning | Quay Design | Ship Repair Facilities | Breakwaters
Coastal Protection | RoRo Terminals | Surveys | Diving Inspections | Fuel Storage
Project Management Environmental & Geotechnical Services | Drainage & Utilities
Dredging Design | Fish Processing Facilities | Industrial & Commercial Buildings

Aberdeen | Dundee | Glasgow | Inverness | Lerwick | Southampton | Stromness | Thurso
email: contact@arch-henderson.co.uk



Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government

2 Marsham Street
London SW1P 4DF
T: 030 3444 0000
E: mhclgc Correspondence@communities.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/government/organisations/ministry-of-housing-communities-and-local-government



Marine Management Organisation

Lancaster House
Hampshire Court
Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 7YH
T: MMO helpline: 0300 123 1032
E: info@marinemanagement.org.uk
www.gov.uk/government/organisations/marine-management-organisation



Maritime & Coastguard Agency

Spring Place
105 Commercial Road
Southampton SO15 1EG
T: 0203 817 2000
Coastal Emergencies -
Call 999 Coastguard
E: infoline@mca.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/government/organisations/maritime-and-coastguard-agency
The MCA are also the initial point of contact for the SOSREP



Northern Ireland Executive Government including the NI Department for Infrastructure

Stormont Castle
Stormont Estate
Belfast BT4 3TT
T: 028 9052 8400
E: eis.webmaster@executiveoffice-ni.gov.uk
www.northernireland.gov.uk



Northern Lighthouse Board

84 George Street
Edinburgh EH2 3DA
T: +44(0) 131 473 3100
E: enquiries@nlb.org.uk
www.nlb.org.uk



National Police Chiefs' Council (including Ports & Borders Policing Lead)

NPCC Central Office
1st Floor, 10 Victoria Street
London SW1H 0NN
Email: info@npcc.pnn.police.uk
www.npcc.police.uk



Scottish Government including Transport Scotland and Marine Scotland

Scottish Government
St. Andrew's House
Regent Road
Edinburgh EH1 3DG
T: 0300 244 4000
E: ceu@gov.scot
www.gov.scot



States of Guernsey (Guernsey Harbours)

St Julians Emplacement
St Peter Port
Guernsey GY1 3DL
Channel Islands
T +44 01481220229
www.harbours.gg



Ports of Jersey

Ports of Jersey
St Peter
Jersey JE1 1BY
T: +44 (0) 1534 446000
E: customerrelations@ports.je
www.ports.je



Trinity House

Tower Hill
London EC3N 4DH
T: 020 7481 6900
E: navigation@trinityhouse.co.uk
www.trinityhouse.co.uk



Welsh Government

Cathays Park
Cardiff CF10 3NQ
T: 0300 0604400
E: customerhelp@gov.wales
www.gov.wales

Advertisers' Directory

- Adler & Allan** Page 26
- Arch Henderson** Page 58 and 134
- Ashfords** Page 72
- Atkins** Inside Front Cover
- Augean** Page 14
- Beckett Rankine** Page 56
- Bender UK** Page 78
- Bollard Proof Ltd** Page 56
- Boskalis Westminster** Page 24
- Byrne Looby** Page 14
- Compass Handbooks Ltd** Page 92
- Compass Video** Page 92
- Deme** Page 22
- Dorado Law** Page 30
- Eversheds Sutherland** Page 30
- Forth Ports** Page 4
- Glason** Page 28
- Graham** Page 126
- JB Corrie** Page 44
- Leask Marine** Page 20
- Marico Marine** Page 22
- Marine Society & Sea Cadets** Page 58
- Moffat & Nichol** Page 64
- Mott MacDonald** Page 6
- Niras** Page 34
- OceanWise** Page 34
- Port Training Services** Page 12
- RPS Group** Page 32
- Rubb Building Systems** Page 28
- Safests** Page 44
- SafeLane Global** Page 44
- SOCOTEC** Inside Back Cover
- Switzer** Page 22
- TAAP** Page 84
- Terberg DTS UK** Page 72
- Thames Marine Services** Page 30
- Tom Bourne & Partners** Page 18
- Topbond PLC Group** Page 68
- TT Club** Page 26
- UK Bagging** Page 84
- VolkerStevin** Page 2
- Winckworth Sherwood** Page 72

WARRENPOINT
KILKEEL

BARROW-IN-FURNESS
HEYSHAM
GLASSON DOCK
FLEETWOOD

BRIDLINGTON
RIVER OUSE
HOWDEN
HULL

GOOLE
KILLINGHOLME
IMMINGHAM
GRIMSBY
KEADBY
GROVEPORT

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL
GARSTON
LIVERPOOL
BIRKENHEAD
DEE CONSERVANCY
MOSTYN
RHYL

BEAUMARIS
AMLWCH
HOLYHEAD
MENAI BRIDGE
CAERNARFON

PORTHMADOG
PWLLELI
BARMOUTH
ABERDYFI
ABERYSWYTH

NEW QUAY

FISHGUARD
GLOUCESTER
SHARPNES
NEWPORT
MILFORD
HAVEN
PEMBROKE DOCK
SAUNDERSFOOT

ILFRACOMBE
MINEHEAD
WATCHET
HINKLEY POINT C
BIDEFORD
BRIDGWATER
PORTSHEAD
BRISTOL
AVONMOUTH

NEATH
BARRY
CARDIFF

PADSTOW
NEWQUAY
HAYLE
ST IVES
PENRYN
ST MAWES
TRURO
FALMOUTH
PORTHLEVEN
PENZANCE
NEWLYN

ROYAL NAVY DOCKYARD PLYMOUTH
PLYMOUTH
SALCOMBE
DARTMOUTH
BRIXHAM
TORQUAY
PAIGNTON
TEIGNMOUTH
EXMOUTH
EXETER
WENMOUTH
PORTLAND
BRIDPORT
LYME REGIS

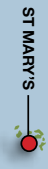
POOLE
WENMOUTH
PORTLAND
BRIDPORT
LYME REGIS
ROYAL NAVY DOCKYARD PORTSMOUTH
LANGSTONE
CHICHESTER
LITTLEHAMPTON

BEAULIEU RIVER
LYMINGTON
YARMOUTH
COWES
NEWPORT
VENTNOR
RYDE
HAMBLE
PORTSMOUTH

BRIGHTON
SHOREHAM
NEWHAVEN
RYE
CHELSEA
GREENWICH
DARTFORD
DOVER
ROCHESTER
WHITSTABLE
SANDWICH
RAMSGATE
SHEERNESS
GRAIN
LONDON THAMESPORT
LONDON GATEWAY
CROUCH
TILBURY
PURFLEET
LONDON
BRIGHTLINGSEA

LONDON
MISTLEY
HARWICH INTERNATIONAL PORT
FELIXSTOWE
WISSTOCKS
TIDE MILL
IPSWICH

WELLS-NEXT-THE-SEA
NORFOLK & SUFFOLK BROADS
GREAT YARMOUTH
LOWESTOFT



ST MARY'S



KINLOCHBERVIE

STORNOWAY

LOCHINVER

ULLAPOL

TARBERT

KISHORN

UIG

LOCHMADDY

PORTREE

MALLAIG

CASTLEBAY

TOBERMORY

GLENSANDA

OBAN

WICK

INVERGORDON

GROMARTY FIRTH

INVERNESS

BUCKIE

MACDUFF

FRASERBURGH

PETERHEAD

RAMSEY

DOUGLAS

PORTAVOGIE

BELFAST

BANGOR

CARRICKFERGUS

LARNE

CAIRNRYAN

STANANRAER

LOCH RYAN

PORT WILLIAM

GARLLESTON

KIRKCUDBRIGHT

AYR

TRONON

ARDROSSAN

CAMPBELTOWN

SALTCOATS HARBOUR

BRODICK

HUNTERSTON

TARBERT

KENNA CRAIG

LARGS

GREENOCK

BOWLING HARBOUR

PASLEY

HM NAVAL BASE CLYDE

CLYDEPORT

GLYDEPORT

COLERAINE

BALLYCASTLE HARBOUR

FOYLE

MONTRORSE

ABERROATH

DUNDEE

ST ANDREWS

PERTH

PITTENWEEM

METHIL

BURNTISLAND

NORTH BERWICK

ROTH

LEITH

STONIEHAVEN

ABERDEEN

PETERHEAD

FRASERBURGH

MACDUFF

BUCKIE

GROMARTY FIRTH

INVERNESS

INVERGORDON

WICK

KINLOCHBERVIE

STORNOWAY

LOCHINVER

ULLAPOL

TARBERT

KISHORN

UIG

LOCHMADDY

PORTREE

MALLAIG

CASTLEBAY

SCARBOROUGH

WHITBY

TEES

HARTLEPOOL

SEAHAM

SUNDERLAND

TYNE

BLYTH

WARKWORTH

NORTH SUNDERLAND

GRANGEMOUTH

EYEMOUTH

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED

ROTH

LEITH

NORTH BERWICK

METHIL

BURNTISLAND

ST ANDREWS

PERTH

PITTENWEEM

DUNDEE

ABERROATH

MONTRORSE

STONIEHAVEN

ABERDEEN

PETERHEAD

FRASERBURGH

MACDUFF

BUCKIE

GROMARTY FIRTH

INVERNESS

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

GIBRALTAR

ALBORAN SEA

ALGERIA

SPAIN

RUPERT'S BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

ANGOLA

ST HELENA

ST HELIER

ST PETER PORT

JERSEY

ST PETER PORT

GUERNSEY

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

Channel Islands

STANLEY

PORT WILLIAM

BERKELEY SOUND

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS

FOX BAY

INSET MAPS NOT TO SCALE



Copies of the **UK Ports Map** can be ordered through the **UK-ports.org** website

SOCOTEC Marine Services

SOCOTEC has a long-standing reputation for technical expertise in the field of marine sediment testing, offering robust extraction and analytical procedures that have been developed specifically for complex marine samples. We have been proudly supporting port operators and consultants across the UK* and worldwide, delivering a comprehensive sampling and analysis service that takes the problem out of their hands and enables them to focus on what truly matters to their business.

SOCOTEC's Marine Sediment analytical services are accredited to ISO17025 and approved by all UK and Ireland regulators for dredging disposal applications, with every result conforming to Marine Management Organisation (MMO), Marine Scotland, Natural Resource Wales (NRW), Department of Agriculture, Environmental and Rural Affairs (DAERA - Northern Ireland) and Marine Institute (Republic of Ireland Regulations).

Other marine services that SOCOTEC provides to support your dredging license application include:

- › Geotechnical investigations
- › Asbestos removal
- › Project management and air monitoring
- › Concrete testing
- › Marine water analysis
- › Environmental incident response
- › Hazardous materials surveys.

Our list of clients can be found listed on the UK Ports & Harbours Map.*

www.socotec.co.uk

To find out more about how SOCOTEC can support you, find your port on the map overleaf and contact us on 0845 603 2112 or email salesuk@socotec.com



UK PORTS DIRECTORY 2022/23



Compass Handbooks Limited Wistaria House, Bexwell Road, Downham Market, Norfolk PE39 9LH, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1366 858367 Email: admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk www.compass-publications.co.uk